



# **KENDRIYA SAINIK BOARD**

## **GUIDE BOOK-2022**

**Editor – in- Chief**

Captain (IN) Shikher Chandra, Director (Policy)

**Editorial Team**

Sub Major (Hony Capt) B Geeta Rao (Retd)

Sub Major (Hony Lt) Naresh Kumar (Retd)

Hav Babu Lal (Retd)

Anurag, PO Log (F&A)

Shri B Anand  
Secretary



Department of Ex-Servicemen Welfare  
New Delhi – 110011

30 Aug 22

### **MESSAGE**

*The Kendriya Sainik Board has grown from strength to strength since its foundation in 1951. In its relentless pursuit towards rehabilitation, resettlement and welfare of the rapidly increasing ESM populace, KSB has been devising and implementing programs and related to the evolving needs and requirements of the ESM Diaspora in different parts of the nation.*

*KSB implements 14 Schemes for the welfare of 35 Lakh odd Ex-Servicemen (including widows). I am glad KSB is continuing this good tradition of publishing a Single Ready Reckoner/ Guide Book which will be of immense help to the veterans and their next of kin.*

*My compliments and best wishes are with the Secretary KSB and his team for producing this very fine **"Guidebook 2022"**, both in English and Hindi.*



Dr Pudi Hari Prasad  
Joint Secretary



Department of Ex-Servicemen Welfare  
New Delhi – 110011

30 Aug 22



## **MESSAGE**

*The “**Guide Book 2022**” is a comprehensive and cohesive document of all schemes and services in the offing towards welfare and wellbeing of war-widows, disabled soldiers, ESM and their dependents through proper access to information and awareness.*

*This Guidebook aims to provide easy connectivity and stakeholder feedback and spread awareness about latest schemes to approximately 35 lakh Ex-servicemen (including widows) and approximately 60,000 joining annually on retirement.*

*I am sure this edition will educate and provide information to the ESM Community on the welfare schemes and benefits being provided by the Kendriya Sainik Board, Veterans' departments of all the three Services and States/ UTs. The contact details of Sainik Rest Houses and important officials at all levels and locations are handy tools for communication and collaboration.*

*I am sanguine that this Guidebook would go the extra mile in augmenting the tireless efforts of the RSBs and ZSBs in respective States/ UTs, all the other associated, affiliated organisations and individuals.*



Commodore HP Singh  
Secretary



Kendriya Sainik Board  
New Delhi – 110066

30 Aug 22



## **FOREWORD**

*The Kendriya Sainik Board (KSB) is the apex body of the Government of India, comprising of the principal architects of policies and schemes for welfare of war widows, disabled soldiers, ESM and their dependents through an **inclusive, participatory and holistic approach**. Committed to provide opportunities to all segments of ESM in order to improve their financial and social status, the Deptt of Ex-servicemen Welfare, Ministry of Defence, implements various government provisions and schemes through the KSB Sectt under the vanguard of Secretary, KSB.*

*KSB Sectt has been striving to synergise the hubs of Sainik Boards of all States and Union Territories making it one of the Nation's growing organisations. We have adopted community-based interventions that address local, context-specific barriers to ESM's access and participation in new schemes successfully. The first-hand experience of our team and subject matter experts in dealing with the realities of the Organisation, enables us to appreciate how all the stakeholders including the ESM, identify and respond to these challenges and opportunities.*

***Guidebook 2022** an amalgamation of updated versions of all four volumes released in previous edition, provides knowledge and insights into all features and facets through specially designed user friendly approach. I am confident that the meticulous and diligent compilations of the contents outlining the minute details will successfully provide guidance and reference to all the users. I look forward to constructive suggestions towards improvement and in safeguarding the wellbeing of our precious ESM fraternity.*





## INDEX

<u>CHAPTER</u>	<u>CONTENTS</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<b>1.</b>	<b>Sainik Board Organisation</b>	<b>1</b>
	Historical Background	1
	Brief on Sainik Board Organisations	1
	Kendriya Sainik Board (KSB)	1
	Sainik Welfare Organisation at State and District Levels	4
	Staffing Norms of RSB & ZSB	10
	Definition of Ex-Servicemen	14
	ESM Identity Card	17
	<b>Appendix ‘A’</b> - List of KSB members	19
	<b>Appendix ‘B’</b> - Census of ESM / Widows as on 30 Apr 22	21
	<b>Appendix ‘C’</b> - Mapping of districts with recognised ZSBs	23
<b>2.</b>	<b>Armed Forces Flag Day Fund (AFFDF)</b>	<b>35</b>
	Origin and Objects of the Fund	35
	Management of AFFDF	36
	How to contribute	36
<b>3.</b>	<b>Welfare Schemes Funded by AFFDF</b>	<b>38</b>
	Welfare Schemes at a Glance	38
	Common Instructions for all Welfare Schemes	39
	Penury Grant	45
	Education Grant	48
	Disabled Child Grant	52
	Marriage Grant	54
	Medical Treatment Grant	56
	Orphan grant	58
	Vocational Training Grant	61
	Serious Diseases Grant	63
	Mobility Equipment Grant	66
	Interest Subsidy on Home Loan	68
	<b>Appendix ‘D’</b> – Certificate of Penury	73
	<b>Appendix ‘E’</b> – Life Certificate for 100% Disabled Child	74
	<b>Appendix ‘F’</b> – Unmarried and Life Certificate for Orphan Daughter of ESM	75
	<b>Appendix ‘G’</b> – Unmarried and Life Certificate for ORPHAN son of ESM	76
	<b>Appendix ‘H’</b> - ZSWO’s Certificate - Interest Subsidy On Home Loan Grant	77
<b>4.</b>	<b>Institutional Grants from AFFDF</b>	<b>79</b>
	Grants to Paraplegic Rehabilitation Centres (PRCs) at Kirkee and Mohali	79
	Grant to Cheshire Homes/ Raphael Ryder Cheshire International Centre	81
	Grants to War Memorial Hostels (WMH)	82

	Financial Grant to All India Gurkha ESM Association, Dehradun	82
	Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) for Release of Central Share towards Construction of Sainik Rest Houses (SRHs)	83
<b>5.</b>	<b>Prime Ministers Scholarship Scheme (PMSS)</b>	84
	General Information	84
	How to apply	85
	Renewal of PMSS	88
	<b>Appendix 'J' - Specimen Copy of Ex-Serviceman / Ex-Coast Guard Certificate</b>	89
<b>6.</b>	<b>Benefits/Concessions Available through KSB</b>	91
	Rail travel Concessions to War-widows	91
	Special Blind Pension	92
	Reserved Seats in Medical / Dental Colleges as GoI Nominee for MoD Quota	93
	Award of Graduation Certificate to ESM in BA (HRM) by Andhra University	97
	Provision of Cement for Construction of House by NoK of Defence Personel Killed in Action by Shree Cement	98
<b>7.</b>	<b>Grievances Redressal Mechanism</b>	99
<b>8.</b>	<b>Concession and Benefits Extended by Indian Army</b>	100
<b>9.</b>	<b>Concession and Benefits Extended by Indian Navy</b>	113
<b>10.</b>	<b>Concession and Benefits Extended by Indian Air Force</b>	119
<b>11.</b>	<b>Welfare Measures and Schemes by States / UTs</b>	122
	<b>Appendix 'K' - Andhra Pradesh</b>	123
	<b>Appendix 'L' - Arunachal Pradesh</b>	131
	<b>Appendix 'M' - Assam</b>	133
	<b>Appendix 'N' - Bihar</b>	144
	<b>Appendix 'O' - Chhattisgarh</b>	149
	<b>Appendix 'P' - Delhi</b>	158
	<b>Appendix 'Q' - Goa</b>	163
	<b>Appendix 'R' - Gujarat</b>	168
	<b>Appendix 'S' - Haryana</b>	182
	<b>Appendix 'T' - Himachal Pradesh</b>	197
	<b>Appendix 'U' - Jharkhand</b>	207
	<b>Appendix 'V' - Karnataka</b>	213
	<b>Appendix 'W' - Kerala</b>	222
	<b>Appendix 'X' - Madhya Pradesh</b>	231
	<b>Appendix 'Y' - Maharashtra</b>	242
	<b>Appendix 'Z' - Manipur</b>	257
	<b>Appendix 'AA' - Meghalaya</b>	260
	<b>Appendix 'AB' - Mizoram</b>	263
	<b>Appendix 'AC' - Nagaland</b>	270

	<b>Appendix 'AD'</b> - Odisha	275
	<b>Appendix 'AE'</b> - Punjab	280
	<b>Appendix 'AF'</b> - Rajasthan	288
	<b>Appendix 'AG'</b> - Sikkim	300
	<b>Appendix 'AH'</b> - Tamil Nadu	305
	<b>Appendix 'AJ'</b> - Telangana	315
	<b>Appendix 'AK'</b> - Tripura	321
	<b>Appendix 'AL'</b> - Uttarakhand	325
	<b>Appendix 'AM'</b> - Uttar Pradesh	339
	<b>Appendix 'AN'</b> - West Bengal	360
	<b>Appendix 'AP'</b> - Andaman and Nicobar Islands	366
	<b>Appendix 'AQ'</b> - Chandigarh	369
	<b>Appendix 'AR'</b> - Jammu and Kashmir	373
	<b>Appendix 'AS'</b> - Ladakh	381
	<b>Appendix 'AT'</b> - Puducherry	386



## **CHAPTER-1**

### **SAINIK BOARD ORGANISATION**

#### **Historical Background**

1. For about three decades, between the two world wars, the British Indian Army's mainstream was, predominantly, ex-soldiers' sons and rural inhabitants. After the first World War, in 1919, the British Government, vide its resolution of 07 Sep 1919 instituted the Indian Soldiers' Board, a prototype of the District Soldiers' Sailors' and Airmen's Boards for the of Indian troops. The Indian Soldiers' Board advised the Govt. on matters pertaining to ESM welfare, viz. pension crediting & query-handling, *Jangi Imams'* awards and other interests of serving, discharged and deceased Indian Soldiers, non-combatants and their dependents, including enrolment of soldiers' kin.
2. Soon after WW II, in order to help the demobilized soldiers, nucleus employment exchanges were established. Following the 1947-48 J&K Operations, the inescapable need for resettling the war-disabled, war-wounded and war-widows was fathomed at various strata and fora. Consequently, a small cell was commissioned in the Adjutant General's Branch, Army HQs. Given their infinitesimal size, the requirement of the Navy and Air Force was deemed insignificant and for this reason question of any Inter-Services construct did not arise. With the multi-dimensional technological advancement, the Navy and Air Force nurtured manifold in the Second World War, which formed the building-blocks, of the Indian Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen's Board, in March 1951.
3. After the 1965 and 1971 wars, the need for resettlement, rehabilitation and welfare of war-widows and war-disabled increased by leaps and bounds. In 1975, the Board was rechristened as Kendriya Sainik Board (KSB), at the Centre. The present day KSB Secretariat functions under Dept of Ex-servicemen Welfare of the Ministry of Defence (vide Govt of India Notification No. 1, No. 10(02)/I/D (Res.)/2007 dated 29 Jan 2009).

#### **Brief on Sainik Board Organisations**

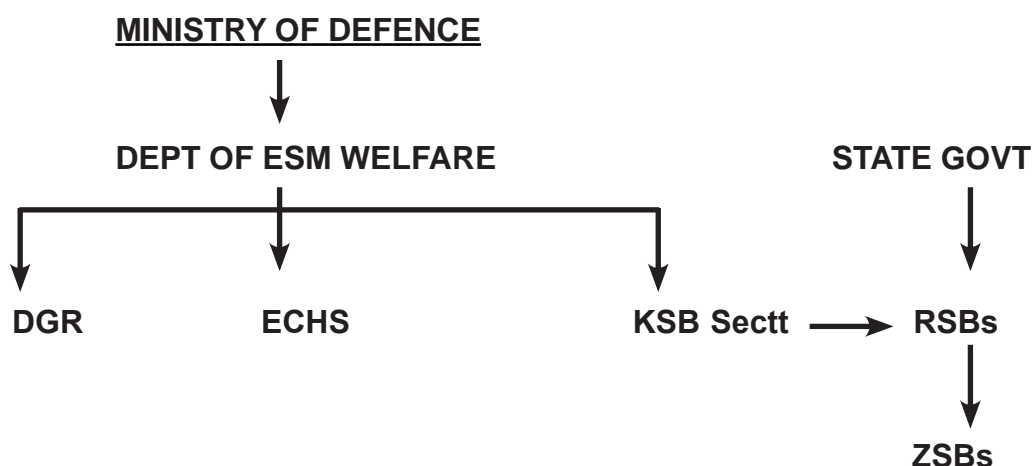
4. The Union Government and the State/UTs are jointly responsible for ESM welfare. Over the years. It has been realised that the complexities arising in the process are predominantly state centric and mandate resolution at the District (Zila) level. 34 Rajya Sainik Boards (RSBs) and 407 Zila Sainik Boards (ZSBs) have been established, as on date.
5. **Kendriya Sainik Board (KSB)**. The Kendriya Sainik Board (KSB) is the apex body at the Centre, which formulates policies for resettlement and welfare of ESM. The 45 member Board is chaired by the Hon'ble Raksha Mantri as its President and the members include Chief Ministers/Lt Governors of all States/UTs, MsOS of other Central/State Govt

departments, besides the three Services Chiefs, Senior Govt officials and retired officers / JCOs. The list of KSB members as per Gazzette is placed at **Appendix 'A'**.

6. The KSB meets once a year where policies, guidelines and schemes for the welfare and resettlement of ESM, to be implemented by the Central and State Governments, are promulgated. In states/ UTs Minister is assigned for the purpose and Secretary of his department oversees the work of the RSBs. The RSBs exercise general control and supervision over the ZSBs, some of which cover more than one Revenue District. The District Collector is the Chairman of the ZSB.

7. The expenditure on establishment of RSBs and ZSBs, in majority of the States/UTs is shared between the Centre and the States/UTs in 60:40 ratio. However, for twelve Special Category States/ UTs, viz. Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim, Uttarakhand, Jammu and Kashmir, Ladakh, Himachal Pradesh and Tripura, this ratio is 75:25.

8. **Organisational Chart**. The organizational inter-relationship between the various departments at the Centre, State and District/ Zila levels are outlined in the following chart:-



9. **KSB Secretariat**. KSB Secretariat is an attached office of Department of Ex-Servicemen Welfare (DESW), Ministry of Defence. KSB Secretariat is headed by the Secretary KSB, a serving officer of the rank of Brigadier / equivalent in the Indian Navy or Indian Air Force, in rotation. The Secretariat has seven sections, viz. Policy, Welfare, Adm & Coord, Accounts, Automation, PMSS and Grievances section. These are headed by six serving Armed Forces and one IDAS officers, positioned as Directors/ Joint Directors. The address is appended below.

Wing-VII, West Block-IV, RK Puram,  
New Delhi-110066.

10. **Charter of Duties**. The charter of duties of KSB Secretariat are as follows:-

- (a) Coordinate the following: -
  - (i) Annual KSB Meeting.
  - (ii) Dir/Secy RSB meeting.
  - (iii) Annual Management Committee Meeting for AFFDF.
  - (iv) Periodic meetings of Executive Committee of AFFDF.
  - (v) CSR Conclave.
- (b) Overseeing implementation of the decisions taken by concerned agencies.
- (c) Dissemination policy directives, as approved by the MoD, RSBs towards ESM welfare.
- (d) Monitor and guide the Deptts of Sainik Welfare in the States/UTs in their functioning *iaw* KSB/ MoD guidelines.
- (e) Provide budgetary support for establishment and maintenance costs of Deptts of Sainik Welfare and Zila Sainik Welfare Offices to States/UTs.
- (f) Attend as a Penalist, the selection interviews for RSB Directors / ZSWOs, convened by the State Selection Committee under the State Chief Secretary.
- (g) Inspect the Department of Sainik Welfare of States/UTs annually and forward report on functioning to State Govt and MoD.
- (h) Attend Rajya Sainik Board and Amalgamated Fund Meeting in States as special invitee.
- (j) Administer Armed Forces Flag Day Fund (AFFDF).
- (k) Administer redressal / queries related to welfare of ESM / and families of deceased soldiers.
- (l) Execute the Scheme for allotment of Medical, Dental and Engineering seats under MoD quota.
- (m) Organise and conduct Armed Forces 'Flag Day Collections' from Central Govt Deptts located in the National Capital.
- (n) Provide posters and publicity material for conduct of the AFFD in States/UTs and Indian Missions abroad.

- (p) Execute of centrally sponsored schemes like RMEWF (Raksha Mantri Ex-Servicemen Welfare Fund).
- (q) Issue I-Card for availing Rail Travel Concession to war widows and ESM in special cases.
- (r) Process Penury grants through AFFDF.
- (s) Operate the PM Scholarship Scheme.
- (t) Provide financial assistance to paraplegic homes, viz PRCs Kirkee & Mohali, 36 War Memorial Hostels, Cheshire homes and various institutes and make visits to monitor/ ensure appropriate disposal of the same.
- (u) Issue advisories towards investments of the Amalgamated Fund by the RSBs of the States/UTs.
- (v) Inspect ZSBs at random to check their functioning and effectiveness.
- (w) Manage the functioning of Central Sainik Rest House, Naraina, Delhi.
- (x) Automation and allied training on ESM welfare. Upgrading/ maintenance of KSB Web portal in accordance with extant rules.

### **Sainik Welfare Organisation at States and Districts**

11. At the State level, the resettlement and welfare of ESM is addressed by one of the Ministries in the State Govt. The Secretary of the department concerned oversees the work of Department of Sainik Welfare (DSW). The DSW exercises general control and supervision over the ZSBs, some of which cover more than one revenue district. The Governor/ Lt Governor/ Chief Minister of the State/ UT is the Chairman of the RSB in the State and the Collector is the Chairman of the ZSB.

12. The ZSBs are established by the concerned State Governments in districts where population of ESM, families of serving and deceased service personnel is 7,500 and more. However, in districts of remote / hilly areas, the minimum population criteria of 7,500 ESM can be waived by DESW, Ministry of Defence.

### **13. Composition of Rajya Sainik Boards.**

- (a) **President.** Governor/Chief Minister.



- (b) **Vice-President.** Chief Secretary of all State/UT Secretary, Deptt of ESW/MoD.
- (c) **Member.**
  - (i) State Minister-in-charge, Sainik Welfare.
  - (ii) GOC-in-C Command.
  - (iii) FOC-in-C Command.
  - (iv) AOC-in-C Command.
  - (v) Heads of Departments.
  - (vi) Local Formation Commanders.
  - (vii) Director, Resettlement Zone.
- (d) **Non-official members.**
  - (i) Four Ex-Servicemen.
  - (ii) Two prominent citizens.
- (e) **Secretary.** Secretary, Rajya Sainik Board.

**Note:** - DGR and Secretary KSB are special invitees at the meetings.

14. **Responsibilities of RSBs.** The RSBs in the States/UTs are responsible for the following functions: -

- (a) Control and co-ordination work of ZSWOs in the State and ensure their effective functioning.
- (b) Liaison with the following: -
  - (i) Various ministries in the State, state undertakings, Enterprises and Banks, primarily to seek vacancies for ESM and widows as per reservation policy and recruitment rules of the State.
  - (ii) Monitor such vacancies and ensure ESM or widows utilize the same.
  - (iii) Formulate a policy on reservation for ESM in the State in conformity

- with that in vogue at the Centre, to ensure that ESM get their due place in the 100-point roster prepared by States/UTs in accordance with their reservation policy.
- (iv) Represent as a member in the Subordinate Selection Board of the State to ensure the above.
- (c) Promoting measures towards welfare and resettlement of ESM and families of serving/deceased personnel of the Armed Forces.
- (d) Disseminating information to the general public regarding Armed Forces in the country and for adopting innovative measures to enhance interest in Armed Forces amongst general public.
- (e) Administering the ZSBs in the State in accordance with the rules and instructions prescribed by the Central and State Govts. In coordination with the administration of the State, ensure that vacancies of ZSWO and their staff are timely filled on occurrence.
- (f) Carry out any duty assigned given by Secretary, KSB via his Secretariat.
- (g) Forward establishment expenditure of RSB and ZSBs for claiming central share, in good time (60% or 75% - as applicable).
- (h) Maintain up-to-date statistics of ESM, disabled ESM, widows, dependents and families of serving defence personnel under the heads - pensioners and non-pensioners, both for ESM and widows.
- (j) Ensure timely submission of reports and returns to KSB.
- (k) Organise annual 'RSB and 'Amalgamated Special Fund Meetings' under the Chairmanship of Governor/ Lt Gov/ Chief Minister. Review is to be made of welfare and rehabilitation measures, fresh policies formulated and implemented, during the meeting.
- (l) Venture/ monitor employment opportunities for ESM/ widows in Pvt. sector.
- (m) Assist ESM/ widows in planning and funding of self-employment ventures.
- (n) Organise AFFDF committee meetings for fixing targets for various state and voluntary agencies to enhance collection drive throughout the year. Maintain the Amalgamated Special Fund and promote/ institute Welfare Schemes in the State from these funds complying with decisions of the Management Committee of these funds.
- (p) Undertake additional welfare measures for ESM and widows. Give wide publicity to welfare measures being undertaken by the Deptt through the media.

- (q) Organise ESM rallies and pension adalats to propagate various concessions being extended and settle on the spot functional and other problems projected by Ex-Servicemen and their dependents.
- (r) Report to DGR / Secy KSB on the ESM training being conducted in respective states and make suggestions with regard to changes in courses commensurate with changing trends.
- (s) Conduct Annual Inspection of the ZSBs and submit report to the DCs, Chief Secretary and Secy, KSB.
- (t) Ensure that only ESM are employed in the RSB's/ZSBs to qualify for the Central share towards pay and allowances. Employment of civilian employees must be undertaken with the prior approval of the KSB/MoD.
- (u) Establish e-mail connectivity with ZSBs/RSBs and KSB.
- (v) Conduct Zonal Meetings as nominated by KSB.

15. **Financial Support to Sainik Boards.** The Ministry of Defence via the KSB, pays 75% of the expenditure share towards establishment cost of RSBs/ KSBs to special category states/ UTs namely Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim, Uttarakhand, Jammu & Kashmir, Ladakh, Himachal Pradesh and Tripura, and 60% to others.

16. The Secretary KSB advises the Department of Sainik Welfares in States / UTs on policies for resettlement and welfare of ESM, widows, disabled personnel invalid out from Service and their dependents and seeks reports from the Director, RSB and ZSWOs, towards the implementation / success rate. Advisories are also issued on the welfare schemes required for the clientele, which are financed from funds allotted by Govts of States/UTs and the Amalgamated Special Funds.

17. **Composition of Zila Sainik Boards.**

- (a) **President.** District Collector.
- (b) **Vice-President.** Senior ESM.
- (c) **Ex-Officio members.** Heads of State Govt Depts/ Recruiting Officer.
- (d) **Non- official members.** Two ESMs and four prominent citizens.
- (e) **Secretary.** Zila Sainik Welfare Officer (ZSWO).

18. **Responsibilities of ZSWOs.**

- (a) Disseminate information to the general public regarding the Armed Forces in the country and constant endeavour to promote and maintain a feeling of goodwill between civilian population, service personnel and ESM.
- (b) Monitor welfare of families of servicemen and ESM in addition to assisting them in representing their cases with the local administration or the Defence authorities. Welfare organisers employed in each ZSWO/RSB play a crucial role in establishing contact with the clientele in their homes, listing their problems, needs and aspirations, providing inputs on these to the ZSWO/RSB, resolving these, and spreading awareness of resettlement and welfare measures in place which they can avail-off.
- (c) Give information to the general public regarding conditions of service in the Armed Forces so as to assist intending candidates in approaching the appropriate recruiting authorities for purposes of enlistment.
- (d) Keeping an account of the adequacy of the number of pension paying offices/ branch post offices paying pension.
- (e) Scrutinize applications for relief from various military and civil charitable funds and make suitable recommendations.
- (f) Grant financial relief to ESM and their dependents from funds at their disposal. Recommend cases of ESM and their families for financial assistance from KSB.

19. Additionally, the welfare responsibilities of ZSWOs encompass all traditional activities which are already underway in by these offices in following sectors:-

- (a) Settlement of financial problems like pension and other retirement/ release benefits/ dues to the ESM; grants and assistance in kind to ESM beneficiaries and including dependents from the Central/ State Governments or other Organisations like Indian Red Cross Society etc.
- (b) Maintain a close liaison with the pension disbursing authorities/ agencies in the district to ensure correct and timely payment of pension/ other reliefs to ESM pensioners/ dependents.
- (c) Provide assistance for settlement of land and other disputes.
- (d) Assist families of serving personnel in regards to their safety/security, during absence away on duty of the serving personnel.
- (e) Promote and maintain, under the guidance of the State Rajya Sainik Boards, welfare measures in the District such as Rest House for ESM, old age pensioner

homes, Jawan Bhawans/ shops, vocational and other training facilities, hostel for children of serving defence personnel and ESM etc.

- (f) Mobilise assistance for medical treatment in Military/Civil hospitals.
- (g) Maintain liaison with other welfare organisations such as the Indian Red Cross Society, NGOs and voluntary agencies to enhance additional sources of welfare and concessions for Ex-Servicemen and their families/dependents in the Districts.
- (h) Maintain an up-to-date register of war widows and, dependents of those disabled in action with a view to ensure their welfare and security.
- (i) To represent KSB, Ministry of Defence (Govt of India) in Court Cases under their jurisdiction.
- (j) Provide ESM and family pensioners, information about ECHS.
- (k) Ensure that ZSBs are duly inspected by the Director, RSB annually.

20. The responsibilities of the ZSWOs towards resettlement of ESM are as follows: -

- (a) To maintain close and effective liaison with the following :-
  - (i) Local Central/State/private industrial organisations.
  - (ii) Local employment exchange particularly in States where it has co-sponsoring powers for re-employment of ESM.
  - (iii) Local revenue authorities towards schemes for settlement on land disputes of ESM.
  - (iv) District Industries/Block Development Offices and assist those ESM desirous of setting up small scale industries.
- (b) Assist ESM in forming and setting up co-operatives for their self-employment.
- (c) Provide all resettlement assistance to war widows, dependents and war disabled as well as to those who died/disabled while in service due to attributable to service reasons.
- (d) Assist ESM in preparing of project reports for self-employment ventures and in obtaining loans under DGR resettlement schemes.

21. The ZSWOs also play a critical role in following areas of common interest: -

- (a) Organise Armed Forces Flag Day with President ZSB and facilitate Flag Day collections and implement authorised fund raising measures in their district.
- (b) Organise rallies/re-union, ESM welfare meetings with President ZSB to resolve their problems, atleast once each month on a fixed day.
- (c) Explore avenues for providing educational and vocational training facilities for Ex-Servicemen and their dependents to enable them to seek employment or set up self-employment venture.
- (d) Assist the three Services whenever called upon in disseminating information on Armed Forces within the district. Provide publicity towards recruitment notices and assistance rendered by the Armed Forces in national calamities. Publicise notification of gallantry awards/ other decorations, introduction of welfare schemes of service personnel and their families.

22. **Outreach Karyakaram for ESM**. In order to get first hand assessment of challenges and socio-economic conditions of the ESM, especially those staying in remote/hilly/border areas, outreach Karyakarams are being regularly conducted. This include an interaction with the ESM fraternity, ascertaining well being in general, pension issues and other specific problems being faced by them alongwith felicitations of ESM/Veer Naris. As a part of “Azadi Ka Amrit Mahotsav” celebrations, an Outreach Karyakaram was also organised at Haldwani, Uttarakhand on 14 Jul 22, which was graced by Hon’ble RRM Shri Ajay Bhatt. More than 1000 ESM and their dependents participated in the event. In addition, in last three months, Rajya Sainik Board (RSB)/ State Managing Committee(SMC) meetings have been conducted in various states. It is a constant endeavour at KSB to improve and safeguard the well being of our precious ESM fraternity.

23. **Census of ESM and Widows**. Towards ascertaining the efficacy of welfare measures being undertaken vis-à-vis its enhancement scope and commensurate projected budgetary requirements consolidated data of ESM is updated biannually. The Census of ESM and Widows as on 30 Apr 2022 is attached as **Appendix ‘B’**.

### **Staffing Norms at RSBs and ZSBs**

24. It is incumbent of States/ UTs to implement various clauses/ recommendations of ‘High level Committee (HLC) Report, 1984’, in regard to the staffing norms, given the fact that the Indian Armed Forces have a National charter and the rules applicable to Armed Forces are framed by the Central Govt, which therefore mandate retaining uniformity of all facilities connected with soldiers, both serving and retired. In addition. establishment cost of RSBs/ ZSBs is funded by the Central Govt (up to 75% in special category States and 60% in others, with State Govts./ UT Admins contributing 25% and 40% respectively).

25. **Staffing Norms of RSB.**

(a) The number of supervisors and staff required to handle the basic responsibilities of the RSB depends on the workload vis-a-vis the number of ZSWOs it is required to administer and the density of population of ESM, dependents/families.

(b) The basic establishment recommended for RSBs is as follows: -

<b><u>Ser</u></b>	<b><u>Appointments</u></b>	<b><u>Authorisation</u></b>
(i)	Director	1
(ii)	Superintendent	1
(iii)	Welfare Organiser	As applicable (one per 10,000 population of ex-servicemen and families of serving/deceased service personnel applicable to departments which have dual function as Zila Sainik Welfare office and Deptt of Sainik Welfare)
(iv)	Accountant	1
(v)	Clerk-cum-Typists	3
(vi)	PA	1
(vii)	Daftry	1
(viii)	Peon	1
(ix)	Driver	1
(x)	Chowkidar	1
(xi)	Sweeper	1

(c) **Norms for Addl Supervisors/ other Staff.** Besides basic establishment having nil to one ZSB to administer, additional manning is recommended especially for RSBs with more numbers. The Sub-Committee recommends following:-

<b><u>Ser</u></b>	<b><u>Appointments</u></b>	<b><u>Authorisation</u></b>
<b><u>Officers (Class-I)</u></b>		
(i)	Jt Director	1 for every 5 Dy directors authorized.
(ii)	Dy Director	1 per 5 Zila Sainik Offices upto 25 Zila Sainik Offices that the DSW is to administer. Beyond 25 Zila Sainik Welfare Offices, 1 Dy Director per 10 ZSWOs.
<b><u>Non-Gazetted Posts</u></b>		
(i)	Auditor	1 per department. Applicable to Deptts having more than 5 Zila Sainik Welfare Office to administer.

(ii)	Accountant	1 per department. Additional accountant for Depts having more than 20 Zila Sainik Welfare Offices to administer.
(iii)	PA	1 for Director (Brig/Col equivalent) 1 for Jt Director (Col equivalent)
(iv)	Steno	1 for 2 Dy Directors (Lt Col equivalent)
(v)	Clerks	1 additional Clerk for every Zila Sainik Board added to the basic establishment.
(vi)	Peons	1 for Director 1 for Jt Director 1 for every 15 Ministerial staff
(vii)	Driver	1 for every additional vehicle
<b>Note</b> – Service terms of Suptt/ UDC/ LDC/ PA/ Steno will be as per State norms.		

(d) **Miscellaneous Staff (Chowkidar/Sweeper).** These posts are to be created at a rate of one category each as per standard establishment prescribed for RSBs.

(e) **Additional Staff (Over and above the norms).** For any additional staff for RSB, if deemed appropriate by the State Govt/UT, the Central Government's explicit approval is mandatory. In such cases the State Govt/ UT Admin need not be rigid in applying local norms/ RRs, given the fact that these requirements arise from verbal complaints/ requests of ESM, widows or ESM Associations.

## 26. **Staffing Norms of ZSB.**

(a) New Zila Sainik Boards can be instituted by a State itself, if the population of ESM/ families of serving and deceased service personnel is more than 7,500. In other cases, prior approval of the Central Government is necessary.

(b) The standard establishment of ZSB with 7,500 plus population is as follows: -

<b><u>Ser</u></b>	<b><u>Appointments</u></b>	<b><u>Authorisation</u></b>
(i)	Secretary	1
(ii)	Asstt. Secretary	1 (For Zila Sainik Boards where the population of ex-servicemen and families is more than 20,000.
(iii)	Suptt/ Head Clerk	1
(iv)	Welfare Organiser	1 (one for every additional 10,000 ESM and families of serving/deceased personnel).
(v)	Clerk UDC/LDC	1
(vi)	Clerk Typist	1



(vii)	Clerk Accounts	1
(viii)	Peon	1
(ix)	Chowkidar	1
(x)	Driver	1 (Where as independent transport is authorized)
(xi)	Sweeper	1 (Instead of Class IV as recommended by the Sub-Committee)

(c) **ZSBs with ESM Population Below 7,500.**

<b><u>Ser</u></b>	<b><u>Appointments</u></b>	<b><u>Authorisation</u></b>
(i)	Secretary	1
(ii)	Suptt/Head Clerk	1
(iii)	Welfare Organiser	1
(iv)	Clerk UDC/LDC	1
(v)	Clerk Typist	1
(vi)	Driver	1 (Where independent transport is provided)
(vii)	Sweeper	1

(d) Additional staff if required, shall be to be provided at the instance of the state/ UT conforming to RRs. However, for new categories of posts (other than those specified above) prior approval of the Centre through KSB is mandatory.

(e) Prior sanction of the Centre is also required for posts of Assistant Secretary in ZSBs with ESM population less than 20,000.

27. **Other Essential Norms.**

(a) The recommendations of the HLC of 1984 and MoD Guidelines of 2013, both highlight appointment of only ESM in Sainik Boards. Notwithstanding, some states continue to engage state Govt officials and non-ESMs, laterally. The non-ESM staffing pattern does not lend itself to maximum efficiency due of lack of understanding and fathoming of the many complexities of the Armed Forces - ESM policies and procedures. The reimbursement of expenditure on pay & allowances of staff (75/60 %) of actual expenditure by the state, also called the “Central Share” should be limited to ESM staff only.

(b) The Sub-Committee Report on standardisation of DSWs of 1993 has

recommended that only ex-Defence Officers of suitable rank be considered for filling-up these posts. Further, the HLC has also recommended that the Director of RSB should be Class-I Gazetted officers with status of and enjoying administrative/ financial powers, similar to that of Heads of Deptts in the states/ UTs. He should also be provided with a suitable ex-officio status of an Addl Secy/Jt Secy/Dy Secy, commensurate with the dimensions/ responsibilities of the Deptt. Annual Appraisal Report on the Director's performance will be made by the Secy in-charge of the State Deptt of Sainik Welfare. In rendering these reports, the Deptt of Sainik Welfare must take due cognizance of the inspection/tour reports of the Secy, KSB.

(c) Appointment of officers, including the Director of RSB should be made from the panel of names prepared by KSB, which in turn is a compilation of all eligible candidates whose names/ details are received from Services' placement agencies, RSBs/ States and DGR, duly vetted by DGR, ECHS and KSB Sectt. The Secy ESW and Secy KSB or their representatives should be co-opted as Selection Committee members as the Centre's representatives during the selection process. It is incumbent upon the State/ UT to issue 'terms and conditions' of service along with the appointment letter to avoid court cases especially in context with the pay fixation. The pay and allowances, TA/DA and other monetary benefits to the Directors and staff of the RSBs/ ZSWOs should be regulated by the extant rules of the States/UTs.

### **Definition of Ex-Servicemen**

28. **Background.** The need for formally defining the term "Ex-servicemen" (ESM) was felt for the first time after 1965, to ensure that the benefits of the new policy of reservations flow exclusively to deserving personnel. The definition of ESMs is governed by the definition as laid down by the Department of Personnel and Training (DOPT) and has undergone changes from time to time.

29. **Armed Forces.** The Armed Forces of the Union, in present context, include the Army, Navy and Air Force of the Indian Union and Armed Forces/ formations of the erstwhile princely states and British provinces integrated with/ acceded to the Republic of India, but exclude the soldiers/dependents of Defence Security Corps, General Reserve Engineering Force, Lok Sahayak Sena and Para Military Forces (PMF).

30. The definition of ESM has been broadly categorised as follows:-

(a) **Those released before 01 Jul 68.** Any person who had served in any rank (whether as combatant or not) in the Armed Forces of the Union and released from there other than by way of dismissal or discharge on account of misconduct or inefficiency.

(b) **Those released on or after 01 Jul 68 but before 01 Jul 79.** Any person

who had served in any rank (whether as a combatant or not) in the Armed Forces of the Union for a continuous period of not less than six months after attestation and released from there other than by way of dismissal or discharge on account of misconduct or inefficiency.

(c) **Those released on or after 01 Jul 79 but before 01 Jul 87.** An “Ex-Serviceman” means a person, who has served in any rank (whether as a combatant or a non-combatant), in the Armed Forces of the Union, including the Armed Forces of the Former Indian States, but excluding the Assam Rifles, Defence Security Corps, General Reserve Engineering Force, Lok Sahayak Sena and Territorial Army, for a continuous period of not less than six months after attestation, and

(i) Has been released, otherwise than at his own request or by way of dismissal or discharge on account of misconduct or inefficiency, or has been transferred to the reserve pending such release, or

(ii) Has served for not more than six months for completing the period of service requisite for becoming entitled to be released or transferred to the reserve as aforesaid, or

(iii) Has been released at his own request, after completing five years service in the Armed Forces of the Union.

(d) **Those released on or after 01 Jul 87.** “An ‘Ex-Serviceman’ means a person, who has served in any rank whether as a combatant or non combatant in the Regular Army, Navy and Air Force of the Indian Union and

(i) Who retired from such service after earning his/her pension; or

(ii) Who has been released from such service on medical grounds attributable to military service or circumstances beyond his control and awarded medical or other disability pension; or

(iii) Who has been released, otherwise than on his own request, from such service as a result of reduction in establishment; or

(iv) Who has been released from such service after completing the specific period of engagements, otherwise than at his own request or by way of dismissal or discharge on account of misconduct or inefficiency, and has been given a gratuity, and includes personnel of the Territorial Army of the following categories, namely:-

(aa) Pension holders for continuous embodied service

(ab) Persons with disability attributable to military service; and

(ac) Gallantry award winners.

(e) After careful consideration the Government has accepted the above definition recommended by the High Level Committee. However, it may be observed that in the new suggested definition certain categories of personnel who have served in the Armed Forces of the Union have been excluded for consideration as ex-Servicemen, whereas certain additional categories of Territorial Army Personnel have been added in the revised definition. The notification containing the revised definition was issued on 27 Oct 1986 and published in the official gazette on 15th Nov 1986. The notification gives effect to the new definition from the date of its publication, but since some of the categories were excluded without adequate publicity, the effect of the earlier notification of 27 Oct 1986 was witheld by another notification dated 27 Mar 87 in which the date of effect was specified as 01 Jul 87. Consequently, the two categories of personnel, who were included in the pre-revised definition of 'Ex-Servicemen' ceased to be considered as Ex-Servicemen w.e.f. 01 Jul 87 and a new category was inducted as follows:-

"Any person who has been released:-

(i) At his own request after completing five years service in the Armed Forces of the Union

or

(ii) After serving for a continuous period of six months after attestation, otherwise than at his own request or by way of dismissal or discharge on account of mis-conduct or inefficiency or has been transferred to the reserve pending such release; shall also be deemed to be an Ex-Servicemen for the purpose of this clause."

(iii) The Territorial Army personnel are treated as Ex-Servicemen w.e.f. 15 Nov 1986.

(f) **Those released on or after 04 Oct 2012.** An ex-serviceman means a person, who has served in any rank whether as a combatant or non-combatant in the Regular Army, Navy and Air Force of the Indian Union, and

(i) Who either has been retired or relieved or discharged from such service whether at his own request or being relieved by the employer after earning his or her pension; or

(ii) Who has been relieved from such service on medical grounds attributable to military service or circumstances beyond his control and awarded medical or other disability pension; or

(iii) Who has been released from such service as a result of reduction in establishment; or

- (iv) Who has been released from such service after completing the specific period of engagement, otherwise than at his own request, or by way of dismissal, or discharge on account of misconduct or inefficiency and has been given a gratuity; and includes personnel of the Territorial Army, namely, pension holders for continuous embodied service or broken spells of qualifying service; or
- (v) Personnel of the Army Postal Service who are part of Regular Army and retired from the Army Postal Service without reversion to their parent service with pension, or are released from the Army Postal service on medical grounds attributable to or aggravated by military service or circumstance beyond their control and awarded medical or other disability pension; or
- (vi) Personnel, who were on deputation in Army Postal Service for more than six months prior to the 14th April, 1987; or
- (vii) Gallantry award winners of the Armed forces including personnel of Territorial Army; or
- (viii) Ex-recruits boarded out or relieved on medical ground and granted medical disability pension.

31. **Short Service Commissioned Officers.** As per DoPT Notification dated 13<sup>th</sup> February, 2020, Short Service Commissioned Officers (SSCOs) released from Service after completing initial terms of engagement other than by way of dismissal or discharge on account of misconduct or inefficiency and have been given gratuity shall be eligible for the status of Ex-Servicemen.

### **ESM Identity Card**

32. The Identity Cards to the retiring Armed Forces personnel and their dependents are issued by the concerned ZSB / ZSWO where the retiree intends to settle down after retirement (which is recorded in their discharge document(s)). For this purpose, all the retiring defence personnel are required to call on concerned ZSB / ZSWO for registration and issue of Identity Card. After scrutiny of documents / particulars of the retiree by the ZSB/ ZSWO, the retiree will submit the 'Application Form', with which the ESM / dependents will be registered, the ESM / dependents Identity Cards will be issued. Application form for issue of ESM Identity Cards can also be downloaded from the link available at KSB Web portal, viz. <https://www.ksb.gov.in/issuing-identity-card.htm>. The Secretary, KSB may also issue Identity Card to ESM in special cases, whilst keeping respective ZSBs informed.

33. The issuing authority for the ESM I-Card will be the ZSB/ ZSWO corresponding to the district indicated in the Discharge Book only, and an NOC from this ZSB / ZSWO will be mandatory in the event as appended below.

(a) ESM relocates to a new district (even if the new district is located in the same State/ UT), after retirement.

(b) ESM doesn't register with / obtain ESM I-Card(s) from the ZSB/ ZSWO corresponding to the district indicated in the Discharge Book and settles down in a different district.

34. It is incumbent upon the retiree to have the right address entered in their Discharge Book. To facilitate in identification of right ZSB (particularly in case of those whose retirement destinations have no ZSB), mapping of existing 757 districts with 407 recognised ZSBs is placed at **Appendix `C`**. A retiree, in whose district there is no ZSB/ ZSWO, is advised to refer to **Appendix `C`**, to select the right ZSB/ ZSWO.

35. The ESM Identity Card is a prerequisite for availing the benefits of the welfare schemes instituted under the Armed Forces Flag Day Fund vide Govt of India / MoD SRO 7E dated 13 Apr 1993.

**List of KSB Members**

1. **President.** Hon'ble Raksha Mantri
2. **Vice President.** Hon'ble Raksha Rajya Mantri
3. **Members.**
  - (a) Hon'ble Chief Minister of Andhra Pradesh
  - (b) Hon'ble Chief Minister of Arunachal Pradesh
  - (c) Hon'ble Chief Minister of Assam
  - (d) Hon'ble Chief Minister of Bihar
  - (e) Hon'ble Chief Minister of Chhattisgarh
  - (f) Hon'ble Chief Minister of Delhi
  - (g) Hon'ble Chief Minister of Goa
  - (h) Hon'ble Chief Minister of Gujarat
  - (j) Hon'ble Chief Minister of Haryana
  - (k) Hon'ble Chief Minister of Himachal Pradesh
  - (l) Hon'ble Chief Minister of Jharkhand
  - (m) Hon'ble Chief Minister of Karnataka
  - (n) Hon'ble Chief Minister of Kerala
  - (p) Hon'ble Chief Minister of Madhya Pradesh
  - (q) Hon'ble Chief Minister of Maharashtra
  - (r) Hon'ble Chief Minister of Manipur
  - (s) Hon'ble Chief Minister of Meghalaya
  - (t) Hon'ble Chief Minister of Mizoram
  - (u) Hon'ble Chief Minister of Nagaland
  - (v) Hon'ble Chief Minister of Orissa
  - (w) Hon'ble Chief Minister of Punjab
  - (y) Hon'ble Chief Minister of Rajasthan
  - (z) Hon'ble Chief Minister of Sikkim
  - (aa) Hon'ble Chief Minister of Tamil Nadu
  - (ab) Hon'ble Chief Minister of Telangana
  - (ac) Hon'ble Chief Minister of Tripura
  - (ad) Hon'ble Chief Minister of Uttarakhand
  - (ae) Hon'ble Chief Minister of Uttar Pradesh
  - (af) Hon'ble Chief Minister of West Bengal

- (ag) Hon'ble Chief Minister of Puducherry (UT)
- (ah) Hon'ble Lt. Governor, Jammu and Kashmir (UT)
- (aj) Hon'ble Lt. Governor, Ladakh (UT)
- (ak) One MP (Rajya Sabha)
- (al) Two MPs (Lok Sabha)
- (am) Chief of the Air Staff
- (an) Chief of the Naval Staff
- (ap) Chief of the Army Staff
- (aq) Secretary, Ministry of Home Affairs
- (ar) Secretary, Department of Defence, Ministry of Defence
- (as) Secretary (ESW), Ministry of Defence
- (at) One Air Vice Marshal (Retd)
- (au) One Brigadier (Retd)
- (av) One Commadore (Retd)
- (aw) One JCO (Retd)

4. **Secretary.** Secretary, KSB



**Appendix 'B'**  
(Refers to Para 23)

**CENSUS OF ESM / WIDOWS AS ON 30 APR 22**

Ser	RSB	Ex-servicemen				Widows			
		Army	Navy	AF	Total	Army	Navy	AF	Total
1.	A.P	59466	6290	6950	72706	22648	822	1253	24723
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	623	-	-	623	38	-	-	38
3.	Assam	35581	804	2582	39151	7486	57	516	8059
4.	Bihar	95819	16846	13566	126231	10022	736	520	11278
5.	Chhattisgarh	6625	320	376	7321	1385	34	72	1491
6.	Delhi	46015	5598	10265	61878	10379	1037	2130	13546
7.	Goa	1265	1016	230	2511	237	145	54	436
8.	Gujarat	26678	915	4838	32431	4178	91	553	4822
9.	Haryana	146674	8551	11054	166279	44147	3560	2581	50288
10.	Himachal Pradesh	118031	4221	2514	124766	37722	495	365	38582
11.	Jammu and Kashmir	71227	722	814	72763	21177	53	191	21421
12.	Jharkhand	24097	1577	2423	28097	4050	216	196	4462
13.	Karnataka	75182	2905	11640	89727	24772	652	2316	27740
14.	Kerala	142436	14251	23427	180146	56915	2705	8185	67805
15.	Madhya Pradesh	51372	1498	2027	54897	10931	224	404	11559
16.	Maharashtra	166881	1533	12772	194986	60480	1604	2335	64419
17.	Manipur	9009	100	55	9164	1301	5	6	1312
18.	Meghalaya	2700	57	81	2837	1328	33	46	1407
19.	Mizoram	4650	40	35	4725	2187	17	14	2218
20.	Nagaland	2882	34	24	2940	920	-	3	923
21.	Odisha	37871	3516	7014	48401	4321	129	312	4762

22.	Punjab	306832	7678	12702	327212	71343	2141	3061	76545
23.	Rajasthan	188704	5930	8641	203275	55622	719	1321	57662
24.	Sikkim	1015	48	8	1071	418	3	1	422
25.	Tamil Nadu	112262	4056	11568	127886	58176	997	3258	62431
26.	Tripura	2160	42	108	2310	644	17	27	688
27.	Telangana	21569	1436	7652	30657	5928	269	1243	7440
28.	Uttarakhand	130179	3296	3024	136541	46488	385	421	47254
29.	Uttar Pradesh	333669	26108	44585	404362	58080	3519	6718	68317
30.	West Bengal	77668	5560	13861	97079	9907	516	1500	11923
31.	A & N (UT)	716	177	85	978	155	17	4	176
32.	Chandigarh (UT)	6625	389	2581	9595	1822	70	663	2555
33.	Puducherry (UT)	1263	103	391	1757	468	16	54	538
34.	Ladakh (UT)	5574	33	10	5617	858	2	0	860
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2313320</b>	<b>125650</b>	<b>217903</b>	<b>2670920</b>	<b>636533</b>	<b>21286</b>	<b>40323</b>	<b>698102</b>

**Appendix 'C'**  
(Refers to Para 34)

**MAPPING OF DISTRICTS WITH RECOGNISED ZSBs**

Ser	State/UT	Name of ZSB	Districts covered
01.	Andhra Pradesh	ZSB, Anantapuramu	Ananthapuramu
		ZSB, Chittoor	Chittoor
		ZSB, East Godavari	East Godavari
		ZSB, Guntur	Guntur
		ZSB, Kadapa	YSR Kadapa
		ZSB, Krishna	Krishna
		ZSB, Kurnool	Kurnool
		ZSB, SPS Nellore	SPS Nellore
		ZSB, Prakasam	Prakasam
		ZSB, Srikakulam	Srikakulam
		ZSB, Visakhapatnam	Visakhapatnam
		ZSB Vizianagaram	Vizianagaram
		ZSB West Godavari	West Godavari
02.	Arunachal Pradesh	There is no ZSB in the State and the Director RSB the <i>de facto</i> ZSWO.	
03.	Assam	ZSB, Silchar	Cachar
		ZSB, Karimganj	Karimganj
		ZSB, Hailakandi	Hailakandi
		WO Halflong	NC Hills(Dima Hasso)
		ZSB, Diphu	Karbi Anglong & West Karbi Anglong
		ZSB, Nagaon	Nagaon, Morigaon & Hojai
		ZSB, Jorhat	Jorhat, Majuli
		ZSB, Golaghat	Golaghat
		ZSB Sivsagar	Sivsagar, Charaideo
		ZSB, Dibrugarh	Dibrugarh
		WO, Dibrugarh	Tinsukia
		ZSB, Lakhimpur	Lakhimpur
		WO, Lakhimpur	Dhemaji
		ZSB, Sonitpur	Sonitpur
		WO, Sonitpur	Biswanath
		ZSB, Darrang	Darang
		WO, Udalguri	Udalguri
		ZSB, Kamrup (M)	Kamrup (M)
		ZSB, Kamrup (R)	Kamrup (R), Nalbari, Tamulpur
		ZSB, Barpeta	Barpeta, Bajali
		WO, Kamrup (M)Barpeta Kamrup (R)	Baska
		ZSB, Kokrajhar	Kokrajhar
		ZSB, Bongaigaon	Bongaigaon, Chirang

		ZSB, Goalpara	Golpara
		ZSB, Dhubri	Dhubri, South Salmara-Mancachar
04.	Bihar	ZSB, Patna	Patna, Nalanda
		ZSB, Bhojpur	Bhojpur
		ZSB, Gaya	Gaya, Nawada, Aurangabad, Jehanabad and Arwal
		ZSB, Muzaffarpur	Muzaffarpur, Sitamarhi anddhivhar
		ZSB, Chapra	Chapra
		ZSB, Munger	Munger, Begusarai, Khagaria, Jamui, Lakhisarai and Shekhpura
		ZSB, Darbhanga	Darbhanga, Madhubani andSamastipur
		ZSB, Motihari	East Champaran and WestChamparan
		ZSB, Bhagalpur	Bhagalpur, Purnea, Katihar, Saharsa, Madhepura, Supaul, Kishanganj, Banka and Araria
		ZSB, Siwan	Siwan and Gopalganj
		ZSB, Buxar	Buxar
		ZSB, Vaishali	Vaishali
		ZSB, Rohtas	Rohtas and Kaimur
05.	Chhattisgarh	ZSB, Raipur	Dhamtari, Mahasamund, Baloda Bazar & Gariyaband
		ZSB, Bilaspur	Korba, Janjgir-Champa, Mungeli & Gorela-Pendra-Marwarthi
		ZSB, Durg	Kabirdharn, Balod & Bemetara
		ZSB, Jashpur	Jashpur
		ZSB, Rajnandgaon	Rajnandgaon
		ZSB, Jagdalpur	Kondagaon, Sukma, Dantewada, Narayanpur & Bijapur
		ZSB, Ambikapur (Sarguja)	Sarguja, Balrampur & Surajpur
		ZSB, Kaikunthpur(Korea)	Korea
		ZSB, Raigarh	Raigarh
		ZSB, Kanker	Kanker
06.	Delhi-	There is no ZSB in the State and the Director RSB the <i>de facto</i> ZSWO.	
07.	Goa	There is no ZSB in the State and the Director RSB the <i>de facto</i> ZSWO.	
08.	Gujarat	ZSB, Ahmedabad	Ahmedabad & Gandhinagar
		ZSB, Vadodara	Vadodara, Kheda, Anand & Chhotaudepur
		ZSB, Surat	Surat, Valsad, Dang, Bharuch, Navasari, Narmada (Rajpipala) & Tapi (Vyara)
		ZSB, Jamnagar	Jamnagar, Junagadh, Porbandar, Devbhumi Dwarka (Khambhaliya) & Gir Somnath (Veraval)

		ZSB, Rajkot	Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Morbi & Botad
		ZSB, Himantnagar (Sabarkantha)	Sabarkantha & Aravalli (Modasa)
		ZSB, Kachchh-Bhuj	Kutchh (Bhuj)
		ZSB, Mahesana	Mahesana, Banaskantha (Palanpur) & Patan
		ZSB, Panchmahal (Godhra)	Panchmahal, Dahod & Mahisagar
09.	Haryana	ZSB, Ambala	Ambala
		ZSB, Bhiwani	Bhiwani
		ZSB, Charkhi Dadri	Charkhi Dadri
		ZSB, Faridabad	Faridabad
		ZSB, Fatehabad	Fatehabad
		ZSB, Gurugram	Gurugram and Mewat
		ZSB, Hisar	Hisar
		ZSB, Jhajjar	Jhajjar
		ZSB, Jind	Jind
		ZSB, Karnal	Karnal
		ZSB, Kaithal	Kaithal
		ZSB, Kurukshetra	Kurukshetra
		ZSB, Narnaul	Narnaul
		ZSB, Panipat	Panipat
		ZSB, Palwal	Palwal
		ZSB, Panchkula	Panchkula
		ZSB, Rewari	Rewai
		ZSB, Rohtak	Rohtak
		ZSB, Sonapat	Sonapat
		ZSB, Sirsa	Sirsa
		ZSB Yamuna Nagar	Yamuna Nagar
10.	Himachal Pradesh	ZSB, Bilaspur	Bilaspur
		ZSB, Chamba	Chamba
		ZSB, Hamirpur	Hamirpur
		ZSB, Kangra	Kangra
		ZSB, Kullu	Kullu, & Kinnour
		ZSB, Mandi	Mandi
		ZSB, Solan	Solan
		ZSB, Sirmour	Sirmour
		ZSB, Shimla and Kinnour	Shimla & Kinnour
		ZSB, Una	Una
11.	J & K (UT)	ZSB, Samba	Samba
		ZSB, Kathua	Kathua
		ZSB, Udhampur	Udhampur
		ZSB, Reasi	Reasi
		ZSB, Rajouri	Rajouri
		ZSB, Poonch	Poonch
		ZSB, Kupwara	Kupwara
		ZSB, Doda	Doda, Kishtwar and Ramban

		ZSB, Baramulla	Baramulla & Bandipora
		ZSB, Srinagar	Srinagar, Budgam, Ganderbal, Anantang, Kulgam, Pulwama and Shopian
		ZSB, Jammu	Following tehsils of Jammu District:- Jammu North, Jammu South, Jammu West, Jammu East, Bahu, Bhalwal, Nagrota, Dansal, Mandal, Marh and Bishnah
		ZSB, RS Pura	Following tehsils of Jammu District:- RS Pura, Arnia and Suchetgarh
		ZSB, Akhnoor	Following tehsils of Jammu District :- Akhnoor, Maira Mandrian, Khrah Balli, Jourian, Pargawal, Chowki Choura and Khour
12.	Jharkhand	ZSB, Ranchi	Ranchi, Khunti, Palamau, Latehar & Garhwa
		ZSB, Dumka	Dumka, Deoghar, Sahibganj, Pakur, Godda & Jamtara
		ZSB, Chaibasa	East Singhbhum, West Singhbhum & Saraikela-Kharsawan
		ZSB, Hazaribag	Hazaribag, Giridih, Koderma, Chatra, Dhanbad, Bokaro & Ramgarh
		ZSB, Gumla	Gumla, Lohardaga & Simdega
		ZSB, Medininagar	Medininagar
13.	Karnataka	ZSB, Bengaluru (Urban)	Bengaluru Urban
		ZSB, Bengaluru (Rural)	Bengaluru Rural, Chikkaballapur, Tumakuru, Ramanagara and Kolara
		ZSB, Belagavi	Belagavi
		ZSB, Vijayapura	Vijayapura
		ZSB, Dharwad	Dharwad, Haveri, Ballari & Gadag
		ZSB, Kalaburagi	Kalaburagi, Raichur, Bidar and Yadgiri
		ZSB, Uttara Kannada	Uttara Kannada
		ZSB, Mangaluru	Dakshina Kannada, Udupi
		ZSB, Madikeri	Kodagu
		ZSB, Mysuru	Mysuru, Mandya, Chamaraja Nagar
		ZSB, Shivamogga	Shivamogga, Chitradurga and Davangere
		ZSB, Bagalkot	Bagalkot and Koppal
		ZSB, Hassan	Hassan and Chikkamagaluru
14.	Kerala	ZSB, Thiruvananthapuram	Thiruvananthapuram

		ZSB, Kollam	Kollam
		ZSB, Pathanamthitta	Pathanamthitta
		ZSB, Alappuzha	Alappuzha
		ZSB, Kottayam	Kottayam
		ZSB, Idukki	Idukki
		ZSB, Ernakulam	Ernakulam
		ZSB, Thrissur	Thrissur
		ZSB, Palakkad	Palakkad
		ZSB, Malappuram	Malappuram
		ZSB, Kozhikkode	Kozhikkode
		ZSB, Wayanad	Wayanad
		ZSB, Kannur	Kannur
		ZSB, Kasargode	Kasargode
15.	Madhya Pradesh	ZSB, Betul	Betul
		ZSB, Bhind	Bhind
		ZSB, Bhopal	Bhopal, Sehore, Raisen & Vidisha
		ZSB, Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur and Panna
		ZSB, Chhindwara	Chhindwara
		ZSB, Katni	Damoh and Katni
		ZSB, Khandwa	Khandwa, Khargone, Burhanpur and Barwani
		ZSB, Gwalior	Gwalior and Datia
		ZSB, Guna	Guna, Shivpuri and Ashok Nagar
		ZSB, Hoshangabad	Hoshangabad, Tehsil Budhani of Sehore Distt & Harda
		ZSB, Indore	Indore, Dewas and Dhar
		ZSB, Jabalpur	Jabalpur and Mandla
		ZSB, Mandsaur	Mandsaur and Neemuch
		ZSB, Morena	Morena and Seopur
		ZSB, Narsinghpur	Narsinghpur and Tehsil Bankheri of Distt Hoshangabad
		ZSB, Ratlam	Ratlam, Jhabua & Alirajpur
		ZSB, Rewa	Rewa
		ZSB, Satna	Satna
		ZSB, Sagar	Sagar & Tehsil Begamganj of Distt Raisen
		ZSB, Seoni	Seoni and Balaghat
		ZSB, Shahdol	Shahdol, Umaria, Dindori and Anuppur
		ZSB, Sidhi	Sidhi and Singrauli
		ZSB, Tikamgarh	Tikamgarh
		ZSB, Ujjain	Ujjain, Shajapur & Rajgarh & Agar Malwa
16.	Maharashtra	ZSB, Mumbai City	Mumbai City
		ZSB, Mumbai Suburban	Mumbai Sub
		ZSB, Thane	Thane – Palghar
		ZSB, Sindhudurg	Sindhudurg
		ZSB, Raigad – Alibag	Raigad
		ZSB, Ratnagiri	Ratnagiri

		ZSB, Pune	Pune
		ZSB, Satara	Satara
		ZSB, Sangli	Sangli
		ZSB, Kolhapur	Kolhapur
		ZSB, Solapur	Solapur
		ZSB, Nashik	Nashik, PCTC Nashik
		ZSB, Ahmednagar	Ahmednagar
		ZSB, Dhule	Dhule
		ZSB, Nandurbar	Nandurbad
		ZSB, Jalgaon	Jalgaon
		ZSB, Nagpur	Nagpur
		ZSB, Bhandara Gondia	Bhandara Gondia
		ZSB, Chandrapur	Chandrapur
		ZSB, Gadchiroli	Gadchiroli
		ZSB, Aurangabad	Aurangabad
		ZSB, Jalna	Jalna
		ZSB, Latur	Latur
		ZSB, Beed	Beed
		ZSB, Osmanabad	Osmanabad
		ZSB, Parbhani Nanded	Parbhani Nanded
		ZSB, Amravati	Amravati
		ZSB, Akola	Akola
		ZSB, Buldana	Buldana
		ZSB, Yavatmal	Yavatmal
		ZSB, Wardha	Wardha
		ZSB, Washim	Washim
		ZSB, Hingoli	Hingoli
17.	Manipur	ZSB, Churachandpur	Churachandpur
		RSB Manipur	Bishnupur, Thoubal, Imphal East, Imphal West, Senapati, Ukhrul Chandel, Tamenglong, Jiribam, Kangpokpi, Kakching, Tengenoupal Kamjong, Noney, & Pherzwal
18.	Meghalaya	ZSB, Shillong	East Khasi Hills District Shillong, West Khasi Hills District Nongstoin, South West Khasi Hills District Mawkyrwat, East West Khasi Hills District Mairang, Ri-Bhoi District Nongpoh, West Jaintia Hills, Jowai and East Jaintia Hills District Khliehriat
		ZSB, Tura	West Garo Hills District Tura, South West Garo Hills District Ampati, North Garo Hills District Resubelpara, East Garo Hills District Williamnagar, South Garo Hills District Baghmara
19.	Mizoram	ZSB, Aizawl	Aizawl, Serchhip, Mamit, Saitual
		ZSB, Lunglei	Lunglei, Siaha, Hnahthial and Lawngtlai



20.	Nagaland	ZSB, Champhai	Champhai and Khawzawi
		ZSB, Kolasib	Kolasib
		ZSB, Mokokchung	Mokokchung, Tuensang, Longleng and Noklak
		ZSB, Dimapur	Dimapur, Peren and Mon
		ZSB, Kohima	Kohima, Phek and Kiphire
		ZSB, Wokha	Wokha
		ZSB, Zunheboto	Zunheboto
21.	Odisha	ZSB, Cuttack	Cuttack, Jagatsinghpur, Jaipur, Kendrapara, Khurda, Nayagarhand Puri
		ZSB, Ganjam	Ganjam and Gajapati
		ZSB, Balasore	Balasore, Bhadrak and Mayurbhanj
		ZSB, Dhenkanal	Angul and Dhenkanal
		ZSB, Keonjhar	Keonjhar
		ZSB, Sambalpur	Sambalpur, Jharsuguda, Bargarh, Deogarh, Balangir, Subamapur and Sundergarh
		ZSB, Kalahandi	Kalahandi, Boudh, Nabarangpur, Nuapada, and Kandhamal
22.	Punjab	ZSB, Koraput	Koraput, Rayagada and Malkangiri
		ZSB, Amritsar	Amritsar
		ZSB, Bathinda	Bathinda
		ZSB, Faridkot	Faridkot
		ZSB, Ferozpur	Ferozpur
		ZSB, Gurdaspur	Gurdaspur
		ZSB, Hoshiarpur	Hoshiarpur
		ZSB, Jalandhar	Jalandhar
		ZSB, Kapurthala	Kapurthala
		ZSB, Ludhiana	Ludhiana
		ZSB, Patiala	Patiala
		ZSB, Rupnagar	Rupnagar
		ZSB, Sangrur	Sangrur and Malerkotla
		ZSB, Shri Muktsar Sahib	Shri Muktsar Sahib
		ZSB, SBS Nagar	SBS Nagar
		ZSB, Mansa	Mansa
		ZSB, Moga	Moga
		ZSB, Fatehgarh Sahib	Fatehgarh Sahib
		ZSB, Mohali	Mohali
		ZSB, Barnala	Barnala
		ZSB, Tarn Taran	Tarn Taran
		ZSB, Pathankot	Pathankot
		ZSB, Fazilka	Fazilka
23.	Rajasthan	ZSB, Ajmer	Ajmer
		ZSB, Alwar	Following tehsils of Alwar District:- Alwar, Kotkasim, Tizara,

			Thangazi, Kathumar, Laxamangarh, Rajgarh, Govindgarh, and Malakher
	ZSB, Behror		Tehsil of Alwar district :- Behror, Bansur, Nimrana and Mundwar
	ZSB, Bhilwada		Bhilwada and Chhitorgarh
	ZSB, Barmer		Barmer
	ZSB, Bharatpur		Bharatpur and Dholpur
	ZSB, Bikaner		Bikaner
	ZSB, Churu		Churu
	ZSB, Jaipur		Jaipur and Dosa
	ZSB, Jaisalmer		Jaisalmer
	ZSB, Jhunjhunu		Following tehsils of Jhunjhunu District :- Jhunjhunu, Udaipurwati, Navalgarh, Gudha, Gaur ji, Malsisar and Mandava
	ZSB, Chirawa		Tehsil of Jhunjhunu District :- Chirawa, Surajgarh, Buhana, Khetri
	ZSB, Jodhpur		Tehsil of Jodhpur district :- Osania, Bhopalgarh, Tiwari, Bilada, Luni, Babra, Bapini, Pipad City
	ZSB, Shergarh		Following tehsils of Jodhpur District :- Shergarh, Flaodi, Balesar, Sekhala, Dechu, Lohawat, Baap, Oau, Satrawa
	ZSB, Kota		Kota, Bundi, Bara and Jhalawad
	ZSB, Nagaur		Following tehsils of Nagaur District :- Naugar, Khinwasar, Jayal, Deghana, Merta City
	ZSB, Didwana		Following tehsils of Naugar Districts :- Didwana, Ladnu, Nanwa, Parbatsar, Makrana, Kuchman
	ZSB, Pali		Pali, Jalor and Srohi
	ZSB, Karuli		Karuli and Swaimadhopur
	ZSB, Sikar		Following tehsils of Sikar District :- Sikar, Dhod, Ramgarh, Shekawati, Laxamangarh, Fatehpur, Dantaramgarh
	ZSB, Neemkathana		Tehsil of Sikar District :- Neemkathana, Kandela, Shrimadhopur
	ZSB, Tonk		Tonk
	ZSB, Sri Ganganagar		Sri Ganganagar and

			Hanumangarh
		ZSB, Udaipur	Udaipur, Rajasmand, Dungerpur, Baswada and Pratapgarh
24.	Sikkim	ZSB, Gangtok East/North Sikkim	North & East District
		ZSB, South Sikkim	South Sikkim
		ZSB, West Sikkim	West Sikkim
25.	Tamil Nadu	Chennai	Chennai
		Coimbatore	Coimbatore
		Cuddalore	Cuddalore
		Dharmapuri	Dharmapuri
		Dindigul	Dindigul
		Erode	Erode
		Kancheepuram	Kancheepuram, Chengalpattu
		Kanniyakumari	Kanniyakumari
		Krishnagiri	Krishnagiri
		Madurai	Madurai
		Nagapattinam	Nagapattinam, Mayiladuthural
		Namakkal	Namakkal
		Pudukottai	Pudukottai
		Ramanathapuram	Ramanathapuram
		Salem	Salem
		Sivagangai	Sivagangai
		Thanjavur	Thanjavur
		The Nilgiris	The Nilgiris
		Theni	Theni
		Thoothukudi	Thoothukudi
		Tiruchirapalli	Karur
		Tirunelveli	Tirunelveli, Tenkasi
		Tiruvallur	Tiruvallur
		Tiruvannamalai	Tiruvannamalai
		Vellore	Vellore, Ranipet, Tirupattur
		Villupuram	Villupuram, Kallakurichi
		Virudhunagar	Virudhunagar
26.	Tripura	There are no ZSBs. In the State. Only RSB Tripura is functioning and looking after all the districts of State	
27.	Telangana	ZSB, Adilabad	Adilabad, Kumarambheem, Mancheriyal and Nirmal
		ZSB, Hyderabad	Hyderabad
		ZSB, Karimnagar	Karimnagar, Peddapalli, Jagityaland Rajanna (Siricilla)
		ZSB, Khammam	Khammam, Bhandradri at Kothagudem
		ZSB, Mahabubnagar	Mahabubnagar, Jogulamba, Nagakurnool, Narayanpet and Wanaparthy
		ZSB, Sangareddy	Sangareddy, Medak and Siddipet
		ZSB, Nalgonda	Nalgonda, Suryapet and Yadadri
		ZSB, Nizamabad	Nizamabad and Kamareddy
		ZSB, Ranga Reddy	Rangareddy, Medchal

			(Malkajgiri) and Vikarabad
		ZSB, Warangal	Warangal (Urban), Warangal (Rural), Mahabubabad, Jayashankar (Bhupalapally), Jangaon and Mulugu
28.	Uttarakhand	ZSB, Almora	Almora
		ZSB, Bageshwar	Bageshwar
		ZSB, Chamoli	Chamoli
		ZSB, Champawat	Champawat
		ZSB, Dehradun	Dehradun
		ZSB, Haridwar	Haridwar
		ZSB, Haldwani (Nanital)	Nanital
		ZSB, Pauri	Pauri Garhwal
		ZSB, Lansdowne (Pauri Garhwal)	
		ZSB, Pithoragarh	Pithoragarh
		ZSB, Rudraprayag	Rudraprayag
		ZSB, New Tehri	Tehri Garhwal
		ZSB, Rudrapur (USNagar)	Udham Singh Nagar
		ZSB, Uttarkashi	Uttarkashi
29.	Uttar Pradesh	ZSB, Agra	Agra
		ZSB, Aligarh	Aligarh
		ZSB, Prayagraj	Prayagraj
		ZSB, Ambedkar Nagar	Ambedkar Nagar
		ZSB, Amethi	Amethi
		ZSB, Amroha	Amroha
		ZSB, Auraiya	Auraiya
		ZSB, Azamgarh	Azamgarh
		ZSB, Badaun	Badaun
		ZSB, Badohi	Badohi
		ZSB, Bagpat	Bagpat
		ZSB, Bahraich	Bahraich
		ZSB, Bijnore	Bijnore
		ZSB, Balia	Balia
		ZSB, Balrampur	Balrampur
		ZSB, Banda	Banda
		ZSB, Barabanki	Barabank
		ZSB, Bareilly	Bareilly
		ZSB, Basti	Basti
		ZSB, Bulandshahar	Bulandshahar
		ZSB, Chandauli	Chandauli
		ZSB, Chitrakoot	Chitrakoot
		ZSB, Deoria	Deoria
		ZSB, Etah	Etah
		ZSB, Etawah	Etawah
		ZSB, Ayodhya	Ayodhya
		ZSB, Farrukhabad	Farrukhabad
		ZSB, Fatehpur	Fatehpur
		ZSB, Firozabad	Firozabad

		ZSB, Gautambudh Nagar	Gautambudh Nagar
		ZSB, Ghaziabad	Ghaziabad
		ZSB, Ghazipur	Ghazipur
		ZSB, Gonda	Gonda
		ZSB, Gorakhpur	Gorakhpur
		ZSB, Hamirpur	Hamirpur
		ZSB, Hapur	Hapur
		ZSB, Hardoi	Hardoi
		ZSB, Hathras	Hathras
		ZSB, Jalaun	Jalaun
		ZSB, Jaunpur	Jaunpur
		ZSB, Jhansi	Jhansi
		ZSB, Kannauj	Kannauj
		ZSB, Kanpur Nagar	Kanpur Nagar
		ZSB, Kanpur Dehat	Kanpur Dehat
		ZSB, Kasganj	Kasganj
		ZSB, Kaushambi	Kaushambi
		ZSB, Kheri	Kheri
		ZSB, Kushinagar	Kushinagar
		ZSB, Lalitpur	Lalitpur
		ZSB, Lucknow	Lucknow
		ZSB, Maharajganj	Maharajganj
		ZSB, Mahoba	Mahoba
		ZSB, Mainpuri	Mainpuri
		ZSB, Mathura	Mathura
		ZSB, Mau	Mau
		ZSB, Meerut	Meerut
		ZSB, Mirzapur	Mirzapur
		ZSB, Moradabad	Moradabad
		ZSB, Muzaffarnagar	Muzaffarnagar
		ZSB, Pilibhit	Pilibhit
		ZSB, Pratapgarh	Pratapgarh
		ZSB, Rampur	Rampur
		ZSB, Raibareilly	Raibareilly
		ZSB, Sant Kabir Nagar	Sant Kabir Nagar
		ZSB, Saharanpur	Saharanpur
		ZSB, Shamli	Shamli
		ZSB, Shahjahanpur	Shahjahanpur
		ZSB, Siddharth Nagar	Siddharth Nagar
		ZSB, Sitapur	Sitapur
		ZSB, Sonbhadra	Sonbhadra
		ZSB, Shravasti	Shravasti
		ZSB, Sultanpur	Sultanpur
		ZSB, Unnao	Unnao
		ZSB, Varanasi	Varanasi
30.	West Bengal	ZSB, Kolkata	Kolkata
		ZSB, Howrah	Howrah, Hooghly
		ZSB, 24 Pgs (N)	24 Pgs (N)
		ZSB, 24 Pgs (S)	24 Pgs (S)

		ZSB, Midnapur	Midnapur (E), Midnapur (W), Bankura, Purulia and Jhargram
		ZSB, Burdwan	Burdwan, Birbhum
		ZSB, Murshidabad	Murshidabad
		ZSB, Malda	Malda
		ZSB, D/Dinajpur	D/Dinajpur and U/Dinajpur
		ZSB, Jalpaiguri	Jalpaiguri
		ZSB, Coochbehar	Coochbehar, Alipur Duar
		ZSB, Darjeeling	Darjeeling
		ZSB, Nadia	Nadia
31.	A & N	There is no ZSB in the Union Territory and the Director RSB the <i>de facto</i> ZSWO.	
32.	Chandigarh	ZSB Chandigarh (UT)	Chandigarh
33.	Puducherry	There is no ZSB in the Union Territory and the Director RSB the <i>de facto</i> ZSWO.	
34.	Ladakh	ZSB, Leh	Leh
		ZSB, Kargil	Kargil

## **CHAPTER-2**

### **ARMED FORCES FLAG DAY FUND**

#### **Origin and Objects of the Fund**

1. **Armed Forces Flag Day**. In accordance with directive of the Defence Committee of Cabinet in Jul 1948, Armed Forces Flag Day is commemorated on 07 Dec annually to honour the valiant and dead, salute the veterans and to enhance the traditional bonds that exist between citizens of the country and the Armed Forces. On this day the services rendered by personnel of Army, Navy and Air Force are remembered and tributes paid for the same.
2. **Armed Forces Flag Day Fund (AFFDF)**. Armed Forces Flag Day Fund was established under section 4 of the Charitable Endowment Act 1890 (6 of 1860) dated 20<sup>th</sup> July 1962 and SRO 180 dated 18<sup>th</sup> May 1963.
3. With effect from 13 Apr 1993, vide Govt of India, Ministry of Defence Notification No. SRO-7E dated 13 Apr 93, the following funds have been amalgamated into the “Armed Forces Flag Day Fund”:-
  - (a) Amalgamated Special Fund for war-bereaved, war-disabled and other ESM.
  - (b) Flag Day Fund.
  - (c) St. Dunstan's (India) and Kendriya Sainik Board Fund.
  - (d) Indian Gorkha Ex-Servicemen's Welfare Fund.
4. **Objects of the AFFDF**. The objects of the Fund are as follows:--
  - (a) To sanction expenditure for any scheme collective or individual for promoting employment, self-employment or training of ESM, widows and dependents.
  - (b) To grant financial assistance of any kind to ESM, widows and dependents for the purposes intended to provide for their relief, including medical treatment, welfare and rehabilitation.
  - (c) To assist institutions/organization for upkeep and any expenditure on ESM/dependents and inmates in such institutions.

- (d) To do all such other lawful things as are or may be incidental or conducive towards attainment of the objects of the fund.

### **Management of AFFDF**

5. **Management Committee**. The Armed Forces Flag Day Fund (AFFDF) fund is controlled by a 'Managing Committee', presided by Hon'ble Raksha Mantri as its Chairperson at the Centre and the Governor/ Lt Governor in the States/UTs. The Managing Committee lays down the policies and guidelines for allocation of funds for various welfare schemes. These funds are managed, audited and accounted periodically.

6. **Executive Committee**. The Executive Committee (EC) of the AFFD Fund will be appointed by the Managing Committee of the AFFD Fund from amongst its members. Presently Secretary ESW is the Chairman of the EC.

7. **Income Tax Exemption to Contribution received in AFFDF**. Donations are exempt from Income Tax under sections 10(23) (C) (IV) and 80 (G) (3)(VI) of Income Tax Act 1961.

8. **CSR Contributions to AFFDF**. CSR activities can be undertaken for this purpose under item (vi) of schedule VII of Companies Act, 2013 as 'measures for the benefit of Armed Forces Veterans, War Widows and their dependents. 'Armed Forces Flag Day Fund' is already registered with Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) as an, 'entity for undertaking CSR Activities' with CSR-1 Registration No CSR00011199. The contributions to AFFDF are also exempted from Income Tax under Section 80G (5) (vi) of Income Tax Act 1961 vide letter No. NQDIT (E) I 2010-11/ DEL-AE 22280-04012011/2186 dated 04 Jan 2011, extended upto AY 2026-27 vide Income Tax Department ID No AACTA0965GA2021401 dated 31 May 2021.

### **How to Contribute**

9. **Fund Raising Efforts**. At KSB, concerted efforts are made to raise funds via donations from public /private /quasi-govt/ PSU resources throughout the year. In addition, endeavours are made on Flag Day to raise funds from the public by spreading awareness amongst potential donors in a variety of ways. The Flag Day messages are displayed through media to step up collections. Citizens and volunteer organisations collect donations in exchange of token flags and car stickers throughout the country. These token/car flags in red, navy blue and light blue colours representing the three Services are distributed to the public through Rajya/Zila Sainik Boards and the National Cadet Corps throughout the country in return for donations. Collections made on 7th December are pooled into one fund known as Armed Forces Flag Day (AFFD) Fund. We observe this day to elicit public co-operation and support for three basic purposes - rehabilitation of families of battle



casualties, welfare of serving personnel and their families and resettlement & welfare of Ex- Servicemen and their families. It is pertinent to mention here that the Centre's share is only one paisa per individual of the population of each State/UT. The Centre's share should be forwarded by RSB to KSB on 01 Jan each year.

### CHAPTER-3

#### WELFARE SCHEMES WELFARE SCHEMES FUNDED BY AFFDF

##### Welfare Schemes at a Glance

1. Ten (10) financial assistance schemes are currently being extended to entitled ESM. Seven (07) schemes are grouped under Raksha Mantri Ex-Servicemen Welfare Fund (RMEWF) and three (03) under Non-RMEWF. The schemes are as follows:-

(a) **Raksha Mantri Ex-Servicemen Welfare Fund (RMEWF).**

- (i) Financial assistance for **non-pensioner ESM in penury**, up to rank of Havildar/ equivalent above 65 years of age, or his widow.
- (ii) Financial assistance for education of **children/ widow/ dependent orphan** of ESM up to rank of Havildar / equivalent.
- (iii) Financial assistance to **100% disabled child** of ESM up to rank of JCOs / equivalent.
- (iv) Financial assistance for **marriage of daughter (upto two daughters) of ESM & re-marriage of widow of ESM** up to rank of Havildar / equivalent.
- (v) Financial assistance to **non-pensioner ESM /widow for medical treatment** (up to rank of Havildar/equivalent).
- (vi) Financial assistance to **orphan children of ESM (all ranks), for son aged below 21 years and unmarried daughter**.
- (vii) Financial assistance for **vocational training of widows** of ESM up to rank of Havildar / equivalent.

(b) **Non RMEWF Schemes.**

- (i) Financial assistance for treatment of **serious diseases to non pensioner ESM** (all ranks)/ widows.
- (ii) Financial assistance for procurement of **mobility equipment for ESM** (all ranks) disabled after service with disability of 50% or more.

- (iii) Financial assistance as **reimbursement of 50% interest on home loan** up to maximum loan amount of Rs. 1.00 Lakh to war widow/ war bereaved/ war disabled and attributable peace time casualties (all ranks).

### **Common Instructions for all Schemes**

2. **Registration by ESM on the KSB Webportal.** An ESM is required to register himself by filling an online form on the Web portal [www.ksb.gov.in](http://www.ksb.gov.in). The ESM must create an e-mail ID (if not held) and use a registered mobile number and must keep a record of these as all future correspondence will be through the registered e-mail and mobile number only. The ESM is required to fill-in all the details and especially the \* marked fields which are mandatory. On successful registration, the ESM will be sent a verification link on his registered e-mail id. He is required to click on the verification link to complete the registration process. He will be provided a system generated user Log-in-id and password on his e-mail. Using the Log-in id and password, the ESM can successfully log in to the KSB Web portal and visit the enlisted schemes.
3. **Application Process.** In order to apply for the welfare schemes, the individual needs to click on the 'welfare' tab on [www.ksb.gov.in](http://www.ksb.gov.in), select the relevant schemes and follow the on screen instructions. On submitting the welfare scheme form, the application form will be available on the portal of respective ZSB's for further processing. The ZSB will give the suitable time and date on the registered e-mail/ SMS (on registered mobile number) of the applicant for presenting himself at the ZSB office with the relevant documents for verification.
4. **Uploading Process.** Consequent to successful registration, every entitled ESM may apply for any of the welfare schemes of KSB, by selecting the relevant drop-down menu. This process is self explanatory and user friendly. For each scheme, specific page opens itself, which is required to be filled online, by the ESM. ESM is also required to upload scanned image of original documents as mentioned on the Web portal itself, in support of his claim for relevant scheme. The online forms required to be filled have been enclosed under each scheme in subsequent paragraphs. ESM applicant must seek a suitable date from ZSWO for verification of original documents with uploaded documents by both ZSB user and ZSWO Admin, independently on the same day, without loss of time of applicant.
5. **Responsibility of Correctness of Application.** The sole responsibility of correctness of uploaded application will be of the applicant ESM, who may be held responsible for uploading a non-entitled claim or stating incorrect facts in his form or found to be seeking double benefit under any scheme, within same period of entitlement. Such defaulter ESM may be debarred from applying for any welfare scheme in future and his ESM identity card may be withdrawn.
6. **Procedure for Editing / Amending an Uploaded Application.** Applicant must

avoid editing or making amendments to their application, once uploaded. All applicants must, therefore, satisfy themselves for correctness of their application prior to uploading the same. Due to circumstances beyond his control, if an applicant wishes to edit his uploaded application, he may do so by sending a request on his e-mail registered on KSB Web portal to ZSB, or by approaching his ZSB with a written application, bearing his personal Particulars, online application number and reasons in brief for seeking reversion of his application, on his portal. This he may do so, only till such time his application is shown pending for approval at KSB Admin or any stage mentioned at Para 6.8 below.

7. Once an online application is approved by KSB Admin, no amendment / editing will be permitted. After the written application is received by ZSWO, for reversion of an online application for amendment/editing and he is convinced with its genuineness, he will confirm its pendency at any stage, unless already approved by KSB Admin.

8. ZSWO will then send an e-mail containing essential details of applicant including online Application Number and reasons for editing the application to JD Automation who will revert the application for 30 days to portal of the applicant for editing / amendment. A system generated e-mail will be dispatched to the ZSWO concerned and the applicant. In case the applicant fails to re-upload the application after intended amendment /editing within the given period (30 days), the application will be rejected by the system. ZSWO, JD Automation and back office will maintain written record /proof of correspondence involving such amendments, to avoid fraudulent editing of applications by any party. No staff member of ZSB/RSB/KSB or back office is authorized to make any change or amend/edit any part of an uploaded application.

9. **Online Processing of Applications.** After online applications are successfully uploaded, all applications will be scrutinized the staff at various levels as follows (within maximum period mentioned in Para 8 above): -

- (a) ZSB User.
- (b) ZSB Admin.
- (c) RSB User.
- (d) RSB Admin.
- (e) KSB User.

10. **KSB Admin.** The procedure followed at KSB Sectt is as follows: -

- (a) Bulk scrutiny of all applications by populating data of each application in tabular form prior to their confirmation.
- (b) Allotment of amount of financial assistance to each applicant.
- (c) Preparation of list of beneficiaries for submission to competent authority through proper channel.

(d) Preparation of case summary of list of beneficiaries under process for intimation of competent authority.

#### 11. **Verification/Processing of Application**

(a) The ZSB and RSB will independently verify each application for welfare schemes on receipt, as per extant rules. ZSBs are responsible to ensure correctness of all documents uploaded on Web portal by applicant by validating the same from the original documents. Only correct applications are to be forwarded to the RSB and the ESM will be informed via system generated e-mail/ SMS.

(b) Incorrect applications must be placed under observation which will be reverted to dashboard of applicant to be rectified by him within system permitted period of 30 days, thereafter the application will be finally rejected.

(c) Incorrect applications which cannot be rectified must be rejected. Reason(s) for placing application under observation or rejection must be entered in simple actionable words by concerned staff in the comments box for communication to the applicant by the system.

(d) **State Level**. ZSBs and RSBs are to ensure and confirm the following: -

(i) All stipulated documents mentioned in the welfare scheme have been uploaded and the uploaded documents have not been falsified or tampered with.

(ii) Documents uploaded by the applicant have been verified by the ZSB independently, by personally verifying with the original documents.

(iii) The application form uploaded is fully and correctly filled. The information filled in the application form is verified with original documents.

(iv) The applicant belongs to the bona-fide category under which he/she has applied for any welfare scheme of KSB, duly supported by records held at ZSB and documents verified by the ZSB.

(v) Online application uploaded meets eligibility criteria as per laid down rules for relevant welfare scheme.

(vi) Application under process does not amount to double claim for same period as per rules of entitlement for same person.

(vii) All original bills under following schemes will be retained in ZSB and receipt given to ESM applicant: -

(aa) Financial assistance to non-pensioner ESM/widow for medical treatment (up to rank of Hav/equivalent).

(ab) Financial assistance for treatment of serious diseases to non-pensioner ESM (all ranks)/ widows.

(e) **ZSB Admin**. ZSBAdmin must physically check and verify each online application and documents uploaded with original documents produced by ESM for which a date must be intimated to the ESM to report to ZSWO with original documents. It will be the prime responsibility of ZSWO Admin to recommend only correct applications and place incorrect application under observation or reject as deemed fit by him. Under no circumstances the ZSWO will allow any incorrect application to be recommended to higher level.

(f) **RSB Admin**. At this level correctness of applications being recommended must be ensured personally by RSB Admin.

(g) **Retention of Original Bills**. Original bills will be retained by ZSWO after scrutiny of application under medical treatment and serious disease schemes, respectively. Receipt of these bills will be given to ESMs. After payments are made by KSB, bills will be returned to applicant duly endorsed by ZSB as **PAID BY KSB**. Record of all receipts and return of supporting documents to ESMs is to be maintained by all ZSBs.

12. **Endorsement of amount post scrutiny towards Financial Assistance**. The amount is calculated independently while recommending an individual's online application seeking Financial Assistance under any Welfare Scheme. The amount, duly recommended for payment after scrutiny of application along with the bills/ relevant documents uploaded, is endorsed in the comments box while recommending individual online applications under following welfare schemes at all levels by appointments at ZSB and RSB:-

(a) Financial Assistance for Vocational Training of Widows of ESM.

(b) Financial Assistance for Procurement of Mobility Equipment for Disabled ESM (all ranks).

(c) Financial Assistance to Non-pensioner ESM for Medical Treatment (up to rank of Havildar/Equivalent).

(d) Financial Assistance for Repairing of House of 100% Disabled ESM/ Widows, Orphan Daughter of All Ranks Damaged In Natural Disaster.

(e) Financial Assistance for Treatment of Serious Diseases to Non Pensioner

ESM (All Ranks)/ Widows.

(f) Financial Assistance as Reimbursement of 50% Interest on Home Loan up to Maximum Loan Amount of Rs. 1.00 Lakh to War Widow/ War Bereaved/War Disabled and Attributable Peace Time Casualties (All Ranks).

13. **Status of Application.** The applicant will have the facility to check online status of his application by entering the application number. After KSB Admin approves the application, the same will be forwarded to competent authority for approval of payment. The individual applicant will receive an auto generated e-mail and SMS at each stage intimating the status of his application. ESM applicants must regularly check their e-mail account and SMS facility to know the change of status of their online application. ESM applicants may visit their user account regularly on KSB Webportal by utilizing their user identity (ID) and password to remain conversant with the status of their online application. Any observation noticed in the application must be re-submitted by applicant duly rectified within 30 days failing which the application will be permanently rejected.

14. **Maximum Duration for Processing.** Maximum duration allowed at each stage to process the successfully uploaded application is as follows: -

(a) **ZSB.** Within seven working days for online application for any scheme from the date it is uploaded i.e. date of application. Call on telephone, or e-mail, or both, to the applicant will be made within these seven (07) working days by ZSB. The date for applicant to report to ZSB with his original documents for verification will be offered to ESM within these seven (07) working days by ZSB. Applicant may choose a date on any working day beyond the date offered by ZSB, as per his liking or convenience, to report to ZSB. The time lag between the date fixed for verification by ZSB and actual reporting by the applicant will be discounted from these 7 days available to ZSB to process an application.

(b) **RSB.** Online application for any scheme will be processed within 14 working days by both RSB User and Admin, from the date the online application is received on the portal of RSB User.

(c) **KSB.** As follows, subject to number of applications received: -

(i) Thirty working days for up to 3000 applications under all schemes uploaded online.

(ii) If more than 3000 applications under all schemes are uploaded at any given time, then the maximum permissible duration will be increased by seven (07) working days for every 300 applications, subject to availability of budget.

15. **Sanction by Competent Authority.** All efforts will be made by all concerned to seek sanction of competent authority under normal circumstances within 45 days from the time an application is approved by KSB Admin.

16. **Crediting of Sanctioned Amount through NEFT.**

(a) All efforts will be made by **Account Section, KSB** to release payment through NEFT transfer in applicant's bank account under normal circumstances within 15 days from date of approval by competent authority, provided there is no bunching of excessive number of applications and the bank transaction does not fail due to wrong account details uploaded in an online form by the applicant.

(b) **Intimating Payment Status by KSB Account to Welfare Section.** Account Section KSB will intimate payment status to Welfare Section KSB within 07 days of the date of crediting the payment of Individual applicant into his account through a marked CD showing each beneficiary detail and date of payment as intimated by bank.

(c) **Uploading of Payment Status Through Web portal.** Jt Dir (Accounts) will ensure uploading of payment status on the Web portal ([www.ksb.gov.in](http://www.ksb.gov.in)) in respect of both category of applicants who have been successfully paid and also those who could not be paid due to failure of transactions as reported by bank within seven (07) days from the date of receipt of the payment status from banks. Confirmation of such payment will be forwarded to welfare section at KSB, by the accounts section of successful payees, in a summarized manner to enable welfare section to upload their data. Every applicant will be sent a system generated e-mail to confirm his/her payment status for relevant financial year.

17. **Re-issue of Financial Assistance Not Paid Due to Failed Transactions.**

(a) All cases of failure of NEFT of approved financial assistance to applicants by KSB bankers (Re-Issue Cases) will be updated by Account Section, in the online applications of respective applicants on KSB Webportal. Webportal system will intimate the applicant about failed transaction on his registered Mob No and Mail ID through SMS and e-Mail respectively.

(b) All such applicants whose transactions have failed, will be required to forward the following documents duly signed by individual beneficiary and countersigned by respective ZSWO, under a covering letter to confirm their fresh bank details:-

- (i) Cancelled Cheque/ First Page of Bank Pass Book.
- (ii) Copy of Aadhar Card.
- (iii) Copy of e-mail confirming their RI status.



(c) The responsibility towards such failed transaction will be as follows:-

(i) **Zila Sainik Board**. The ZSWO will be responsible to inform RI case ESMs of their area to fwd their fresh bank details, based on e-mails received by them.

(ii) **Welfare Section**. The fresh bank details fwd by applicants will be processed. Batch wise lists of such failure (RI) cases will be prepared and fwd to Acct Sec for payment duly sanctioned by Secy, KSB.

(iii) **Accounts Section**.

(aa) Update failure of payment status in the online application of individual clearly showing List No\_\_\_\_\_. List Srl No\_\_\_\_\_. Name of Scheme\_\_\_\_\_and amount approved\_\_\_\_\_.

(ab) In addition, separate Nominal Roll of payment failure cases will also be forward to welfare section duly signed by JD Accounts. On receipt of list from Welfare Section containing fresh bank details in r/o RI Cases, Accounts Section will make payments (RI) and upload the same on Web portal.

### **Penury Grant**

18. **Background**. In 1981, a financial assistance of Rs 100/- per month for a period of two years was introduced for non-pensioner ESM / their widows on attaining the age of 65 years. This amount was subsequently revised by the Management Committee of AFFD Fund to Rs 500/- pm for two years in 2007, with an additional one-time grant of Rs. 30,000/- at the age of 70/75 years. The scheme was simplified and revised to a monthly grant of Rs. 1,000/- per month per beneficiary for life time in Oct 2011 and wef 01 Apr 2017, the amount has been increased to Rs 4,000/- per month per beneficiary, for life time.

19. **Aim**. The aim of this aid-gratis Penury grant was to provide a measure of relief to destitute non-pensioner ESM up to rank of Hav/ equivalent and their widows.

20. **Financial Assistance**. Penury grant is provided at the rate of Rs. 4,000/- per month for life time wef 01 Apr 2017.

21. **Eligibility Conditions**. The eligibility criteria required to avail financial assistance under this scheme are as follows:-

(a) Must be a non-pensioner ESM or his widow.

- (b) Should be of rank Havildar and below /equivalent from the Navy/AF.
- (c) Should be above age of 65 years as on 01 Apr of the year in which applied.
- (d) Should be recommended by respective ZSB and RSB.
- (e) Details of Bank A/c No i.e. first page of Bank Passbook or cancelled cheque duly printed name of account holder, IFSC Code, Account no. and Name of Bank.

22. **Application Form**. The application form is to be filled online on KSB Web portal. Scanned image of the following documents are to be uploaded on the system (Image size, in MB, is specified, as applicable, online):-

- (a) Service Document/Discharge Book of ESM (Mandatory to upload all pages of Discharge Book in a sequential manner without missing any pages and without any alterations). The pages uploaded must be in legible condition. Any cutting/overwriting in discharge book must be authenticated by the DSWO. Signatures and Stamp marks of any other authority except DSWO will render the entry null and void.
- (b) Age proof, if date of birth not given in the Service Document / Discharge Book.
- (c) Identity Card of ESM / Widows issued by ZSB.
- (d) First page of Bank Pass book and a cancelled cheque in case details of Bank A/c Number, IFS Code and account holder's personal particulars are not given in first page of Bank Pass book.
- (e) Copy of Aadhar Card.
- (f) Certificate / performa of penury towards nil income (to be signed by Sarpanch/ Patwari/ BDO (revenue officials) affixed with corresponding rubber stamp & round seal), is placed at **Appendix 'D'**. A specimen of "Certificate of Penury" is also available at the web-site.

23. **Channel of Application**. The application is required to be submitted online by eligible ESM / widow for current financial year between 01 Apr to 01 Mar (next year), thereafter it will lapse for the current financial year. Applications for previous years will also be considered as time barred. Consequent to successful uploading of application the individual will be given a system generated application number, which he/she should note down for future reference.

24. **Certificate from ZSWO while Recommending Online Application**.

- (a) Following uploaded original documents by ESM/ Widow are to be personally checked and verified by ZSWO prior to recommending the application:-

- (i) Service Document/Discharge Book of ESM (Mandatory to upload all pages of Discharge Book in a sequential manner without missing any pages and without any alterations). The pages uploaded must be in legible condition. Any cutting/overwriting in discharge book must be authenticated by the DSWO. Signatures and Stamp marks of any other authority except DSWO will render the entry null and void.
  - (ii) Age Proof of applicant.
  - (iii) An ink signed certificate of Penury from village Sarpanch/ Patwari/ Block Development Officer for ESM/ Widow applying for Penury and that the ESM/ Widow is not receiving pension or grant from State/Central Govt or any other agency, as per information held with State revenue official/ ZSB.
  - (iv) Attested copy of ESM/ Widow Identity Card.
  - (v) Bank documents.
- (b) ZSWO to certify the following from the Penury certificate uploaded by the applicant:-
- (i) Does not have income/ pension from any other source.
  - (ii) He has not been provided any financial assistance from the State Govt or any other source.
  - (iii) Confirm that the information furnished by the applicant online is correct as per the original documents uploaded with the application. Hence, case is recommended.

**Note:-** Certificate placed in **Annexure 'D'** is to be duly signed, sealed, stamped specifying rank, name, designation and date of issue by ZSWOs.

25. **Subsequent Grant.** For subsequent grant, after initial penury grant has been awarded, the beneficiary should login to the Web portal, apply for **Penury Renewal**, and submit a "Life Certificate" online, duly countersigned by respective ZSWO, between **01 Dec and 31 Mar** of current financial year. Life Certificate should be signed only by ZSWO. It may be noted that the financial assistance is non-transferable and will cease automatically upon death of the ESM or widow. After death of ESM, his widow will have to apply afresh for financial assistance under penury. Before applying for Penury Initial the Widow is required to update the Column "Who are you" as "Widow" and "Date of Death" of ESM in the Profile Page.

26. **Application by Widow whose husband was in receipt of Penury Grant.** Widow, whose husband was in receipt of Penury Grant, there is no requirement of fresh registration by the widow. The widow can apply for the Initial Penury Grant by using the Husband's KSB account and editing "Who are you" as "Widow", entering "Date of Death" of ESM in the Profile Page and editing other detail. Age limit of 65 years of age, is not applicable in such cases. For subsequent grant, the procedure given in preceding paras may be followed for Penury Renewal.

### **Education Grant**

27. **Background.** This grant is financial assistance for education relevant to children/ widows/ orphans of ESM, towards which following is relevant:-

- (a) This scheme was started in 1981 with an amount of Rs. 15/- per child for maximum three children up to class XII.
- (b) This scheme was revised in 1996 with an amount of Rs 100/- pm.
- (c) It was revised in 2007 as follows:-
  - (i) Up to Class XII for two children as under.
    - (aa) For Boys – Rs 200/-pm.
    - (ab) For girls – Rs 400/- pm.
  - (ii) Rs 600/-pm for girls up to graduation.
- (d) In Oct 2011 the monthly grant was revised to Rs 1000/- per month per child (for maximum two children) up to graduation and for widows to pursue Post Graduation degree. The same is in vogue currently.

28. **Aim.** Aim of this aid-gratis is to provide assistance to a maximum of two dependent children (first two born child) of ESM or their widows and their Orphans upto the rank of Havildar including MACP Nb Sub in the Army and equivalent in the Navy and Air Force, and to widows for post graduation degree course.

29. **Financial Assistance.** This financial assistance is provided out of AFFD Fund @ Rs 1,000/- per month per child (\*maximum upto first two children subject to the modalities mentioned below [Ser (a) – (f)] of eligible ESM, their widows and orphan child for self for just concluded academic year, payable in one installment in a financial year. This is applicable for children of ESM studying in classes one to twelve (1 to 12) and undergraduate classes of a degree college. This grant is also admissible to widows who wish to pursue two year post graduate degree. This grant is not applicable for any of the professional or technical

courses/degrees. The name of child once registered under this scheme cannot be replaced by another child subsequent academic year to accommodate third or subsequent child of ESM.

\*(a) The financial assistance is provided as per seniority of names of children recorded in the discharge book of the ESM.

(b) The name of first two children will be eligible for financial assistance for the schemes.

(c) If discharge book does not have entries of the children, valid Part-II order from concerned Record office of the ESM will have to be uploaded as supporting document with the online application. No other document like affidavit etc will be considered as supporting document.

(d) In case the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> children are twins only twins will be eligible as maximum two children are permitted as per policy as mentioned above.

(e) In case 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> children are twins both 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> children will be eligible for education financial assistance.

(f) In the event of an untimely demise of 1<sup>st</sup> child, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> child as mentioned in discharge book will be eligible. Similarly, in case of demise of 2<sup>nd</sup> child the 3<sup>rd</sup> child will be eligible as mentioned in discharge book. The death certificate will be uploaded as supporting document with online application for scrutiny.

30. **Eligibility Conditions.** The following criteria must be fulfilled to avail this grant:-

(a) Applicant must be an ESM/ Widow.

(b) Should be of rank Havildar/equivalent and below.

(c) The child should have passed the class during the just concluded academic year.

(d) Should be recommended by respective Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) and Rajya Sainik Board (RSB).

(e) Should not be drawing education allowance from the State or his employer or Central Govt.

(f) Should be holding a bank account.

31. **Application Form**. The application form is to be filled online (uploaded on Web portal). Scanned image of the following document be uploaded on the system (The size of the image in terms of MB has been mentioned online):-

- (a) PPO (as applicable).
- (b) Personnel not in possession of PPO who have been awarded Gallantry award must upload Part- II order of the award (applicable for Armed Forces and Territorial Army).
- (c) Service Document/Discharge Book of ESM (Mandatory to upload all pages of Discharge Book in a sequential manner without missing any pages and without any alterations). The pages uploaded must be in legible condition. Any cutting/overwriting in discharge book must be authenticated by the DSWO. Signatures and Stamp marks of any other authority except DSWO will render the entry null and void.
- (d) ESM or Widow I-Card issued by respective ZSB.
- (e) Downloaded/printed Mark-sheet/ School Progress Report Card of child/children duly signed and stamped by designated authority.
- (f) Part-II Order mentioning names of the child/children for which grant is sought or there should be a proper entry to this effect in the Discharge Book/Documents.
- (g) A certificate from applicant saying that he/she has not taken any money/grant from the State or present employer in the form of education allowance or scholarship.
- (h) Details of Bank A/c Number ceded with Aadhar card (preferably in PNB/SBI only) and IFS Code.
- (j) Copy of Aadhar Card.

32. **Last date beyond which application in that category will not be accepted.**

- (a) Application is to be submitted online during the current financial year, by eligible ESM/ Widow after conclusion of academic year for different classes asunder (after which the claim of applicant will lapse and individual's application for next academic year will only be considered.

<b><u>Ser</u></b>	<b><u>Academic Year</u></b>	<b><u>Class</u></b>	<b><u>Last Date of Submission</u></b>
(i)	Just concluded	1 to 9 & 11	30 Sep of current Academic year
(ii)	Just concluded	10 & 12	30 Oct

(iii)	Just concluded	Under graduate class including integrated courses for the first three years.	30 Nov
-------	----------------	--	--------

(b) Consequent to successful uploading of application the individual will be given a system generated application number, which the applicant should note down for his future reference.

(c) Applications for lapsed academic years prior to the just concluded academic year will not be entertained online.

33. **Certificate from ZSWO while recommending online application.**

(a) Following original documents of ESM/ widow/ orphan have to be personally checked by ZSWO for verification:-

(i) PPO (as applicable).

(ii) Gallantry award Part II order (as applicable).

(iii) Service Document/Discharge Book of ESM (Mandatory to upload all pages of Discharge Book in a sequential manner without missing any pages and without any alterations). The pages uploaded must be in legible condition. Any cutting/overwriting in discharge book must be authenticated by the DSWO. Signatures and Stamp marks of any other authority except DSWO will render the entry null and void.

(iv) Certificate signed by designated authorities from school/college giving date of birth and mark sheet of successful candidate.

(v) Applicant ESM or widow or dependent (orphan) Identity Card.

(vi) Bank Documents.

(b) Certify that the applicant has not been provided any financial assistance from the State Govt or any other source in respect of above mentioned disabled child.

(c) Confirm that the information furnished in the online application form is correct as per the original documents uploaded by the applicant with the application. Hence, case is recommended.

34. **Subsequent Grants.** Fresh online application is to be uploaded for all subsequent academic years provided the child/children has/have satisfactorily advanced to the next class.

### **Disabled Child Grant**

35. **Background**. The Ex-Servicemen (ESM), like all members of a society, are also prone to misfortunes. In an unfortunate event of his child born deformed or later being disabled due to accident/natural causes/disease, his capacity to deal with the misery is comparatively lower than the others in the society. In such a scenario, it is the responsibility of the organisation to assist the ESM in looking after his disabled child and provide them some help to resettle in life. The scheme to provide financial assistance to those ESM with 100% disabled child was started in 2007 with an amount of Rs 500/- per month. This rate was revised in Oct 2011 with an amount of Rs 1,000/- per month. The scheme was revised to a monthly grant of Rs.1,000/- per month to Rs 3000/- per month for 100% disabled children of JCOs and OR w.e.f 01 Apr 2022.

36. **Aim**. The aim of this aid-gratis is to provide a small measure of relief to 100% disabled children of ESM.

37. **Financial Assistance**. Financial assistance for a 100% disabled child out of AFFD Fund will be provided at a rate of Rs. 3000/- per month during the financial year.

38. **Eligibility Conditions**. The following criteria is to be fulfilled:-

- (a) Child must be a legitimate offspring of ESM/ Widow. ESM/widow / elder sibling / relative (in case there are no survivors in the family) who is volunteer to take care of the disabled child, are permitted to apply on behalf of the disabled child.
- (b) ESM should be up to the rank of Hav /equiv of the Navy/Air Force and below. Surviving widow / sibling / deemed NOK appointed by ZSWO may apply till the disabled child is alive.
- (c) The child should be 100% disabled.
- (d) Should not be in receipt of any disability benefit from any official agency.
- (e) Should be recommended by respective ZSB and RSB.
- (f) Applicant ESM / his widow/elder sibling/relative must hold a bank account.

39. **Application Form**. The application form is required to be filled online. A specimen form is available on Webportal. Scanned image of the following document be uploaded on the system (The size of the image in terms of MB has been mentioned online):-

- (a) PPO (as applicable).



- (b) Service Document/Discharge Book of ESM (Mandatory to upload all pages of Discharge Book in a sequential manner without missing any pages and without any alterations). The pages uploaded must be in legible condition. Any cutting/overwriting in discharge book must be authenticated by the DSWO. Signatures and Stamp marks of any other authority except DSWO will render the entry null and void.
- (c) Gallantry award Part-II order (Armed Forces and Territorial Army, if not drawing pension).
- (d) ESM and Dependent Identity Card issued by ZSB.
- (e) 100% disability certificate issued by Military/Govt hospital.
- (f) Details of Bank A/c No i.e first page of Bank Passbook or cancelled cheque duly printed name of account holder, IFSC Code, Account no. and Name of Bank.
- (g) Copy of Aadhar Card.
- (h) Willingness certificate by relative willing to take care of 100% disabled child, in case the child has no surviving blood relative.

40. **Channel of Application**. The application is required to be submitted online by eligible ESM / widow between 01 Apr and 31 Mar during the financial year. Claims for lapsed year will not be entertained.

41. Certificate from ZSWO while Recommending Online Application.

- (a) Following original documents of ESM/widow have been personally checked to confirm ESM status of applicant by ZSWO from the original documents produced by the applicant:-
  - (i) Dependent Identity Card issued by ZSB.
  - (ii) PPO (as applicable) and authority for Gallantry award as applicable.
  - (iii) Service Document/Discharge Book of ESM (Mandatory to upload all pages of Discharge Book in a sequential manner without missing any pages and without any alterations). The pages uploaded must be in legible condition. Any cutting/overwriting in discharge book must be authenticated by the DSWO. Signatures and Stamp marks of any other authority except DSWO will render the entry null and void.
  - (iv) 100% disability certificate issued by military/civil govt hospital.
  - (v) Bank documents.

(b) Certify that the applicant has not been provided any financial assistance from the State Govt or any other source in respect of the disabled child.

(c) Confirm that the information furnished in the online application form is correct as per the original documents verified. Hence, case is recommended.

42. **Subsequent Grant.** The Disabled Child Grant, once approved by the Competent Authority, stands for life of the approved 100% disabled child of non-pensioner ESM or the widow. No fresh application will be required thereafter, however applicant on behalf of beneficiary must submit **a life certificate online duly countersigned by respective ZSWO between 01 Dec to 31 Mar of current financial year.** The format of life certificate is placed at **Appendix 'E'**. Online application for renewal of 100% Disabled grant will not be accepted by Webportal after 31 Mar of the current financial year. Applications for lapsed financial years will not be accepted. It may be noted that the financial assistance is **non-transferable and will cease automatically upon death of the 100% disabled child.**

43. **In the case of demise of the applicant (ESM/ father of the disabled child);** surviving widow / sibling / deemed NOK detailed by DSWO **may apply afresh** till survival of the disabled child. It is the responsibility of respective ZSWO to inform the KSB Sectt regarding the demise of the ESM.

### **Marriage Grant**

44. **Background.** This scheme provides financial assistance for marriage of daughter (upto two daughters) of ESM & re-marriage of widow of Pensioner/ Non-pensioner ESM up to rank of Havildar / equivalent in the Navy/ Air Force. The scheme was started in the year 1981 with an amount of Rs 3000/- per daughter's marriage. The same was revised in May 2007 to Rs. 16,000/- per daughter and subsequently on 01 Apr 2016 to Rs. 50,000.00, applicable to maximum two daughters/ re-marriage of ESM widow; as a one-time grant.

45. **Aim.** The aim of this aid-gratis is to provide financial assistance to ESM or widows up to the rank of Havildar for marriage of their daughters/re-marriage of ESM's widow.

46. **Financial Assistance.** The financial assistance towards daughter's/ orphan daughter's marriage/widow's re-marriage is paid out of AFFDF at a rate of Rs. 50,000.00 per daughter.

47. **Eligibility Conditions.** The following criteria should be fulfilled:-

- (a) Should apply online within 180 days from the date of solemnization of marriage.
- (b) Applicant must be an ESM or his widow or his Orphan daughter.
- (c) Should be of rank Havildar & below.

- (d) The daughter should be above 18 years of age.
- (e) Should be recommended by respective ZSB and RSB.
- (f) Should not have obtained any financial grant for this purpose from State/ Service.

48. **Application Form.** The application form is to be filled online. A specimen form is available on KSB Web portal. Scanned image of the following documents be uploaded on the system (The size of the image in terms of MB has been mentioned online):-

- (a) PPO (as applicable).
- (b) Service Document/Discharge Book of ESM (Mandatory to upload all pages of Discharge Book in a sequential manner without missing any pages and without any alterations). Any cutting/ overwriting in discharge book must be authenticated by the DSWO. The pages uploaded must be in legible condition. Signatures and Stamp marks of any other authority except ZSWO will render the entry null and void.
- (c) Gallantry award Part II order (as applicable).
- (d) Proof of Age of the daughter.
- (e) Proof of Marriage – Certificate from Marriage Registrar.
- (f) A Certificate from Applicant that he/ she has not taken any money/assistance/ grant from respective State Govt/Services towards the daughter's marriage.
- (g) Details of Bank A/c No i.e. first page of Bank Passbook or cancelled cheque duly printed name of account holder, IFSC Code, Account no. and Name of Bank.
- (h) Copy of Aadhar Card.

49. **Channel of Application.** The online application must be submitted by eligible ESM/ Widows for their daughter's marriage or by widows for their re-marriage at the respective ZSB within 180 days, from the date of marriage has solemnized. Applications submitted more than 180 days after the marriage will be considered as time barred and will not be entertained.

50. **Certificate from ZSWO while Recommending Online Application.**

- (a) Following original documents of ESM/ Widow have been personally checked to confirm status of applicant as ESM and verified by ZSW officer from the original documents produced by the applicants:-

- (i) PPO (as applicable) & authority for Gallantry award as applicable.
  - (ii) Service Document/Discharge Book of ESM (Mandatory to upload all pages of Discharge Book in a sequential manner without missing any pages and without any alterations). The pages uploaded must be in legible condition. Any cutting/overwriting in discharge book must be authenticated by the DSWO. Signatures and Stamp marks of any other authority except DSWO will render the entry null and void.
  - (iii) Age (not below 18 years) proof of the daughter.
  - (iv) Marriage certificate issued by Registrar of Marriages.
  - (v) Bank documents.
- (b) Certify that the applicant has not been provided any financial assistance from the State Govt or any other source in respect of above marriage.
- (c) Confirm that the information furnished in the online application form is correct as per the original documents verified. Hence, case is recommended.

51. **Subsequent Grant for Second Daughter's Marriage.** If eligible, ESM/ Widow have the option of applying through a fresh online application for second daughter's marriage. If two daughters are getting married at the same time or within a short interval, the ESM/ Widow has the option to apply for both daughters through one application. However, the application should be uploaded within 180 days from the date of marriage of each daughter.

### **Medical Treatment Grant**

52. **Background.** All the pensioners of Armed Forces have been provided medical cover compulsorily under ECHS wef 01 Apr 2008. However, non-pensioner ESM who were discharged from services early in their life due to organizational constraints or discharged at their own request has no such medical cover. With ever increasing costs of health care, it becomes extremely difficult for non-pensioner ESM to combat diseases especially in old age. At such age, medical expenses draw such ESM into a state of poverty and loss of dignity. The scheme to provide financial assistance to non-pensioner, who is without any other sources of income, was started in year 1981 with an amount depending upon nature and gravity of ailment. This was last revised in May 2007 with reimbursement of up to Rs. 30,000.00 in one financial year.

53. **Aim.** The aim of this aid-gratis is to provide financial assistance to non-pensioner ESM or their widow to meet routine medical expenses during the year.

54. **Financial Assistance**. The financial assistance for medical treatment out of AFFDF is provided up to a maximum of Rs. 30,000/- per year per eligible ESM/widow, in a financial year. Within the ceiling limit of Rs. 30,000/- per year, ESM may seek financial assistance for himself, his ailing wife/dependent children. The expenditure incurred on treatment of various other major ailments is covered under a separate scheme.

55. **Eligibility Conditions**. The following criteria should be fulfilled:-

- (a) Application to be submitted within 180 days from date of discharge from hospital/ last prescription.
- (b) Applicant must be a Non-Pensioner ESM or his widow.
- (c) Should be of rank Havildar/equivalent or below.
- (d) Should be recommended by respective Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) and RSB.
- (e) Expenditure must be incurred at recognized government hospitals at rates approved under CGHS / ECHS.
- (f) Details of Bank A/c No i.e first page of Bank Passbook or cancelled cheque duly printed name of account holder, IFSC Code, Account no. and Name of Bank.

56. **Application Form**. The application form is required to be filled online. A specimen form is available on KSB Web portal. Scanned image of the following document be uploaded on the system (The size of the image in terms of MB has been mentioned online):-

- (a) PPO (as applicable).
- (b) Service Document/Discharge Book of ESM (Mandatory to upload all pages of Discharge Book in a sequential manner without missing any pages and without any alterations). The pages uploaded must be in legible condition. Any cutting/overwriting in discharge book must be authenticated by the DSWO. Signatures and Stamp marks of any other authority except DSWO will render the entry null and void.
- (c) Gallantry award Part II order (as applicable).
- (d) I-Card issued by ZSB is must both for ESM & Widows.
- (e) Original medical bills serially numbered should be uploaded sequentially, countersigned by the attending doctor, along with summary of bills signed by individual showing serial number, bill number, date, bill amount and total amount.
- (f) Hospital discharge summary, countersigned by attending doctor.
- (g) A certificate from the applicant stating that he/she has not taken any money/ grant from the State or present employer in the form of reimbursement or medical allowance.

(h) Details of Bank A/c No i.e first page of Bank Passbook or cancelled cheque duly printed name of account holder, IFSC Code, Account no. and Name of Bank.

(j) Copy of Aadhar Card.

57. **Channel of Application**. Application is required to be submitted online by eligible ESM/ widow **within 180 days from date of discharge** from hospital or date of last prescription for treatment of same ailment, thereafter it will lapse. Applications for previous years or those after a lapse of 180 days will not be entertained.

58. Certificate from ZSWO while Recommending Online Application.

(a) Following original documents of ESM/Widow have been personally checked to confirm status of ESM as applicable by ZSW officer from the original documents produced by the applicant:-

(i) PPO (as applicable) & authority for Gallantry award as applicable.

(ii) Service Document/Discharge Book of ESM (Mandatory to upload all pages of Discharge Book in a sequential manner without missing any pages and without any alterations).

(iii) Original medical bills/ receipts duly countersigned by the attending doctor.

(iv) Discharge certificate/summary from the hospital countersigned by the attending doctor.

(v) ESM/Widow I-Card.

(vi) Bank documents.

(b) Certify that the applicant has not been provided any financial assistance from the State Govt or any other source in respect of above mentioned disabled child.

(c) Confirm that the information furnished in the online application form is correct as per the original documents uploaded by the applicant with the application. Hence, case is recommended.

59. **Subsequent Grants**. An applicant may apply for the medical grant again during the same financial year, subject to the ceiling of Rs 30,000/-. The same applicant may apply afresh in next financial year for same or other disease(s), with fresh set of supporting document/ bills.

### **Orphan Grant**

60. **Background**. The Armed Forces personnel by virtue of isolation imposed by service conditions generally remain cut off from society. Some of them get married after their release

from service, and consequently have children at a late stage in life. In the unfortunate event of the demise of both ESM and his spouse in an accident or due to natural causes/diseases, the young offspring is left orphaned. Such an orphaned child is neglected by his/her relatives and is financially handicapped. The problems of monetary challenge are more pronounced in the case of orphans of non-pensioner ESM. In such a case, it is the responsibility of the organisation to support such orphans and ensure their education-cum-rehabilitation. The scheme to provide financial assistance to the orphaned children of ESM was started in May 2007 with an amount of Rs. 500/- per month for girls and revised in Oct 2011 to Rs.1000.00 per month, irrespective of child's gender. The scheme was revised to a monthly grant of Rs. 1,000.00 per month to Rs. 3000.00 per month wef. 01 Apr 2022.

61. **Aim.** The aim of this aid-gratis is to provide financial assistance to a maximum of two orphan children of an ESM (all ranks; for son aged below 21 years and unmarried daughter).

62. **Financial Assistance.** Financial assistance for the eligible Orphan out of AFFDF is provided at a rate of Rs.3,000.00 per month, paid annually, during the financial year.

63. **Eligibility conditions.** The following criteria should be fulfilled: -

- (a) Applicant must be a legitimate offspring of an Ex-Serviceman (All ranks). Entry in Service Book should reflect details of the child of ESM.
- (b) Orphan son should be aged below 21 years and daughter unmarried.
- (c) Should be recommended by respective Zila Sainik Board (ZSB).
- (d) Applicant must hold bank account linked with Aadhar number and IFS Code.

64. **Application Form.** The application form is required to be filled online. A specimen form is available on KSB Web portal. Scanned image of the following document be uploaded on the system (The size of the image in terms of MB has been mentioned online):-

- (a) PPO (as applicable).
- (b) Service Document/Discharge Book of ESM (mandatory to upload all pages of Discharge Book in a sequential manner without missing any pages and without any alterations). The pages uploaded must be in legible condition. Any cutting / overwriting in discharge book must be authenticated by the DSWO. Signatures and Stamp marks of any other authority except DSWO will render the entry null and void.
- (c) Gallantry award Part II order (as applicable).
- (d) Death certificate of both parents.
- (e) Dependent I Card issued by the concerned ZSB.
- (f) Birth Certificate of each orphan.



- (g) Certificate from competent authority (for girl) certifying that she is not married.
- (h) Details of Bank A/c No i.e. first page of Bank Passbook or cancelled cheque duly printed name of account holder, IFSC Code, Account no. and Name of Bank.
- (j) Copy of Aadhar Card.

65. **Channel of Application.** Separate application is required to be submitted online by each orphan child of ESM/widow, up to a max of two children. Separate account details are to be submitted by each orphan applicant. The individual will be given a system generated Application Number, which (s) he should note down for his/her future reference.

66. **Subsequent Grants.** The Orphan Grant, once approved by the competent authority, stands for entire duration of the eligibility period of the orphan child. Certificate(s) from the concerned ZSWO that the orphan girl is not married (as placed at **Appendix 'F'**) and/or the orphan boy is below 21 years of age (as placed at **Appendix 'G'**) and girl/boy is alive, is required to reach the KSB Sectt between 1<sup>st</sup> Dec and 31<sup>st</sup> March each year so as to continue the grant. Delayed applications after 31 Mar will not be paid.

67. Certificate from ZSWO while Recommending Online Application.

(a) Following original documents of ESM/Widow/Orphan have been personally checked and verified by ZSW officer from the original documents produced by the applicant: -

- (i) Dependent Certificate/I-Card.
- (ii) Gallantry award Part II order (as applicable).
- (iii) Service Document/Discharge Book of ESM (Mandatory to upload all pages of Discharge Book in a sequential manner without missing any pages and without any alterations). The pages uploaded must be in legible condition. Any cutting/overwriting in discharge book must be authenticated by the DSWO. Signatures and Stamp marks of any other authority except DSWO will render the entry null and void.
- (iv) Date of Birth Certificate.
- (v) Certificate from competent authority certifying that the applicant is not married(for girl child).
- (vi) Bank documents.
- (vii) Death certificate of parents.



- (b) Certify that the applicant has not been provided any financial assistance from the State Govt or any other source in respect of above mentioned orphan child.
- (c) Confirm that the information furnished in the online application form is correct as per the original documents uploaded by the applicant with the application. Hence, case is recommended.

### **Vocational Training Grant**

68. **Background.** If due to unfortunate demise of an ESM, his widow is left neglected/ financially handicapped, it becomes the responsibility of the Organisation to step in and assist the widow to gain self-sufficiency. For this, she is guided to acquire vocational skills depending on her educational level and aptitude. She may pursue courses from any recognized vocational training institution run in the state (like ITI or private training institutions of repute etc). All RSB / ZSB have been directed to help the ESM widows undertake vocational training and a one-time grant of Rs. 20,000/- as financial assistance from KSB, post completion of the vocational training was started in May 2007.

69. **Aim.** The aim of this aid-gratis is to provide financial assistance to widows of ESM up to rank of Havildar/ equivalent, to enhance self-employment opportunities through vocational training.

70. **Financial Assistance.** Financial assistance for vocational training is provided as a one-time aid of Rs. 20,000/- (max) on successful completion of said vocational training.

71. **Eligibility Conditions.** The following criteria must be fulfilled:-

- (a) Applicant must be widow of an ESM of rank up to Hav/equivalent.
- (b) Should have successfully completed the said vocational training.
- (c) Should be recommended by respective ZSB.
- (d) Details of Bank A/c No i.e. first page of Bank Passbook or cancelled cheque duly printed name of account holder, IFSC Code, Account no. and Name of Bank.

72. **Application Form.** The application form is required to be filled online. A specimen form is available on KSB Web portal. Scanned image of the following document be uploaded on the system (The size of the image in terms of MB has been mentioned online):-

- (a) PPO (as applicable).
- (b) Service Document/Discharge Book of ESM (Mandatory to upload all pages of Discharge Book in a sequential manner without missing any pages and without any alterations). The pages uploaded must be in legible condition. Any cutting / overwriting in discharge book must be authenticated by the DSWO. Signatures and Stamp marks of any other authority except DSWO will render the entry null and void.

- (c) Gallantry award Part II order (as applicable).
- (d) Copy of Widow I-card.
- (e) Certificate from institute after completion of training.
- (f) Details of Bank A/c No i.e first page of Bank Passbook or cancelled cheque duly printed name of account holder, IFSC Code, Account no. and Name of Bank.
- (g) Copy of Aadhar Card.

73. **Channel of Application.** Application is required to be submitted online by eligible ESM/widow within 180 Days from date of completion of vocational training course, thereafter it will lapse and individual's application for the ibid financial assistance will not be considered. The individual will be given a system generated Application Number, which she should note down for her future reference.

74. Certificate from ZSWO while Recommending Online Application.

- (a) Following original documents of ESM/Widow have been personally checked and verified by ZSW officer from the original documents produced by the applicant: -
  - (i) PPO (as applicable) and Gallantry Award Part II order (as applicable).
  - (ii) Service Document/Discharge Book of ESM (Mandatory to upload all pages of Discharge Book in a sequential manner without missing any pages and without any alterations). The pages uploaded must be in legible condition. Any cutting/overwriting in discharge book must be authenticated by the DSWO. Signatures and Stamp marks of any other authority except DSWO will render the entry null and void.
  - (iii) Certificate from training institute.
  - (iv) Widow I-Card
  - (v) Bank documents
- (b) Certify that the applicant has not been provided any financial assistance from the State Govt or any other source.
- (c) Confirm that the information furnished in the online application form is correct as per the original documents uploaded by the applicant with the application. Hence, case is recommended.

### **Serious Diseases Grant**

75. **Background.** All pensioners of Indian Armed Forces have been provided medical cover under ECHS with effect from 01 Apr 2008. But, non-pensioners who were sent out of service at an early stage due to organizational constraints or discharged at own request, do not have such medical cover. With increased costs of health care, it is extremely difficult for the non-pensioner ESM to meet their expenses on treatment of serious diseases like cancer, renal failure and heart ailments in their old age.

76. **Aim.** The aim of this aid-gratis is to provide financial assistance to a non-pensioner ESM of all ranks and widows to meet medical expenses related to treatment of approved/ listed serious diseases like cancer, renal failure, knee replacement and heart surgery, to non-pensioner ESM (all ranks)/ widows.

77. **Financial Assistance.** Financial assistance will be provided in two categories of ailments. Firstly, for treatment of approved serious diseases mentioned at Para 6 below which is applicable to non-pensioner ESM all ranks and widows subject to a ceiling of Rs. 1,25,000/- one time. Secondly, for treatment of cancer/dialysis, which is also applicable to non-pensioner ESM and widows, the financial assistance subject to a ceiling of Rs.75,000/- per annum is admissible. The percentage of the total cost of treatment payable for both categories of ailments will be calculated as follows: -

(a) **For Non-Pensioner Officers/Widows.** 75% of total expenditure incurred on medical treatment, hospitalization, medicines, etc. subject to the ceiling amount admissible as per ailment category.

(b) **For Non-Pensioner other Ranks/Widows.** 90% of total expenditure incurred per annum on medical treatment, hospitalization, medicine etc, subject to the ceiling amount admissible as per ailment category.

78. **Eligibility Conditions.** The following criteria should be fulfilled:-

(a) Application to be submitted within 180 days from date of discharge from hospital/last prescription.

(b) Applicant must be a non-pensioner ESM or his widow.

(c) Should not be member of ECHS or availing AFMS facilities.

(d) Should be recommended by respective Zila Sainik Board (ZSB).

(e) Expenditure must be incurred at government hospital/CGHS/ECHS empaneled hospitals.

(f) Details of Bank A/c No i.e. first page of Bank Passbook or cancelled cheque duly printed name of account holder, IFSC Code, Account no. and Name of Bank.

79. **Application Form**. The application form is to be filled online. A specimen form is available on KSB Web portal. Scanned image of the following document be uploaded on the system (The size of the image in terms of MB has been mentioned online): -

(a) Service Document/Discharge Book of ESM (Mandatory to upload all pages of Discharge Book in a sequential manner without missing any pages and without any alterations). The pages uploaded must be in legible condition. Any cutting/ overwriting in discharge book must be authenticated by the DSWO. Signatures and Stamp marks of any other authority except DSWO will render the entry null and void.

(b) Gallantry award Part II order (as applicable).

(c) Photocopy of ESM/Widow I Card.

(d) Original medical bills duly countersigned by attending doctor to be retained by ZSWO after uploading by the ESM. These bills will be crossed across by ZSWO with remarks "Paid by KSB vide Application No \_\_\_\_\_", subsequent to release of payment to ESM by KSB.

(e) Hospital admission and discharge report duly countersigned by hospital authority.

(f) A certificate from the applicant that he/she has not taken any money/grant from the State/Central Govt/ present employer in the form of reimbursement or medical allowance.

(g) Details of Bank A/c No i.e. first page of Bank Passbook or cancelled cheque duly printed name of account holder, IFSC Code, Account no. and Name of Bank.

(h) Copy of Aadhar Card.

80. **List of Serious Diseases**. List of the serious diseases covered under this scheme are as appended below.

(a) Angiography & Angioplasty

(b) CABG

(c) Open heart surgery

(d) Valve replacement

- (e) Pacemaker implant
- (f) Cerebral stroke
- (g) Prostrate surgery
- (h) Joint replacement
- (j) Renal Failure

81. **Ambiguity about Diseases.** In case there is an ambiguity in the application for treatment of a serious disease which does not clearly fall in the listed category at Para 6 above or cancer/dialysis, the documents will be referred to DGAFMS for comments/clarification. Only listed diseases are eligible for financial assistance.

82. **Channel of Application.** Application is required to be submitted online by eligible ESM/widow within 180 days from date of discharge from hospital/date of last prescription (in case of non-hospitalization). Delayed applications will not be paid. The individual will be given a system generated application number, which he/she should note down for future reference.

83. **Certificate from ZSWO while Recommending Online Application.**

- (a) Following original documents of ESM/Widow have been personally checked and verified by ZSW officer:-
  - (i) PPO (as applicable).
  - (ii) Service Document/Discharge Book of ESM (Mandatory to upload all pages of Discharge Book in a sequential manner without missing any pages without any alterations). Any cutting/overwriting in discharge book must be authenticated by the DSWO. The pages uploaded must be in legible condition. Signatures and Stamp marks of any other authority except ZSWO will render the entry null and void.
  - (iii) Gallantry award Part II order (as applicable).
  - (iv) ESM/Widow I-Card.
  - (v) Original medical bills/receipts duly countersigned by the doctor.
  - (vi) Discharge Certificate/Summary from hospital, countersigned by attending doctor.

- (vii) Details of Bank A/c No i.e. first page of Bank Passbook or cancelled cheque duly printed name of account holder, IFSC Code, Account no. and Name of Bank.
- (b) Certify that the applicant has not been provided any financial assistance from the State Govt or any other source.
- (c) Confirm that the information furnished in the online application form is correct as per the original documents uploaded by the applicant with the application. Hence, case is recommended.

### **Mobility Equipment Grant**

84. **Background**. The Armed Forces personnel, by virtue of their work style, are physically fit. Even after their retirement, most of them continue to be engaged in physically challenging activities/work. Some of them unfortunately become handicapped due to accident etc., after their retirement and need mobility equipment such as modified scooter, to reduce their dependency on others. KSB provides financial assistance to disabled ESM to procure mobility equipment from AFFDF. The scheme was revised from Rs.57,500.00 to Rs 1,00,000/- w.e.f 01 Apr 2022.

85. **Aim**. The aim of this aid-gratis is to provide financial assistance for procurement of modified scooter for those ESM who are disabled after their retirement from service with disability of 50% or more. ESM widows with 50% or more disability are also eligible for the financial assistance under the scheme.

86. **Financial Assistance**. Maximum financial assistance permissible under this scheme is Rs. 1,00,000.00. This payment will be made 100% in advance by KSB to ESM beneficiaries who have to only submit proof of purchase of vehicle within 60 days from receipt of advance. Life of Mobility Equipment has been fixed as 10 years from the date of purchase after which ESM will be eligible for applying for new mobility equipment.

87. **Eligibility Conditions**. The following criteria should be fulfilled:-

- (a) Applicant must be an ESM disabled after retirement from the service, with 50% disability or more, and not covered under similar scheme of the Army/ Navy/AirForce.
- (b) Should be recommended by respective Zila Sainik Board (ZSB).
- (c) He should be capable of personally utilizing the mobility equipment and in possession of a valid driving license.
- (d) Details of Bank A/c No i.e. first page of Bank Passbook or cancelled cheque duly printed name of account holder, IFSC Code, Account no. and Name of Bank.

88. **Application Form**. The application form is required to be filled online. A specimen form is available on KSB Web portal. Scanned image of the following document be uploaded on the system (The size of the image in terms of MB has been mentioned online):-

- (a) PPO (as applicable).
- (b) Service Document/Discharge Book of ESM (Mandatory to upload all pages of Discharge Book in a sequential manner without missing any pages and without any alterations). The pages uploaded must be in legible condition. Any cutting/overwriting in discharge book must be authenticated by the DSWO. Signatures and Stamp marks of any other authority except DSWO will render the entry null and void.
- (c) Gallantry award Part II order (as applicable).
- (d) ESM Identity Card.
- (e) Documentary evidence showing nature of activity in which disabled.
- (f) Disability Certificate issued by Armed Forces Medical Authority/Govt Hospital, indicating nature of disability and recommended to procure mobility equipment.
- (g) Financial estimate for modified scooter from an authorized dealer indicating type, make and specifications of the mobility equipment.
- (h) Details of Bank A/c No i.e. first page of Bank Passbook or cancelled cheque, duly printed name of account holder, IFSC Code, Account no. and Name of Bank
- (j) Copy of Aadhar Card.
- (k) Copy of valid driving license.

89. **Channel of Application**. Application is required to be submitted online by eligible ESM. The individual will be given a system generated application number, which (s) he should note down for his future reference. After approval of the application by competent authority, the following documents will be forwarded by applicant duly countersigned by the ZSWO:-

- (a) Invoice / bill of purchase – showing name of purchaser, make & model of equipment, engine number, chassis number, cost of equipment, signature, rubber stamp of firm with stamp.
- (b) RTO registration certificate showing name & address of purchaser make & model of equipment, engine number, chassis number, RTO stamp & signature.
- (c) Photo of applicant with equipment, counter signed by ZSWO.



(d) Post dated cheque of the said amount, duly signed, with a certificate by the ESM stating that "In case I fail to submit the documents and registration of the mobility equipment, cheque no.\_\_\_\_dt\_\_\_\_may be deposited in theAFFDF account".

90. Certificate from ZSWO while Recommending Online Application.

(a) Following original documents of ESM/Widow have been personally checked and verified by ZSW officer:

(i) PPO (as applicable).

(ii) Service Document/Discharge Book of ESM (Mandatory to upload all pages of Discharge Book in a sequential manner without missing any pages and without any alterations). The pages uploaded must be in legible condition. Any cutting/overwriting in discharge book must be authenticated by the DSWO. Signatures and Stamp marks of any other authority except DSWO willrender the entry null and void.

(iii) Gallantry award Part II order (as applicable).

(iv) ESM I-Card.

(v) Validity of driving license.

(vi) Documentary evidence showing nature of activity in which disabled.

(vii) Disability Certificate issued by the Armed Forces Medical Authority/ Govt Hospital, indicating the nature of disability to be 50% and/or above and recommended for procurement of Modified Scooter.

(viii) Financial estimate on printed letter head/form of the firm from the authorized dealer indicating type, make and specifications of mobility equipment, duly signed & affixed with round seal & stamp of firm.

(b) Certify that the applicant has not been provided any financial assistance from the State Govt or any other source.

(c) Confirm that the information furnished in the online application form is correct as per the original documents uploaded by the applicant with the application. Hence, case is recommended.

### **Interest Subsidy on Home Loan Grant**

91. **Background.** KSB reimburses interest by way of subsidy on loan from banks for construction of house to War Bereaved, War Disabled and Attributable Peace Time



Casualties. This scheme before 1991 had an upper limit of Rs. 70,000/- as eligibility for grant of interest subsidy, even though the loan taken might be of a higher amount. 50% of the interest charged by the banks or Govt/Public Sector institutions including LIC, GIC and HUDCO, was reimbursable as interest subsidy. This was revised in May 1991 with the upper limit raised to Rs. 1,00,000.00.

92. **Aim.** The aim of this aid-gratis is to provide relief to war bereaved, war disabled and attributable peace time casualties (all ranks), by way of subsidy on loan from banks for construction of house. The financial assistance is provided as reimbursement of 50% interest on home loan up to maximum loan amount of Rs. 1.00 lakh to war widow/ war bereaved/war disabled and attributable peace time casualties (for all ranks)

93. **Financial Assistance.** Re-imbursement of interest on loan taken from banks for construction of house to War Bereaved, War Disabled and Attributable Peace Time Casualties is provided out of AFFD Fund. The upper limit for interest subsidy on loan amount will be Rs. 1,00,000/- even though the loan taken may be of larger amount. Interest subsidy up to 50% of the interest charged per year by the bank or Govt/Public Sector Institutions, including LIC, GIC and HUDCO, on Rs 1,00,000/- loan amount (or less) will be reimbursed. This subsidy (50% of interest charged annually for an amount not exceeding one lakh) is payable to applicants for a maximum period of five years from date of sanction, subject to criteria stipulated at paragraph 4 below.

94. **Eligibility Conditions.** The following criteria must be fulfilled: -

- (a) This facility is applicable for War Bereaved, War Disabled and Attributable Peace time casualties only.
- (b) Interest subsidy is admissible up to a maximum loan amount of Rs. 1,00,000/- only, even though the loan taken may be of a larger amount. It is admissible only once during life time of ESM. If ESM has been granted this subsidy before, his widow cannot apply.
- (c) Subsidy will be paid continuously up to a maximum period of five years from the date when first EMI is paid or till the date of final repayment of loan (in case of loan durations being less than five years), whichever is earlier.
- (d) 50% of the interest per annum on Rs 1,00,000/- loan amount (or less), charged by bank or Govt/ public sector financial institutions including LIC, GIC, and HUDCO would be reimbursed.
- (e) Online applications will have to be uploaded within 180 days from 01 Apr onwards, for interest on home loan repaid to the financial institutions during the just concluded financial year.

95. **Application Form**. Specimen form is available on KSB Web portal. The following documents are required to process the interest subsidy on home loan: -

- (a) Home loan sanction letter from bank/Financial Institution addressed to applicant ESM clearly showing amount of loan, tenure, rate of interest and property address.
- (b) Copy of interest paid certificate issued by bank during just concluded financial year clearly showing capital amount paid, interest paid and financial year in which paid. This certificate should be signed by individual and countersigned by his ZSWO. This certificate should bear personal particulars of applicant, including the details of sanctioned loan.
- (c) Photocopy of sale deed of the home/flat (duly registered) bearing name and personal particulars of the owner, address of property, **OR** proof of ownership of land/home being purchased/constructed, duly signed by the individual and countersigned by ZSWO.
- (d) ESM Identity Card.
- (e) PPO (as applicable).
- (f) Service documents/discharge book of ESM (mandatory to upload all pages of discharge book in a sequential manner without missing any pages and without any alteration). The pages uploaded must be in legible condition. Any cutting/overwriting in discharge book must be authenticated by the DSWO. Signatures and Stamp marks of any other authority except DSWO will render the entry null and void.
- (g) Gallantry award Part-II order (as applicable)
- (h) Copy of Aadhar Card.
- (j) Details of Bank A/c No i.e. first page of Bank Passbook or cancelled cheque duly printed name of account holder, IFSC Code, Account no. and Name of Bank

96. **Channel of Application**. The application will be submitted online by ESM within 180 days from 01 Apr, on completion of just concluded financial year, in which loan is sanctioned by bank or loaning agency and loanee has commenced repayment of loan. In case there is a gap between the date on which loan is sanctioned by bank and commencement of EMI, the applicant will be permitted to apply for reimbursement of 50% of interest paid for loan amount of Rs. 1,00,000/- (or less) for 1<sup>st</sup> five years in which EMIs are paid by the applicant.

97. **Renewal of Payment.**

- (a) ESM must apply online on KSB Web portal afresh every year for next four years within 180 days from 01 Apr, to claim interest subsidy paid during just concluded

financial year, as per instructions in paragraph 5.

(b) ESM will be able to apply for first five years excluding the year in which loan was sanctioned, since interest paid certificate from bank will be available only after 31 Mar of the concluded financial year.

(c) In case the ESM fails to apply for renewal payment for any of the intervening years during first five years from the financial year in which his home loan was sanctioned by loaning agency, his claim for that financial year will lapse. Thus loanee ESM is permitted to apply during first five financial years only after the financial year in which his loan was sanctioned/EMI payments commenced. Example for illustration is as appended below.

- (i) Loan approved by bank - May 2018.
- (ii) Bank certificate received for interest paid - Mar 2019.
- (iii) Apply for loan subsidy - Before 30 Jun 2019 (within 180 days)
- (iv) First year of subsidy payment - 2019-20.
- (v) Second year of subsidy payment - 2020-21.
- (vi) Third year of subsidy payment - 2021-22.
- (vii) Fourth year of subsidy payment - 2022-23.
- (viii) Fifth & final year of subsidy payment - 2023-24.

98. **Certificate from ZSWO while Recommending Online Application.**

(a) Following original documents of ESM/Widow required to be personally checked and verified by ZSWO:-

- (i) PPO (as applicable).
- (ii) Service documents/discharge book of ESM (mandatory to upload all pages of discharge book in a sequential manner without missing any pages and without any alteration). The pages uploaded must be in legible condition.

Any cutting/overwriting in discharge book must be authenticated by the DSWO. Signatures and Stamp marks of any other authority except DSWO will render the entry null and void.

- (iii) Gallantry award Part-II order (as applicable).

- (iv) ESM Identity Card.
- (v) Copy of letter for approval of home loan for dwelling unit, from the govt financial institutions, nationalized Banks, PSU etc.
- (vi) Copy of documentary proof showing ownership of land on which house is being constructed or flat being purchased.
- (vii) EMI Payment certificate issued by bank/financial institution to the loanee, showing interest on home loan paid during just concluded F.Y.
- (viii) Calculation of 50% annual interest on home loan on principal amount of Rs. 1.00 Lakh from concerned bank.
- (ix) Details of Bank A/c No i.e first page of Bank Passbook or cancelled cheque duly printed name of account holder, IFSC Code, Account no. and Name of Bank.
- (x) The format of the certificate by ZSWO is placed at Appendix 'H'.

**Appendix 'D'**  
[Refers to Para 22 (f)]

**CERTIFICATE OF PENURY**

This is to certify that ESM No \_\_\_\_\_ Rank (Retired) \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_ Son/Smt of \_\_\_\_\_ resident of  
village/House No \_\_\_\_\_ PO/Street \_\_\_\_\_ Colony \_\_\_\_\_  
Tehsil/Land Mark \_\_\_\_\_ Distt/City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
Pin \_\_\_\_\_ is not in receipt of any pension/grant from the State/Central Govt.

PLACE \_\_\_\_\_

Office Seal

Signature

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

Sarpanch /Patwari/BDO

with Official Stamp

**COUNTERSIGNED**

**Zila Sainik Welfare Office**

**Appendix 'E'**  
(Refers to Para 42)

**LIFE CERTIFICATE FOR 100% DISABLED CHILD**

**(to be submitted online between 01 Dec to 31 Mar each year through ZSB)**

It is hereby certified that Non Pensioner ex-servicemen/widow's No: \_\_\_\_\_

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Service: **Army/Navy/Air Force** Date of Birth: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of individual

Thumb impression of individual

is alive and present before me today.

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Rank & Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Designation: Asst Dir/Dy Dir/Secy ZSB

Office Seals

Office: \_\_\_\_\_

Distt. \_\_\_\_\_

(Certificate can be issued by AD/ DD/ JD/ Secretary of respective ZSB)

**Appendix 'F'**  
(Refers to Para 66)

**UNMARRIED AND LIFE CERTIFICATE FOR ORPHAN DAUGHTER OF ESM**

**(To be submitted by orphan daughter between 01 Dec and 31 Mar during current financial year, online)**

It is hereby certified that daughter Name\_\_\_\_\_D/o  
Late ex-servicemen Number\_\_\_\_\_Rank\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_

service: **Army/Navy/Air Force**. Date of birth (of daughter)\_\_\_\_\_is alive,  
unmarried on\_\_\_\_\_, and is eligible to receive financial  
assistance to orphan child of ESM for the Financial Year.

Signature of Orphan daughter                      Thumb impression of Orphan daughter

Date\_\_\_\_\_Place\_\_\_\_\_

The above mentioned Orphan girl is alive & unmarried and present before me today.

**COUNTERSIGNED BY SECRETARY RESPECTIVE ZSB AFTER AUTHENTICATING THE  
INDIVIDUAL ORPHANED & UNMARRIED DAUGHTER PERSONALLY**

Place:\_\_\_\_\_

Signature:\_\_\_\_\_

Date:\_\_\_\_\_

Rank and Name

Office Seal

Designation : Asst Dir/Dy Dir/Secy ZSB

Office:\_\_\_\_\_

Distt:\_\_\_\_\_

**UNMARRIED AND LIFE CERTIFICATE FOR ORPHAN SON OF ESM(UP TO 21 YEARS OF AGE)**

**(To be submitted by orphan boy till 21 years of age between 01 Dec and 31 Mar during current financial year. online)**

It is hereby certified that Name\_\_\_\_\_ S/o Late ex-servicemen Number\_\_\_\_\_ Rank\_\_\_\_\_ Name\_\_\_\_\_ service: **Army/Navy/Air Force**. Date of birth (of boy)\_\_\_\_\_ is alive, unmarried and below 21 years of age on\_\_\_\_\_ and is eligible to receive financial assistance to Orphan child of ESM for the Financial Year\_\_\_\_\_.

Signature of Orphan boy

Thumb impression of Orphan boy

Date\_\_\_\_\_

Place\_\_\_\_\_

The above mentioned Orphan boy is alive and present before me today.

**COUNTERSIGNED BY SECRETARY RESPECTIVE ZSB AFTER AUTHENTICATING THE INDIVIDUAL ORPHANED SON PERSONALLY**

Place:\_\_\_\_\_

Signature:\_\_\_\_\_

Date:\_\_\_\_\_

Rank and Name

Office Seal

Designation : Asst Dir/Dy Dir/Secy ZSB

Office:\_\_\_\_\_

Distt:\_\_\_\_\_



**Appendix 'H'**  
[Refers to Para 98 (a) (x)]

**ZSWO's Certificate - Interest Subsidy On Home Loan Grant**

(ZSWO to please read Common Points before approving any scheme)

It is certified that I have checked the following documents personally and found correct. There is no discrepancy in following documents:-

- (a) PPO (as applicable).
- (b) Service Document/Discharge Book (Mandatory to upload all pages of Discharge Book in a sequential manner w/o missing pages/ alterations).
- (c) Gallantry award Part II order (as applicable).
- (d) ESM I Card.
- (e) Copy of letter for approval of home loan for dwelling unit, from the govt financial institutions, nationalized Banks, PSU etc.
- (f) Copy of documentary proof showing ownership of land on which house is being constructed or flat being purchased.
- (g) EMI Payment certificate issued by bank/financial institution to the loanee, showing interest on home loan paid during just concluded F.Y.
- (h) Calculation of 50% annual interest on home loan on principal amount of Rs 1.00 Lakh from concerned bank.
  - (i) Loan Amount: Rs\_\_.
  - (ii) Amount of loan considered for re-imburement of interest – Rs 100,000/- only.
  - (iii) Rate of interest per annum as shown in the certificate issued by bank confirming payment of EMI %\_\_.
  - (iv) Calculated **total interest** paid by individual for **Rs 100,000/-** during just concluded F.Y. Rs\_\_.
  - (v) Calculated **50% of interest paid on (iv)** above by the individual in just concluded F.Y. Rs\_\_recommended for reimbursement.

(j) Details of Bank A/c No i.e first page of Bank Passbook or cancelled cheque duly printed name of account holder, IFSC Code, Account no. and Name of Bank.

(k) Confirmed that the information furnished in the online application form is correct as per the original documents uploaded by the applicant with the application. Hence, case is recommended.

Round stamp

Place :

Date :

Signature : \_\_\_\_\_

Rank : \_\_\_\_\_

Name : \_\_\_\_\_

Designation: \_\_\_\_\_

**NOTE:-** ZSB User and ZSB Admin must enter details in the remarks box of the online application also to verify the amount being claimed by applicant.

## **CHAPTER-4**

### **INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS FROM AFFDF**

#### **Grants to Paraplegic Rehabilitation Centres (PRCs) at Kirkee and Mohali**

1. There are two Paraplegic Rehabilitation Centres in India. The primary objective of these centres is to look after the paraplegic and tetraplegics personnel of Defence Forces of India who are medically boarded out due to spinal cord injury and those who have lost of their limbs while in active service.

(a) **Paraplegic Rehabilitation Centre, Kirkee.** The Centre at Kirkee in the state of Maharashtra was established by (Late) Shri Fakhruddin Ali Ahmed, the then President of India, on 20 Sep 1974 with an initial capacity for 24 single inmates. The institute is a Charitable Trust and is registered under the Bombay Public Trust Act of 1950 as a Public Trust vide Registration No F/696/POONA and is also registered under Societies Act 1860. It has a bed capacity of 80 inmates. The institute is managed by a Management Committee Headed by Sub Area Commander, Pune as Ex-Officio Chairman. The administration of the institute is looked after by the Medical Director, Paraplegic Rehabilitation Centre who is also the Secretary of the Management Committee. The Secretary, Kendriya Sainik Board is an Ex-Officio Member in the Management Committee meeting.

(b) The objectives for which the Association is established are as follows:-

- (i) Admit paraplegic/tetraplegic 100% disabled soldiers.
- (ii) Provide after care for minor ailments.
- (iii) Provide physiotherapy/hydrotherapy facilities.
- (iv) Provide occupational therapy, vocational training in sheltered workshop.
- (v) Look after the welfare matters including job placements.
- (vi) Training on rehabilitation to doctors and paramedics from civil.
- (vii) Provide free accommodation, clothing, bedding, food and recreational facilities in healthy surroundings.

(c) **Paraplegic Rehabilitation Centre, Mohali.** Similarly, the Centre at Mohali was established on 30 Nov 1978 by General OP Malhotra, PVSM, the then Chief of

the Army Staff and is registered under the Societies Act XXI of 1860 under Punjab Government Registration of Firms & Societies Certificate No 427 dated 16 Nov 1978. The institute has a bed capacity of 30 inmates. The operations of PRC Mohali are controlled by the GOC-in-C Western Command through Chief of Staff HQ Western Command as Patron PRC and MG AOC, HQ Western Command as Chairman of the PRC Management Committee. The administration of the institute is looked after by the Director, Paraplegic Rehabilitation Centre who is also the Secretary of the Management Committee.

(d) The objectives for which this Centre has been established are as follows:-

- (i) Provide a rehabilitation centre to the paraplegic & tetraplegic ESM to instill an urge to live and motivate them to become self-supporting by providing suitable vocational training appropriate to their medical fitness.
- (ii) Provide free accommodation, clothing, bedding, food and recreational facilities in healthy surroundings.
- (iii) Provide physiotherapy/hydrotherapy facilities.
- (iv) Provide occupational therapy, vocational training in sheltered workshop.
- (v) Rehabilitate them by providing occupational therapy, vocational training and job placement.
- (vi) Look after their welfare problems, such as final settlements of IRLA, Armed Forces Provident Fund, gratuity, commutation, insurance, pension claims and financial assistance.

2. **Grant by Kendriya Sainik Board.** KSB provides grants as follows to both Paraplegic Rehabilitation Centres: -

<b><u>Ser</u></b>	<b><u>Institute</u></b>	<b><u>Bed Capacity</u></b>	<b><u>Inmate Grant (p.a per inmate) (In Rs)</u></b>	<b><u>Estb.Grant (p.a) (In Rs)</u></b>
(a)	PRC, Kirkee	80	30,000/-	1, 20,00,000/-
(b)	PRC, Mohali	30	30,000/-	10,00,000/-

3. The expenditure mentioned at Para 2 above is dependent on following:-

(a) **Inmate Grant.**

- (i) Increase / Decrease in strength of inmates.
- (ii) Increase in per capita annual inmate grant.

(b) **Establishment Grant.** The expenditure under this grant remains constant except whenever the salaries of employees are increased.

4. PRCs forward their claim on quarterly basis to Kendriya Sainik Board. On receipt of claim, Account Section of KSB Sectt examine and process the case. If claim is found correct, a note is prepared and put up for sanction of the competent authority. After approval of competent authority, the cheque is dispatched to the said organization.

### **Grant to Cheshire Homes/ Raphael Ryder Cheshire International Centre**

5. **Historical Background.** There was general agreement in principle is that the Cheshire Homes should be given as much help as possible so that the ESM/ dependent inmates are looked after by them. The Managing Committee in its meeting held on 08 Dec 86, decided that Rs. 200/- p.m. be paid per ESM/ dependent inmates of the homes from Oct 86 onwards. At present KSB provides financial assistance in r/o following Cheshire Homes:-

(a)	Cheshire Home, Delhi	Rs. 15,000/-p.a. per inmate
(b)	Raphael Ryder InternationalCheshire Home, Dehradun	Rs. 15,000/-p.a. per inmate.
(c)	Cheshire Home, Lucknow	Rs. 15,000/-p.a. per inmate

6. **Aim.** Cheshire Homes look after leprosy patients, mentally handicapped patients, chronic spastic/paraplegic and TB patients. KSB provides maintenance grant for ESMs/ dependents who are inmates in the above Cheshire homes/Centre.

7. **Grant.** Initially Rs. 2,400/- per annum per ESM/ his dependent inmate was being provided from 01 Apr 86. Subsequently it was enhanced to Rs 6,000/- per annum wef 01 Oct 89 and further enhanced to Rs. 9,000/- per annum per ESM/his dependent inmate from 01 Apr 1996 and further enhanced to Rs. 15,000/- per annum per ESM/his dependent inmates from 01 Apr 2021.

8. **Channel of Grant.** The claim is submitted by their Chairman/ Secretary of above homes/ centre with nominal roll of inmates.

9. **Processing at KSB.** Upon receipt of claim, by Account Section, the same is examined & processed. If found correct a note was prepared and put up for sanction of the Competent Authority.

10. **Payment Procedure.** After approval of competent authority, the cheque is dispatched to the said organization.

### **Grants to War Memorial Hostels (WMH) at Regimental Centres**

11. The War Memorial Hostels (WMH) were constructed at various Regimental Centres with a view to provide shelter to the Children of War Widow, war disabled and attributable cases (peace time casualties) whose disability/ death is due to participation in various operations. The Managing Committee of the War Bereaved Fund (Now called AFFDF) in its 6<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 05 Oct 81 agreed to provide financial assistance up to Rs Three Lakhs to each Regimental Centre (non-recurring grant) for construction and furnishing of WHM. Recurring grants @ Rs 100/- pm for wards of attributable cases was also sanctioned in the ibid meeting. The same has been increased from time to time.

12. In a special meeting of the Executive Committee (EC) of the Armed Forces Flag Day Fund held on 28 Jan 14, it was decided to enhance the maintenance grant in respect wards of service personnel classified as Non-Attributable cases (died in harness) from Rs 675.00 to Rs 1350.00 per month per child. **Presently the maintenance grant is Rs 1350.00 per inmate per month.**

13. The wards of Defence Personnel (all three services) are admitted into these hostels in order of the following priorities: -

- (a) Wards of War Widows.
- (b) Wards of War Disabled.
- (c) Wards of Attributable Cases.
- (d) Wards of Non-Attributable Cases (Died in harness).

14. Presently, 36 War Memorial Hostels are claiming inmate grants for wards of Defence Personnel from Kendriya Sainik Board. Kendriya Sainik Board provides recurring inmate grant out of Armed Forces Flag Day Fund to War Memorial Hostels at the rate of Rs. 1350/- per child per month. This grant is applicable to those children who are studying in class 1 to 12<sup>th</sup> in nearby schools. It may be emphasized that the grant is not admissible to children who fail in a particulars class. These children become eligible for the grant on passing the class in subsequent year.

15. War Memorial Hostels (WMH) forward their claims on annual basis to Kendriya Sainik Board, Sectt. On receipt of claim, Account Section of KSB Sectt examine and process the case. If claim is found correct, a note is prepared and put up for sanction of the competent authority. After approval of competent authority, the cheque is dispatched to the Hostel.

### **Financial Grant to All India Gurkha ESM Association, Dehradun**

16. The All India Gorkha Ex-servicemen Welfare Association (AIGEWA) was established in 1950 by the British to collect funds for the rehabilitation of soldiers who were to be demobilized after the end of the war. The fund of AIGEWA was amalgamated with Armed Forces Flag Day

Fund on 13 Apr 1993. The grant of Rs 12 lakhs per annum is provided to All India Gorkha Ex-servicemen Welfare Association, Dehradun for welfare of Indian Gorkha Ex-servicemen and their dependents from Armed Forces Flag Day Fund (AFFDF).

### **Sainik Rest Houses (SRHs)**

17. There are 348 Sainik Rest Houses (SRHs) across the country, including the Central Sainik Rest House (CSRH), New Delhi. The essence of these Rest Houses is to provide shelter to the War-widows, Disabled Soldiers, ESM and families/ dependents, when they visit from rural places for Veterans' pension, medical/ CSD requirement, during passage and other personal requirements, by way of decent and affordable boarding and lodging environs in service-like confines. This hospitality enterprise characteristically contemporary in folds, is the hallmark towards the very cause of ESM welfare and wellbeing. The details of SRHs of each state have been given in Chapter 11.

18. **50% Cost of Construction.** KSB Sectt shares 50% of the cost of construction of new SRH, after prior (and due) approval of the Department of Ex-Servicemen Welfare, MoD through KSB Sectt; eventually to be maintained by State Govts/UT Admns from their resources/funds.

19. **Annual Maintenance to 12 Special Hill States.** KSB Sectt provides Rs. 50,000.00 per Sainik Rest House for annual maintenance in each of the twelve Special Hill States of Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Tripura, Nagaland, Sikkim, J&K (UT), Uttarakhand & Ladakh.

20. **Central Sainik Rest House (CSRH).** The state-of-the-art Central Sainik Rest House (CSRH) was established at **Naraina, New Delhi** on 23 Jul 2017. This CSRH, maintained by the KSB Sectt, is a self-sustaining venture and additionally caters for the requirements of the RSB, Delhi. The details of CSRH are included in **Appendix 'P'**.

## **CHAPTER-5**

### **PRIME MINISTERS SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME (PMSS)**

#### **General Information**

1. **Background.** Service conditions of Armed Forces personnel are extremely tough, rigorous and challenging. The Armed Forces personnel, particularly of the lower ranks retire at very young age with limited pension and they are saddled with pending domestic responsibilities. They generally come from very modest/ poor background. It would be difficult for them to finance higher education especially, technical/ professional studies of their children. Furthermore, due to escalation in counter insurgency operations, the casualties every year has increased manifold. This is leading to a situation wherein lot of widows and children are left behind in dire need of moral and financial support. As such, welfare of ESM and their wards has been included as a Key Result Area by the Hon'ble Prime Minister. To commemorate the service of defence personnel to the nation, Prime Minister's Scholarship Scheme (PMSS) was introduced from the Academic year 2006-07, with the sole aim to encourage the dependent wards of Ex-Servicemen/ Ex-Coast Guard personnel and their widows to take up higher technical and professional education. Kendriya Sainik Board being the apex body of the Government of India which looks after rehabilitation and welfare of ESM and their dependents, was made the nodal agency to implement the scheme under the aegis of Ministry of Defence (Department of Ex- servicemen Welfare). The scheme is funded out of National Defence Fund administered by Prime Minister's Office.

2. **Aim.** The aim of Prime Minister's Scholarship Scheme is to provide scholarship for professional/ technical courses to the dependent wards of Ex-servicemen/ Ex Coast Guard personnel and their widows, below officer rank only (for officers, only category one to five included).

3. **Number of Scholarship Available.** From academic year 2006-07 to 2014-15 a total of 4000 annual scholarships were granted under the scheme. From academic year **2015-16**, the number of scholarships have been increased to 5500 annually in equal proportion for boys and girls (i.e. 2750 each).

4. **Revision of Scholarship Amount.** Initial annual amount of Prime Minister's Scholarship was Rs 15,000/- for boys and Rs 18,000/- for girls. With effect from Academic Year 2012-13, the rate of scholarship was revised to Rs 24,000/- per year for boys and Rs 27,000/- per year for girls. With effect from Academic Year **2019-20**, the rate of scholarship has been increased to Rs 30,000/- for boys and Rs 36,000/- for girls per year.

5. **Beneficiaries' Details/ Amount Paid in Previous 05 Fin Years.** The details of



payments made are as follows:-

<u>Ser No</u>	<u>Financial Year</u>	<u>Total No of beneficiaries</u>			<u>Total Amount Disbursed</u>
		<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Total</u>	
(a)	2017-18	5598	5712	11310	29,15,58,030/-
(b)	2018-19	6636	6614	13250	34,21,96,840/-
(c)	2019-20	7046	7242	14288	40,15,87,204/-
(d)	2020-21	5185	5443	10628	35,29,71,626/-
(e)	2021-22	8061	7892	15953	53,23,59,623/-

### **How to apply**

6. **Eligibility Conditions.** The eligibility conditions for the scholarship are as follows:-

- (a) Students who have taken admission in 1st Academic year of Course (1st year) are only eligible to apply for PMSS. The same is to be applied online on KSB web portal [www.ksb.gov.in](http://www.ksb.gov.in).
- (b) Students studying in 2nd and subsequent years are not eligible except in case of integrated/ lateral entry courses.
- (c) Students who are dependent Wards/Widows of Ex Servicemen & Ex Coast Guard personnel who died in harness/disabled due to causes attributable to military service/ coast guard service, irrespective of the rank.
- (d) Dependent wards of Ex Servicemen/Ex-Coast Guard personnel and their widows (below officer rank only except for category one to five).
- (e) Wards of Civilians including Para Military Personnel are NOT ELIGIBLE.
- (f) Candidate must have minimum 60% marks in MEQ (minimum educational qualification) to apply for PM Scholarship Scheme. MEQ for entry to various Professional Courses differs e.g. for MBBS it is 10+2, for BE/ B-Tech it is 10+2/Diploma, whereas, for B.Ed. and MBA, it is graduation.
- (g) Duration of the course is from one to five years, as approved by the concerned Regulatory Body. Scholarship is paid for the course duration only.
- (h) Scholarship is stopped in case of failure or re-appearance in any subject during the course.
- (j) Professional Degree Courses viz. B.Tech, BBA, BCA, B.Pharm, BDS, MBBS, MCA, MBA etc. duly recognized by the respective Government Regulatory Bodies,

such as All India Council for Technical Education, Medical Council of India, UGC are covered. (Auth : PMO ID No 83(2)/2012-PMF (Vol. II) dated 14 Sep 2015).

- (k) Master Degree Courses are not eligible for PMSS except MBA and MCA.
- (l) Students studying abroad are not eligible for this scheme.
- (m) Academic courses like B.Sc., M.Sc., BA, MA, B.Com, M.Com and their various streams/sub streams are also not covered under this scheme.
- (n) Distance learning / Diploma courses are not eligible for this scholarship.
- (p) The candidate should have/ open a bank account in any Nationalized Bank (preferably be in SBI/PNB), which has "Electronic Clearance System"/ Core Banking and should be linked to student's Aadhaar number to facilitate transfer of the scholarship amount.
- (q) The scholarship is admissible for only two children of an individual.
- (r) Candidature of a student shall stand automatically rejected if, at any stage, it is discovered that he/she has secured scholarship fraudulently by making false statement or misrepresentation of facts. The disbursed scholarship in such cases will be recovered.
- (s) PM scholarship is eligible to the dependent wards of ESM i.e. male ward up to 25 years of age at the time of admission in the said course and female ward till she gets married. There is no age limit for widow candidate.
- (t) Change of course by the selected student and getting fresh admission in subsequent academic year will lead to rejection of his/her scholarship forever.
- (u) **Priority for Grant of Scholarship.** Order of preference for selection of candidates will be as follows: -

**Category 1** Wards/ Widows of Defence/ Coast Guard personnel killed in action.

**Category 2** Wards of ESM/ Ex Coast Guard personnel disabled in action and boarded out of service with disability attributable to Military/ Coast Guard service.

**Category 3** Wards/ Widows of Defence/ Ex Coast Guard personnel who died while in service for causes attributable to Military/ Coast Guard Service.

**Category 4** Wards of ESM/ Ex Coast Guard personnel disabled in service with disability attributable to Military/ Coast Guard Service.

**Category 5** Wards/Widows of ESM/ Ex Coast Guard personnel in receipt of gallantry awards.

**Category 6** Wards/Widows of ESM/ Ex Coast Guard personnel (PBOR only).

7. **Application Form**. The application form is required to be filled ONLINE. The form is available on KSB Web portal. Scanned image of the following original documents must be uploaded on the system. The size of the image in terms of MB has been mentioned online:-

- (a) Ex-Servicemen/ Ex-Coast Guard Certificate as placed in **Appendix 'J'** (ORIGINAL TO BE SELF ATTESTED, SCANNED AND UPLOADED).
- (b) Bonafide Certificate duly filled up correctly and signed by Vice Chancellor/ Principal/Vice Principal/Dean/Associate Dean/Registrar/Dy Registrar/Director/ Dy Director of the Institute/ College as per Annexure-2 (ORIGINAL TO BE SELF ATTESTED, SCANNED AND UPLOADED).
- (c) Certificate from bank manager stating that Aadhaar Card of student is linked with his/ her bank account number as per Annexure-3 (ORIGINAL TO BE SELF ATTESTED, SCANNED AND UPLOADED).
- (d) Matriculation Certificate for verifying the Date of Birth of the student (ORIGINAL TO BE SELF ATTESTED, SCANNED AND UPLOADED).
- (e) Minimum Educational Qualification (MEQ) certificate as applicable. (10+2/ Graduation mark sheets of 3 years)/Diploma (mark sheets of all semesters). (ORIGINAL TO BE SELF ATTESTED, SCANNED AND UPLOADED).
- (f) 1st page of Bank Pass Book (Preferably SBI/ PNB) OR cancelled cheque clearly visible and showing name and A/c Number of Student. (ORIGINAL TO BE SELF ATTESTED, SCANNED AND UPLOADED).
- (g) The following supporting documents in case of Category 1 to 5 (ORIGINAL TO BE SCANNED AND UPLOADED):-

(i)	Category 1	Part II Order in case of Army, Genform in case of Navy and POR in case of Air Force
(ii)	Category 2	
(iii)	Category 3	
(iv)	Category 4	
(v)	Category 5	Award Certificate Along with Gazette Notification
(vi)	Category 6	PPO or ESM Identity Card

- (h) Aadhaar Card of the student (ORIGINAL TO BE SELF ATTESTED, SCANNED AND UPLOADED).

8. **Channel of Application**. The application is required to be submitted online by eligible wards of ESM/widow for current academic year by 15 Nov. On successful registration for PMSS, the individual will be given a system generated application number, which he/she should note down for future reference. On successful uploading of all the documents, the application needs to be saved and submitted online. Applications which are found correct by the respective ZSBs are to be recommended and forwarded to respective RSBs. The RSBs will scrutinize and forward all recommended applications to KSB for final processing.

### **Renewal of PMSS**

9. **Subsequent Scholarship (Renewal)**. All renewal applications will be submitted online directly to KSB for 2nd and subsequent scholarships. The renewal application has to be applied online within one year of declaration of results of the particular academic year. The student should score 50% and above in his/ her examination to apply for renewal of PMSS. Student must clear all subject in first attempt without fail. Re-appeared/ failed cases will not be eligible for renewal of scholarship. However, if student has passed in revaluation without re-appearing for the subject, he/ she will be eligible for the renewal of scholarship.

**SPECIMEN COPY OF EX-SERVICEMAN / EX-COAST GUARD CERTIFICATE**

(In lieu of Discharge Book)

**(USE BLUE INK PEN ONLY)**

1.	Type of Service (Army/Navy/ Air Force/ CoastGuard)		2.	Service Number	
3.	Rank		4.	Name of ESM	
5.	Date of Enrolment	____/____/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)	6.	Date of Discharge /Retirement	____/____/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)
7.	PPO Number		8.	Duration/Length of Service	____ Years & ____ Months
9.	Reason for Discharge / Retirement				
10.	ESM / Widow Identity Card Number & Date		11.	Name of Identity Card Issuing ZSB	
12.	Particulars of ALL Dependent Children including the student applying PM Scholarship (PMSS) :-				
<b>Ser</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Date of Birth</b>	<b>Gender</b>	<b>Married / Unmarried</b>	<b>Born During Service or After Retirement</b>
(a)					
(b)					
(c)					
<b>Note:-</b> Scan and upload an affidavit / self certificate if, the ward is <b>born after retirement</b> / release of Ex-serviceman.					
13.	Date of Death of ESM (if applicable)	____/____/____ (dd/mm/yyyy)	14.	Cause of Death (if applicable)	
15.	Whether the death / disability were attributable to Military/Coast Guard Service ?				Yes/ No (Tick out)
16.	Category of ESM _____ (Fill up Category 1 to 6 as per priority given below after assessing the documents of Ex-Serviceman) :- <b>Priority for Grant of Scholarship.</b> Order of preference for selection of candidates will be as under:- <b>Category 1</b> Wards / Widows of ESM / Ex Coast Guard personnel <b>Killed in Action.</b> <b>Category 2</b> Wards / Widows of ESM / Ex Coast Guard personnel <b>Disabled in Action</b>				

	<p>and boarded out of service <b>with Disability Attributable to Military / CoastGuard service.</b></p> <p><b>Category 3</b> Wards / Widows of ESM / Ex Coast Guard personnel <b>who died while inservice for causes Attributable to Military / Coast Guard Service.</b></p> <p><b>Category 4</b> Wards / Widows of ESM / Ex Coast Guard personnel <b>Disabled in Servicewith Disability Attributable to Military / Coast Guard Service.</b></p> <p><b>Category 5</b> Wards / Widows of ESM / Ex Coast Guard personnel in receipt of <b>GallantryAwards.</b></p> <p><b>Category 6</b> Wards / Widows of ESM / Ex Coast Guard personnel <b>(PBOR Only).</b></p>
<p><b><u>Instructions for ZSB/CG</u></b></p> <p>1. Check particulars /dependency of student in discharge book of ESM, proof for category, 10<sup>th</sup> class certificate/ mark sheet for DOB, MEQ certificate, Aadhaar Card, bank account pass book (preferably SBI/PNB), Annexure 2 &amp; 3 and affidavit/self certificate if born after retirement before signing of this certificate to avoid subsequent visits of ESM/student.</p> <p>2. `For'signature will not be accepted.</p> <p>3. It is certified that the above information is checked from the Discharge Book of Ex-Servicemen / Ex-Coast Guard personal, found correct and ESM name has been registered with this ZSB/DGCG.</p>	
<p>Date:_____</p> <p>Place:</p>	<div> </div> <p>(Signature of Secy ZSB/ DGCG) (Rubber Stamp of Signing Officer to be Affixed)</p>

## **CHAPTER-6**

### **BENEFITS AVAILABLE THROUGH KSB**

#### **Rail Travel Concessions to War Widows**

1. **Introduction.** Under provisions of Ministry of Railway Board letter No. TC- II/2066/89/ Gallantry Award dated 21 Mar 1989, War Widows have been granted 75% Rail Travel Concession in Second Sleeper Class. This concession can be availed **on production of Identity Card issued by the Kendriya Sainik Board.**
2. **Aim.** The aim is to provide some relief to war widows whose husband sacrificed his life for the nation.
3. **Eligibility Conditions.** Govt of India, Ministry of Railways has granted 75% concession in second sleeper class rail fare to war widows including IPKF casualties and those killed in action against terrorists and extremists.
4. **Application Procedure.** The application as per format, circulated to ZSWO's through RSBs/ROs is to be submitted by the applicant to respective ZSWO duly completed along with following documents :-
  - (a) Copy of PPO.
  - (b) Copy of Discharge Book/Service particulars issued to NOK.
  - (c) Copy of War Widow I-Card issued by ZSWO
  - (d) Two recent passport size photographs.
  - (e) Demand Draft/ Postal order of Rs. 50/- in favour of "**Armed Forces Flag Day Fund**" payable at New Delhi.
  - (f) In case applying for duplicate I-Card for Rail Travel concession due to loss/ mutilation of old I-Card, the copy of FIR and affidavit of undertaking to return old I-Card if found at later stage or the mutilated I-card as applicable is to be submitted in addition to (a) to (e) above.
5. **Action by ZSWO.** The ZSWO scrutinizes the application for correctness and verify the connected documents for genuineness. The application along with all supporting documents duly attested on front but photographs of the applicant attested on reverse affixed with rubber stamp of ZSWO is then forwarded to Respective Record Office of the deceased soldier for counter signature.

6. **Action by Record Office.** The record office on receipt of application verifies the correctness of the details provided on the application with records held in their office. The applications found in order are countersigned and forwarded to KSB Sectt, New Delhi along with requisite documents.

7. **Processing at KSB.** The applications and associated documents are scrutinized for correctness. Observations if any are conveyed to Record Office / ZSWO for rectification. The applications found in order are processed for preparation of I-Card and dispatched by registered post to concerned war widow at her permanent address mentioned in the application.

### **Special Blind Pension**

8. **Historical Background.** An ex-serviceman who is precluded from earning his livelihood on account of total or partial blindness caused which is attributable to Military Service is being granted Special Blind Pension. This Special Pension is awarded to those blinded ex-servicemen whose blindness is attributable to Military Service with disability more than 20% and not aggravated by Military Service. The facility was first introduced in 1942. Since then the rates of Special Pension revised from time to time are as follows:-

<b><u>Ser</u></b>	<b><u>From</u></b>	<b><u>To</u></b>	<b><u>Rate/Per Month</u></b>
(a)	1942	31 May 1950	Rs 5.00
(b)	01 Jun 1950	31 Mar 1969	Rs 10.00
(c)	01 Apr 1969	31 Dec 1972	Rs 15.00
(d)	01 Jan 1973	02 Jul 1982	Rs 30.00
(e)	03 Jul 1982	30 Sep 2001	Rs 50.00
(f)	01 Oct 2001	31 May 2017	Rs 500.00
(g)	01 Jun 2017	Till to-date	Rs 4,000.00

9. **Aim.** To provide Special Blind Pension to ESM with more than 20% of disability attributable to military service.

10. **Grant.** Kendriya Sainik Board grants Special Blind Pension of Rs. 4,000.00 per month to the blind ESM. Special Blind Pension is over and above the ESM's entitlement of Service element and disability element of his pension.

11. **Channel of Grant.** The application for Special Blind Pension is initially forwarded



by ESM to concerned Record Office along with Unemployment Certificate, Sheet Roll and Medical History. After due verification of the documents, the application along with relevant documents are forwarded by the Record Office to the PCDA (P) Allahabad.

12. **Processing at KSB.** PCDA (P) Allahabad scrutinizes the case and forwards the same to KSB along with its recommendation and audit report for approval. Once the sanction is granted by Secretary, KSB, all the documents along with sanction letter are forwarded back to PCDA (P) Allahabad for issue of Special Blind Pension.

### **Reserved Seats in Medical / Dental Colleges as Gol Nominee for MoD Quota**

13. **Introduction.** Every year, since 1967, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare allots some seats for MBBS/BDS to Kendriya Sainik Board, Ministry of Defence, under Central Pool Quota for wards of Defence personnel i.e. (Army, Navy, and Air Force).

14. Eligibility Criteria.

(a) Scheme is open to Indian Nationals only.

(b) Only wards/widows/wives of Defence Personnel from Army, Navy & Air Force from Priority-I to Priority-IX, as per DESW, MoD letter No. 6(1)/2017/D (Res. II) dated 21 May 2018 are eligible for the scheme. The details are enumerated in succeeding paragraphs.

(c) Selection of candidates for Central seats reserved for Govt of India Nominee is made on the basis of marks obtained by the student in National Eligibility Cum Entrance Test (NEET) conducted by CBSE. **Candidates who do not qualify the NEET, need not apply.**

(d) Wards of civilians/civilians working in AFHQ/MoD, DRDO and wards of personnel from DSC, GREF, Para Military/CAPF are not eligible.

(e) This facility is admissible for only one member of the family.

(f) Candidates should have attained the age of 17 years on 31 December of the academic session in which the admission is sought for.

(g) Sons who are more than 25 years of age should not apply. Daughters if married, are not dependent and hence should not apply.

15. **Instructions.** The following instructions are to be complied with by the applicants:-

(a) Application by eligible candidate is to be submitted **online** along with supporting documents as given in Para 16, below. No application will be entertained after the last

date of submission. No offline application will be entertained. **Serving Personnel will submit application online along with scanned copies of documents duly authenticated by OIC Records.**

- (b) A wrong or misleading entry will lead to rejection of the application.
- (c) Selected candidates will be informed directly by the Kendriya Sainik Board, Ministry of Defence, West Block-IV, Wing No. 7, RK Puram, New Delhi-110066 through email and telephonically about date of counseling.
- (d) Selected candidates who want to appear/not appear in counseling should send his/her willingness/ unwillingness telephonically as well as by Fax or email at No. 011-26192362, E-mail ID:- [jd.cksb-mod@gov.in](mailto:jd.cksb-mod@gov.in) and by post, within specified date given by KSB Sectt. Format of Willingness/Unwillingness certificate is available online.
- (e) Selected candidates who fail to appear for counseling on specified date his/her candidature will be cancelled and his/her seat will be passed to the next candidate in merit. **If for unavoidable reason, the date of counseling is not as per the convenience of the candidate, he/she has to inform in writing (e-mail) for a subsequent date. However, rescheduling counseling date is permitted only once.**
- (f) Any candidates to whom MBBS/BDS seat is offered but he/she has not given willingness/unwillingness certificate by specific date mentioned by KSB Sectt, his/her candidature will be cancelled and his/her seat will be passed to the next candidate in merit. The Contact Nos. of KSB Sectt are as follows:-
 

(i)	Reception	- 011-26715250
(ii)	Jt Dir (Adm & Coord)	- 011-26192360
(iii)	PA to Secy	- 011-26192361
(iv)	E-mail ID	- <a href="mailto:jd.cksb-mod@gov.in">jd.cksb-mod@gov.in</a>
- (g) Candidates should bring all original documents alongwith a photocopy at the time of counseling.
- (h) Nomination made will be subject to the candidate fulfilling the admission requirement of the Institution/University concerned.
- (j) If an applicant, admitted on the basis of the information furnished by him/her and subsequently found to be false statement in any respect, he/she will be removed from the college. Fees and other dues paid by the candidate shall NOT be refunded.

- (k) Candidate admitted against the reserved seats will have to execute a Bond with the Government of India, Ministry of Health or the State Government or the Administration of Union territory, as the case may be, to serve the Government concerned for the specified period after qualifying for registration as a Medical/Dental Graduate.
- (l) If a selected candidate is refused admission by the Medical/Dental College concerned due to non-fulfillment of admission requirements he/she will not have any claim for his/her transfer or admission to some other Medical/Dental college.
- (m) The seat offered will be final and no request for change will be entertained. Candidates who fail to send their acceptance by the prescribed date will forfeit their nomination.
- (n) Applications are to be applied online only for MBBS and BDS courses on KSB Sectt Web portal [www.ksb.gov.in](http://www.ksb.gov.in) as per online format of application form.
- (p) Both the attested photocopies of the supporting documents by Director, Rajya/ Zila Sainik Board and OIC Records, in case of actual and legitimate children (including validly adopted sons/daughters prior to the death of the deceased), are to be uploaded with application form.
- (q) The selection within Priority-V will be strictly in the order of Gallantry awards.
- (r) The Candidates must clearly mention the Priority in his/her application as listed below.

- |                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Priority-I</b>   | :Widows/Wards of Defence personnel killed in action  |
| <b>Priority-II</b>  | :Wards of disabled in action and <b>boarded out</b> from service   |
| <b>Priority-III</b> | :Widows/Wards of Defence personnel who died while in service with death attributable to military service.    |
| <b>Priority-IV</b>  | :Wards of disabled in service and <b>boarded out</b> with disability attributable to military service        |
| <b>Priority-V</b>   | : Wards of Ex-Servicemen and serving personnel who are in receipt of any of the following Gallantry Awards:- |
- (i) Param Vir Chakra
  - (ii) Ashok Chakra
  - (iii) Maha Vir Chakra
  - (iv) Kirti Chakra
  - (v) Vir Chakra
  - (vi) Shaurya Chakra

- (vi) Sena, Nau Sena, Vayu Sena Medal
- (vii) Mention-in-Despatches

**Priority-VI** : Wards of Ex-Servicemen

**Priority-VII** : Wives of:

- (i) Defence personnel disabled in action and boarded out.
- (ii) Defence personnel disabled in action and boarded out with disability attributable to military service.
- (iii) Ex-servicemen and serving personnel who are in receipt of Gallantry Awards.

**Priority-VIII** : Wards of Serving Personnel.

**Priority-IX** : Wives of Serving Personnel.

(s) All Eligibility Certificate of ESM Category will be recommended by the ZSWOs and countersigned by the Director RSB, as per MoD policy on the subject, promulgated vide Gol MoD/DESW Note F.No.6(1)2017/D(Res.II) dated 21 May 2018. Under Priority-V, VII, VIII & IX **in the case of serving personnel**, the eligibility certificate will be signed by CO/OC Unit.

(t) Litigation if any, will be restricted to jurisdiction of Delhi Courts only.

(u) Instructions given above are to be used as guidelines only and are subject to change without notice as per Medical Council of India/Ministry of Health rulings, issued from time to time.

16. **List for Documents to be Uploaded with the Application Form.** The following documents are to be uploaded with the application form: -

- (a) Self-attested photocopy of the marks-sheet of Matriculation examination.
- (b) Self-attested photocopy of the marks-sheet of 10+2 or equivalent examination.
- (c) Self-attested copy of Result/Merit of National Eligibility cum Entrance Test (NEET).
- (d) Eligibility certificate will be duly signed by ZSB/RSB and countersigned by OIC Records. For serving personnel. In priority V, VII, VIII & IX for serving personnel, eligibility certificated can be signed only by CO/OC Unit or OIC Records.
- (e) Self-attested photocopies of Education Entitlement Card (Battle Casualty/other

disability cases), latest Pension Payment Order, Special/Liberalized family pension, Battle Casualty Certificate, Casualty Indicating Disability and documentary proof of Gallantry Award (copy of Gazette Notification and Part II Order), as applicable.

- (f) Passport size photograph.

### **Graduation Certificate by Andhra University**

17. **Background.** The provision has been made vide Government of India, Ministry of Personnel, Public grievances and Pension (Department of Personnel & Training) OM No 15012/8/82 Estt(D) dated 12 Feb 1986, wherein an Ex-Servicemen (ESM) who has put in 15 years of service in the Armed Forces having minimum qualification of Matriculation is considered eligible for appointment to the post for which the essential educational qualification prescribed is Graduation. Based on this order, the Regimental Centre have been issuing 'Graduation Certificate' to the eligible ESM on retirement, in order to facilitate their re-employment. However, due to lack of awareness, most of the "Appointing Agencies" refuse to accept the 'Graduation Certificate' issued by Regimental Centre and the reserved vacancies in Group 'C' and Group 'D' posts for ESM either remains vacant or are filled by person other than ESM.

18. **Objective.** A Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) with Andhra University, Visakhapatnam has been designed on 29 Oct 2018 for academic progression of ESM of Indian Armed Forces by providing 'Graduation Degrees'.

### **19. Terms and Condition of issue of Graduation Certificates to ESM.**

(a) The first party has agreed to provide graduation certificates of Bachelor of Arts(Human Resource Management), BA (HRM), to all the eligible ESM who have successfully fulfilled the criteria laid down by GoI Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances letter No 15012/8/82-Estt(D) dated 12 Feb 1986.

(b) Requests for issue of graduation certificates to eligible ESM will be vetted and forwarded by Zila Sainik Welfare Officer (ZSWO) of each state in the form of registration list and credit/grade sheets as per existing University format with the different subjects covered in the respective Graduate Degree.

(c) Requisite fee as levied by the University towards issue of graduation certificates will be borne by individual ESM and future revision of these charges will be as per mutual agreement of University Controller of examinations and Kendriya Sainik Board.

(d) On receipt of request from ESM through respective Zila Sainik Boards, the University will issue Graduation Certificate within a time frame of 90 days.

(e) Any complaint arising with respect to fee structure, delay in certification, etc. will be reported by the ESM to their respective Zila Sainik Boards.

(f) A coordinator from both parties will be appointed to oversee the implementation of MoU. The second party on the part, has nominated ZSWO, Visakhapatnam, who will liaise with the officers of first party in dealing with all issues arising on Certification.

20. A detailed SOP on the issuance of the Graduation Certificate is disseminated vide our letter No 512/ACCOUNT/Graduation ESM dated 27 Oct 2021.

### **MoU with Shree Cement**

21. Kendriya Sainik Board has signed a MoU with Shree Cement on 15 Oct 2020 to provide free cement to build one house in a plot size area up to 4000 Sq Ft by the NoK of Armed Forces Martyrs (Battle Casualty – Fatal only) in last 20 years, i.e. wef 01 Jan 1999 to 01 Jan 2019.

## **CHAPTER-7**

### **GRIEVANCES REDRESSAL MECHANISM**

1. As Ex-Servicemen (ESM) welfare schemes gained awareness, ZSBs and RSBs witnessed large scale ESM enrolment. Implementation of these schemes, based on the guidelines of KSB and the respective state authorities, witnessed an inflow of grievances also. A Grievance Redressal Section is functioning at KSB, RSB & ZSB. The grievances pertaining to KSB Sectt can online through KSB Portal [www.ksb.gov.in](http://www.ksb.gov.in).
2. In addition, a dedicated helpline No 011 - 26179109 is also functioning to resolve the queries telephonically in respect of ESM fraternity.
3. Grievances received are being replied/redressed promptly. The grievances received at this Sectt pertaining to State Govt/other agencies are being forwarded to them for early redressal.

## **CHAPTER-8**

### **CONCESSION AND BENEFITS EXTENDED BY INDIAN ARMY**

#### **Ex-gratia/ Welfare Schemes for Widows/ESM**

##### **1. Central Govt Benefits.**

(a) **Ex-Gratia**. Rs 25 – 45 Lakh. (**Auth/Source**. Govt of India MoD letter No 20(2)/2016/D (Pay/Service) dt 02 Nov 2016. Revised Ex-Gratia wef 01 Jan 2016.

<u>Ser</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Entitlement</u>	<u>Dealing Agency</u>	<u>Applicability</u>
(i)	Death due to accident in course of duties	Rs 25 Lakh	PCDA(P)	Attributable to Mil Service
(ii)	Death in course of duties attributable to acts of violence by terrorists, anti-social elements etc	Rs 25 Lakh		
(iii)	Death during enemy action in war or border skirmishers or in action against terrorists/ militants etc	Rs 35 Lakh		
(iv)	Death occurring while on duty in specified high altitude inaccessible border post, on account of natural disasters, extreme weather	Rs 35 Lakh		
(v)	Death during enemy action in international war or war like engagements specifically notified and during evacuation of Indian nationals from war-torn zone in foreign country	Rs 45 Lakh		
(vi)	<b><u>Monetary Allowances for the Gallantry Awards.</u></b> No separate claim is required. Sanctioned by PCDA (P) through PPO based inputs received from MP-5&6 regarding Gallantry Award rates from time to time.			

(b) Central Govt Entitlement/Concessions (Battle Casualty).

<b><u>Ser</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>	<b><u>Amount</u></b>	<b><u>Processed by</u></b>
(i)	Liberalised Family Pension (LFP)	Last Pay Drawn (100% of last RE)	CDA (P) Allahabad



<u>Ser</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Entitlement</u>	<u>Dealing Agency</u>	<u>Applicability</u>
(i)	Air Travel Concession	50% concession in domestic flights by Indian Airlines.	ZSBs/ Air India	Recipients of Gallantry awards of Chakra Series, Victoria Cross, George Cross, Distinguished Service Cross, Military Cross, Distinguished Flying Cross and George Medal.
		50% concession in domestic flights by Indian Airlines.		War widows of post independence era & War disabled of-firs who have been invalidated out of service and the dependent members of their families.
(ii)	Rail Travel Concession	Free rail travel in 1st /2nd AC/3rd AC/ Chair Car Complimentary card pass facility to travel by Rajdhani/Shatabdi/ Jan Shatabdi. 75% concessions for travel in second class.	Zonal Rly Office CW-3/ ADG (Mov) & Zila/ Rajya Sainik Board	Recipients of gallantry awardees of Chakra Series & their widow along with a companion. War widows.

<u>Ser</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Processed by</u>
(iii)	Reservation of seats in professional institutes	Zila/ Rajya Sainik Board
(iv)	<b><u>Priority in Telephone Connection</u></b> . No Installation fee. 50% concession on rental charges.	CW-3/Zila/ Rajya Sainik Board
(v)	Death Cum Retirement Gratuity (DCRG)	Based on length of service CDA (P) Allahabad
(vi)	Sainik Schools	25% seats for serving and ESM
(vii)	Military School	70% seats for wards of JCOs/ORs and 30% seats for wards of officers.

(c) **Reservation in Jobs.** Ref DOP&T OM dated 04 Oct 2012.

- (i) 10% direct recruitment posts upto Asst Comdts in CAPF.
- (ii) 10% direct recruitment posts in group 'C' posts.
- (iii) 20% direct recruitment posts in group 'D' posts.

**Central Public Sector Enterprises**

- (i) 14.5% in group 'C' posts.
- (ii) 24.5% in group 'D' posts. (Including 4.5% for disabled soldier & widows)

**Nationalised Banks**

- (i) 14.5% in group 'C' posts.
- (ii) 24.5% in group 'D' posts. (Including 4.5% for disabled soldier & widows)

2. **Army.**(a) **Dte of Indian Army Veterans (DIAV).**

<b><u>Ser</u></b>	<b><u>Category</u></b>	<b><u>Amount</u></b>	<b><u>Remarks</u></b>
(i)	<b><u>Fatal Battle Cas.</u></b>		
(aa)	15 Aug 1947 to 30 Apr 1999	Rs 1,00,000/-	
(ab)	01 May 1999 to 31 Dec 2015	Rs 30,000/-	
(ac)	01 Jan 2016 onwards	Rs 2,00,000/-	1 <sup>st</sup> Tranche – 50,000/- (Initially on occurrence of cas) 2 <sup>nd</sup> Tranche – 1,50,000/- (On receipt of final documents)
(ad)	06 May 2020 onwards	Rs 8,00,000/-	1 <sup>st</sup> Tranche - 1,00,000/- 2 <sup>nd</sup> Tranche - 7,00,000/-
(ii)	<b><u>Fatal Physical Cas.</u></b> where death is attributable to/ not attributable to mil service incl those missing & presumed killed, where Central Govt Ex gratia is not paid to the NOK		
(aa)	01 Apr 2001 - 14 Jan 2009	Rs 30,000/-	
(ab)	15 Jan 2009 - 31 Mar	Rs 1,00,000/-	(1 <sup>st</sup> Tranche –

2013		Rs 2,00,000/-	30,000/- 2 <sup>nd</sup> Tranche – 70,000/-)
(ac) 01 Apr 2013 - 31 Mar 2016		Rs 2,50,000/-	(1 <sup>st</sup> Tranche – 30,000/- 2 <sup>nd</sup> Tranche – 1,70,000/-) (1 <sup>st</sup> Tranche – 50,000/-
(ad) 01 Apr 2016 onwards			

			2 <sup>nd</sup> Tranche –2,00,000/-)
(iii)	<b>Fatal Physical Cas</b> in respect of Re-emp Offrs during their re-employment period wef:-  (aa) 21 Apr 2015-31 Mar 16 (ab) 01 Apr 2016 onwards	Rs 30,000/- Rs 50,000/-	
(iv)	<b>Fatal Rect cas (PC)</b> wef:- (aa) 15 Jan 2012 - 31 Mar 16 (ab) 01 Apr 2016 onwards	Rs 30,000/- Rs 50,000/-	
(v)	Rs 400/- per month per child(max two children) studying inCI I to XII towards education grant to NOK/ legal guardian of dependent children/ major child of all fatal Phy Cas (Not attributable to Military Service) who die during service wef 15 Jan 11	-	The grant is payablewef actual date of death of the deceased
(vi)	Daughter's marriage/orphan son's marriage/ re-marriage of widow	Rs 1,00,000/-	BC/PC (Fatal) and BC(Non-Fatal) with disability more than 60% and invalid out of service by medicalboard.
(vii)	Edn scholarship to children • Class I to VIII • Class IX to XII • Graduation	Rs 10,000/-PY Rs 14,000/-PY Rs 20,000/-PY (Max)	PC Fatal
(viii)	Edn scholarship to childrenPost Graduation Professional Courses	Rs 25,000/-PYRs 50,000/-PY (Max)	BC Fatal/ Disabled &PC (Fatal)
(ix)	One time computer grant for wards & widows gradua- (pursuing tion & above)	Rs 35,000/-	For BC/PC Fatal
(x)	Higher Edn of widow:- • Graduation	Rs 20,000/-PY	For BC/PC Fatal

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Post graduation</li> <li>• Professional courses</li> </ul>	Rs 25,000/-PY Rs 50,000/-PY (max)	
--	---	---	--

(b) **Army Group Insurance (AGI).**

<u>Ser</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Processed by</u>
(i)	Army Group Insurance (AGI)	Rs 1 Crore (Offrs) Rs 50 Lakh (JCOs/OR)	AGI Dte
(ii)	AGI Maturity	As per contribution	AGI Dte
(iii)	Specially Abled Children Sustenance Allowance	Rs 6,000/- per month per child (Died in harness cases)	AGI Dte
(iv)	Social Security Deposit (SSD) Scheme	<b>Aim.</b> To safeguard the interest of minor children & widows of martyred soldiers & ensure security of their deposits.	AGI Dte

(c) **Army Wives Welfare Association (AWWA).**

<u>Ser</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Applicable to</u>
(i)	AWWA Ex-Gratia	Rs. 15,000/-	All death cases (in service)
(ii)	<b><u>AWWA Education Scholarship</u></b>		
	I to VIII	Rs. 10,000/- per child two children in one academic year.	All death cases (Post retirement)
	IX to XII	Rs. 14,000/- per child upto two children in one academic year.	
	Graduation	Rs. 20,000/- per child upto two children in one academic year.	
	Post Graduation	Rs. 25,000/- per child upto two children in one academic year.	
	Professional Courses (i.e. Technical Grant)	Rs. 50,000/- per child upto two children in one academic year.	
(iii)	AWWA Marriage Grants	Rs. 50,000/-	ESM death after retirement cases
(iv)	AWWA	Rs. 6,000/-	Wives of service pers
	Financial Grant for Sewing Machine		(invalided out from service with 100% disability/ disabled BC pers)

(d) **QMG.**

- (i) **BC Cases.** Retention of Govt married acn for two years, extendable by one year and further by 6 months on extreme compassionate grounds.

(ii) **PC Cases.** Retention of Govt married accn for two years.

(e) **Army Welfare Housing Organisation (AWHO) (www.awhosena.in).**  
3% reservation in housing (AWHO).

(f) **CW-3 & 4.**

(i) **Distress Grant.** The grant is applicable to all serving pers / ESM or their dependents and is granted as per merit of the case and the discretion of the competent auth.

(ii) **Edn Scholarship- Battle Cas Cases(Class I – Graduation)**

<b><u>Ser</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>	<b><u>Amount</u></b>
(aa)	Tuition Fees	Full reimbursement
(ab)	Hostel Charges	Full reimbursement
(ac)	Cost of Books/Stationary	Rs 2,000/- per year
(ad)	Cost of Uniform	Rs 2,000/- per year
(ae)	Cost of Clothing	Rs 700/- per year

4. **Army Welfare Education Society (AWES).**

<b><u>Ser</u></b>	<b><u>Professional Colleges</u></b>	<b><u>Eligibility</u></b>
(a)	Army Institute of Technology (ATI), DighiHills, Pune – 411015, Estd in year 1994 Tele : 020 27157612, 27157534, Mil – 3296, Fax No : 020 27157534 E-mail : <a href="mailto:ait@aitpune.com">ait@aitpune.com</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Children of serving army personnel with minimum 10 Yrscontinuous service in the army.</li> </ul>
(b)	Army Institute of Management, Kolkata(AIMK), Judges Court Road Opp Alipore Telephone Exchange,Alipore, Kolkata -700027 Estd in year: 1997 Telephone : 033 24398335-37-38, 24794495, Mil - 6463 Fax : 033 24794929 E-mail: <a href="mailto:aim_kol@rediffmail.com">aim_kol@rediffmail.com</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Children of ESM who have served in the army for a minimum of 10 Yrs.</li> <li>Children of ESM granted</li> </ul>

	aimk@awesindia.com Website : www.aim.ac.in	regular pension, liberalized family pension, family pension or disability pension. This includes children of recruits boarded out and granted pension.
(c)	Army Institute of Management and Technology (AIMT) Plot No. M-1, Pocket P-5, Greater NOIDA Gautam Budh Nagar (UP) Pin - 201306 Estd in year: 2004 Tele: 0120-2329512, 2329513, 2329516, 2329504, 2329505 E-mail : director@aimt.in aimt@awesindia.com Website : www.aimt.ac.in	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AMC/ADC officers now serving with Navy or Air Force who have served in Army for a minimum period of 10 yrs.</li> </ul>
(d)	Army Institute of Education (AIE) M-1, Pocket P-5, Greater NOIDA, Gautam Budh Nagar (UP)- 201306 Estd in year: 2003 Tele : 020 2343741, 2343742 Fax No : 020 2343742 E-mail: aiedelhi@gmail.com aie@awesindia.com Website : <a href="http://www.aie.ac.in">www.aie.ac.in</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MNS officers who have served in Army for a minimum period of 10 Yrs as regular MNS, APS personnel who are on deputation and have put in more than 10 yrs of service in Army or who have been directly commissioned in APS and have retired after completing their minimum service qualifying for pension.</li> </ul>
(e)	Army College of Medical Sciences Near Base Hospital, Delhi Cantt- 110010 Estd in year: 2008 011-25687642, 25687643, 25687644, Mil-37388 Fax No - 011 25687644 E-mail: theacms@live.in registrar@theacms.in acms@awesindia.com Website : <a href="http://www.theacms.in">www.theacms.in</a>	
(f)	Army College of Dental Sciences ACDS Nagar, (Chennapur CRPF Road) Jai Jawahar Nagar Post Secunderabad - 500 087 (AP) Estd in year: 2001 Tele : 040- 20081759, 20080243, 20080242 Fax: 040- 27795517 E-mail: army_c@rediffmail.com acds@awesindia.com Website : <a href="http://www.acds.co.in">www.acds.co.in</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• TA personnel who have completed 10 yrs of embodied service.</li> </ul>
(g)	Army College of Nursing (ACN) Deep Nagar Jalandhar Cantt Estd in year: 2005 Tele (Civil) : 0181 2266167 Tele (Army) : 0181-806876, Mil-6876, 6879 E-mail: acn_mh@yahoo.com acn@awesindia.com	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adopted wards of Army personnel provided they have been adopted at least five yrs before admission.</li> </ul>

	Website : <a href="http://www.acn.co.in">www.acn.co.in</a>	
(h)	<p>Army Institute of Nursing (AIN), Guwahati C/O 151 Base Hospital Guwahati, C/O 99 APO  Estd in year: 2006  Tele : 0361-2304613, 17, 2307101 , Mil - 7559,7518  Fax No -0361-2305697  E-mail: <a href="mailto:ainguwahati@yahoo.co.in">ainguwahati@yahoo.co.in</a>  Website : <a href="http://www.ainguwahati.org">www.ainguwahati.org</a></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dependent sons/ daughters of widows of Army personnel who were born from their mother's marriage to Army person and their mother has later remarried a civilian.</li> </ul>
(j)	<p>Army Institute of Hotel Management and Catering Technology (AIHM&amp;CT) Nagareshwara Naganahalli, Kothanur Post, Bangalore, Karnataka - 560077, Estd in year 1996  Tele/Fax No : 080 64525864, /64525865/64543206  E-mail : <a href="mailto:principal@aihmctbangalore.com">principal@aihmctbangalore.com</a>  Website : <a href="http://www.aihmctbangalore.com">www.aihmctbangalore.com</a></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Step children of Army personnel who were born out of the wedlock where at least one parent belonged to Army.</li> <li>• Conditions given in prospectus apply</li> </ul>
(k)	<p>Army Institute of Law (AIL) Sector 68, Mohali - 160062 (Punjab)  Estd in year: 1999  Telephone : 0172 5095336-37,38, 5063033  Fax : 0172 - 5039280  E-mail: <a href="mailto:info@ail.ac.in">info@ail.ac.in</a> <a href="mailto:ail@awesindia.com">ail@awesindia.com</a>  Website : <a href="http://www.armyinstituteoflaw.org">www.armyinstituteoflaw.org</a></p>	
(l)	<p>Army Institute of Fashion and Design (AIFD), Nagareshwara Naganahalli, Kothanur Post Bangalore (Karnataka) - 560077 Estd in year: 2004  Tele : 080 60669001,002  E-mail: <a href="mailto:aifdonline@gmail.com">aifdonline@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:aifd@awesindia.com">aifd@awesindia.com</a>  Website : <a href="http://www.aifdonline.in">www.aifdonline.in</a></p>	

## 5. **Misc Benefits.**

<b><u>Ser</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>	<b><u>Entitlement</u></b>	<b><u>Dealing Agency</u></b>	<b><u>Applicability</u></b>
(a)	ECHS Membership	-	ECHS	All ESM and death cases
(b)	Final Settlement of Accounts	As applicable	CDA (O)/ PAO (OR)	All death cases (in service)
(c)	DSOP Fund/AFPP Fund, Accumulation and Deposit Linked Insurance Scheme	As per contribution	CDA (O)/ PAO (OR)	All death cases (in service)

	claim			
(d)	Leave Encashment			
(e)	Personal Accident Insurance claim for Defence	As applicable	Concerned Bankers	All death cases holding defence salary
(f)	Demise Grant	Rs 7,000/-	Respective Records Office/ AG's Br (Acct Sec)	All death cases (JCOs/OR)
(g)	Employment assistance	-	Line Dte/MP-5	War widows
(h)	Assured Decent Last Rites Scheme (ADLRS)	Rs 10,000/-	Dependent URC/Stn HQ	No K of deceased ESM incl retd offrs

### **Benefits to our Disabled Soldiers**

#### **6. Central Govt.**

(a) **Rebate on Excise duty on purchase of vehs.** Partial refund/ rebate on excise duty for vehicle to be used by physically handicapped through excise commissioner of the area where purchased vehicle was manufactured.

#### **(b) Entitlement.**

<b><u>S/ No</u></b>	<b><u>Entitlement</u></b>	<b><u>Agency</u></b>	<b><u>Authority</u></b>	<b><u>Remarks</u></b>
(i)	Service Element of Pension	PCDA (P)	Table No 1 to 9 of Circular No 555, 568, 570 & 582	50% of emoluments on the date of invalidment/ retirement. (As per QS).
(ii)	War Injury Element Pension (Invalid)	PCDA (P)	Table No 88 to 96 of Circular No 555, 568 & 582	Equal to reckonable emoluments last drawn for 100% disablement.
(iii)	War Injury Pension (Retirement/ Discharge)	PCDA (P)	Table No 79 to 87 of Circular No 555, 568 & 582	Equal to reckonable emoluments last drawn for 60% disablement.
(iv)	Broad Banding of Disability		-	Less than 50% : 50%



			75% Above 75% 100%	51 – : 75% :
(v)	Constant Attendant Allowance (100% disability and recommendation of med board)	PCDA (P)	-	Rs 6750/-pm, increase by 25% when DA crosses 50%.
<b>Note:</b> The cap on War Injury Pension not exceeding last pay drawn has been removed wef 01-07-2009				
(vi)	DCRG	PCDA (P)	Admissible on retirement/ discharge/ invalidment subject to having 5 Yrs QS	
(vii)	Ex-Gratia (Fatal Cas)	PCDA (P)	Circular No 573, MoD letter No 20(2)/2016/D (pay/ service) dt 02 Nov 2016	Rs 25 to 45 Lakh
(viii)	Ex-Gratia (Non fatal, boarded out)	PCDA (P)	DESW letter No 2(2)/2011/D (Pen/ Pol) dt 26 Dec 2011	Rs 9 Lakh for 100% disability. (Ex-gratia applicable from 20% to 100% disability. Compensation paid on the basis of actual% disability)
(ix)	Ex Gratia Cadets (Direct)	PCDA (P)	DESW letter No 17(01/2017 (01)/D Pension/ Policy) dt 04 Sep 2017	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Monthly Ex-Gratia amount of Rs 9,000/-pm.</li> <li>In case of disablement, Ex-Gratia disability award @Rs 16,200/- pm shall be payable in addition for 100% of disability during period of disablement subject to pro-rata reduction in case the degree of disablement is less than 100%.</li> <li>No ex-</li> </ul>

				gratia disability award shall be payable in case where the degree of disablement is less than 20%.
--	--	--	--	--

(c) **Facilities for disabled ESM through NHFDC.** Govt of India, Min of Defence, Dte Gen of Resettlement letter No 2104/Gen/DGR/Emp-2 dated 12 Sep 2017).

(i) Issue of Janaushadhi shops under Pradhan Mantri Bhartiya Janaushadhi Pariyojna (PMBJP). The scheme is aimed for the sale of affordable generic medicines.

(ii) **Loans at concessional rates to soldiers with disabilities.**

(aa) **Obj.** To ensure self employment of the persons with disabilities of uniformed services (serving/ retired) i.e Army, Air Force & Navy.

(ab) **Eligibility.** 40% or more disability.(aab) Above 18 years. Recommendation/ NOC from service HQs (AG's branch/Records Office or Rajya Sainik Board).

(ac) **Max Loan.** Rs 25 Lakh.

(ad) **Repayment Period.** Within 10 years.

## 7. **Dte of Indian Army Veterans (DIAV).**

<b><u>Ser</u></b>	<b><u>Category</u></b>	<b><u>Amount</u></b>	<b><u>Remarks</u></b>
(a)	<b><u>Disabled soldiers (BC)</u></b> of all Ops excl OP VIJAY (Kargil) invalided/boarded out/prematurely released from service in Low Med Cat before fulfilling terms of engagement wef :-		
	(i) 15 Aug 47 to 31 Dec 15	Rs 1,00,000/-	
	(ii) 01 Jan 2016 onwards	Rs 2,00,000/-	
(b)	Disabled soldiers (BC) of all Operations retained in service (based on % of disability)		
	(i) Below 50%	Rs 10,000/-	wef 01 May 99 to
	(ii) 50 - 74%	Rs 20,000/-	14 Jan 09
	(iii) 75% & above	Rs 30,000/-	

	(i) Below 50%	Rs 20,000/-	wef 15 Jan 09 to 31 Dec 2015
	(ii) 50 - 74%	Rs 40,000/-	
	(iii) 75% & above	Rs 60,000/-	
	(i) Less than 60%	Rs 1,00,000/-	wef 01 Jan 2016 onwards
	(ii) 60% and above	Rs 2,00,000/-	
(c)	Daughter's marriage/orphan son's marriage/ re-marriage of widow	Rs 1,00,000/-	BC/PC (Fatal) and BC (Non-Fatal) with disability more than 60% and invalid out of service by medical board.
(d)	Edn scholarship to children - Post Graduation - Professional Courses	Rs 25,000/-per year Rs 50,000/- per year(max)	BC Fatal/ Disabled & PC (Fatal)
(e)	Mobility Eqpt / Wheel Chair (i) Modification of car/modified auto scooter  (ii) Wheel chair/seconddisuse of wheel chair  (iii) 2 <sup>nd</sup> Modified auto scooter	Rs 70,000/- (Max)  Rs 50,000/- toRs 2.25 Lakhs  Rs 70,000/-(Max)	Disabled soldier BC/ PC disable while in service (An amputee/ paraplegic or who requires support for walking.
(f)	Modification of bathroom	Rs 40,000/-	
			100% disabled / wheel chair bound soldier (BC/PC disable while inservice)

**\*Grant of appropriate wheel chair (standard/ motorized) on case to case basis onapproval)**

**8. Kargil Package for Disabled Soldiers (DIAV).**

<u>S/ No</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Applicability</u>	<u>Entitlement</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
(a)	Ex-gratia for Disabled	75-100%	6,00,000/-	Invalided out (% of Disability)/ NoKs Of Deceased Soldier
		50-74%	4,50,000/-	
		Below 50%	3,00,000/-	
(b)	Dwelling Unit	Fatal/Disabled	5,00,000/-	
(c)	Edn for max two children	Fatal/Disabled	1,00,000/-	
(d)	Parent's Assistance	Fatal	2,00,000/-	

9. **Army Group Insurance (AGI).**

<b><u>S/ No</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>	<b><u>Agency</u></b>	<b><u>Entitlement</u></b>
(a)	Disability Grant (For disability more than 20%)	AGIF	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rs 25 Lakh for 100% disability for Offrs.</li> <li>Rs 12.5 Lakh for 100% disability for JCOs/OR.</li> <li>Reducing scale as per % of disability</li> </ul>
(b)	Ex-Gratia disability Allowance for 100% disability with CAA	AGIF	Interest on Rs 25 Lakh deposit for Offr & Rs 12.5 Lakh deposit for JCOs/OR

10. **Army Wives Welfare Association (AWWA).**

(a)	AWWA Financial Grant for Sewing Machine	Rs 6,000/-	Wives of service personnel invalided out from service with 100% disability/ disabled BC pers
-----	---	------------	--

11. **Address.**

DIRECTORATE OF INDIAN ARMY VETERANS (DIAV)  
 REHABILITATION & WELFARE SECTION  
 Adjutant general's Branch  
 Integrated HQ of MoD (Army)  
 104, Cavalry road, Maude Lines  
 Delhi cantt-110010  
 Toll Free No : 1800116644  
 Email: [armyveteranscell@gmail.com](mailto:armyveteranscell@gmail.com)  
 Website: [www.indianarmyveterans.gov.in](http://www.indianarmyveterans.gov.in)

## **CHAPTER-9**

### **CONCESSION AND BENEFITS EXTENDED BY INDIAN NAVY**

1. The primary source for funding is the grant Indian Naval Benevolent Association (INBA).

2. **Merit Scholarship**. Merit Scholarship is provided to wards of **retired naval personnel (Pensioners)** for pursuing graduation/post graduation degree courses and also for vocational courses in recognized polytechnics/ITI is as per the rates in vogue. **Scholarship not availed during any year for any reason what-so-ever cannot be made good in subsequent years.** Scholarship is admissible to only first two children irrespective of number of children in family and the child should pass all subjects in first regular attempt. Percentage criteria (aggregate of all subjects) are as follows:-

(a) **Retired Officers' Children (Fresh Awards).**

Ser	Level	Science Stream	Humanities Stream
(i)	10+2 Marks (for Pursuing Graduation)	80%	75%
(ii)	Last Exam Passed Marks**	65%	65%

**\*\*Last Exam Passed** (children not meeting threshold percentage criteria **for fresh award of scholarship**)

(b) **Retired Sailors' Children (Fresh Awards).**

Ser	Level	Science Stream	Humanities Stream
(i)	10+2 Marks (for Pursuing Graduation)	65%	60%
(ii)	Last Exam Passed Marks**	65%	60%

**\*\*Last Exam Passed** (children not meeting threshold percentage criteria **for fresh award of scholarship**)

(c) **Percentage Criteria for Children of Deceased Naval Personnel.**

Minimum of 50% marks in aggregate of all subjects is pre-requisite.

- (d) **Rates of Merit Scholarship.** The present Rates of Scholarship are as follows:-

Residential Status	Rates for wards of Retired naval personnel (pensioners)	Rates for wards of deceased pensioners post retirement
Boarders (Hostlers)	Rs 20,000/- p.a	Rs 30,000/- p.a
Day Scholars	Rs 15,000/- p.a	

**Note:**

(i) If a child does not meet the laid down criteria at 10+2 level then he/she would not be eligible for the 1<sup>st</sup> year of graduation but as soon as the child meets the requisite criteria at **ANY LEVEL/YEAR** of graduation or post graduation then the child will be eligible for the scholarship for next academic year.

(ii) **Renewal of Scholarship.** Those already in receipt of scholarship may apply for continuation for pursuing prospective higher courses provided, they score a minimum of 60% marks in aggregate of all subjects in the last qualifying examination. In case of MBBS course 50% marks are prerequisite.

3. **Re-imbursement of 33% of Coaching Fee.** 33% re-imbursement of coaching fee for wards of serving/retired naval personnel and widows are applicable only to the following:-

- (a) Institutes taking admissions on JEE (Advance) Score.
- (b) Admissions in Medical Colleges (for MBBS only) run by Central/State Government.

4. **Scholarship for Special / Disabled / Mentally Challenged children.** Financial assistance as scholarship upto Rs 5,000/- per month is payable for education of Special/Disabled/Mentally Challenged children between the age of 3 years to 25 years subject to production of disability certificate from appropriate medical authority to retired naval personnel (Pensioners).

5. **Grant for Sailors on Invalidment from Service.** Financial assistance as grant for sailors invalided out of service due to TB/Leprosy/Paraplegia and cancer etc. as detailed in succeeding sub-paragraphs.

- (a) **Travel/Incidental Expenses.** A lump sum grant of Rs 20,000/- is payable to handicapped naval personnel on transfer from one service hospital to another service hospital.

(b) **Pocket Allowance**. Pocket allowance @ Rs 1,000- p.m. up to 2 years is payable during hospitalization.

(c) **Rehabilitation Grant**. Rehabilitation grant up to maximum of Rs. 20,000/- is admissible for rehabilitation on final discharge from the hospital depending on merit of each case.

6. **Special Scholarship Scheme (SSS)** Scholarship under this scheme is provided to children of naval personnel who died whilst in service. Application form enclosed with attested original receipts/bills (only for post 10+2 courses) duly countersigned by the Principal is to be forwarded latest by **31 Jul** every year to INBA. The scheme provides reimbursement of actual expenditure on education subject to the upper ceiling as follows:-

(a) **Academic Courses**

(i)	Play School to KG	Rs 10,000/- p.a.
(ii)	Class I to VIII	Rs 20,000/- p.a.
(iii)	Class IX to XII	Rs 30,000/- p.a.
(iv)	Graduation	Rs 30,000/- p.a.
(v)	Post Graduation	Rs 30,000/- p.a.

(b) **Professional Courses.**

(i)	Engg./Medical	Rs 75,000/- p.a.
(ii)	Computer/Management	Rs 50,000/- p.a.
(iii)	Legal Studies/Vocational	Rs 40,000/- p.a.

(c) **Boarding/ Lodging. Rs 50,000/- p.a.**

7. In order to give impetus to '**Beti Bachao – Beti Padhao**' campaign of the Govt. of India, the rates of Special Scholarship for the 'Girl Child', for pursuing professional courses in Engineering and MBBS, of a naval personnel of the following categories have been enhanced from Rs 75,000/- to Rs 1,00,000/- or actual fees paid to the University/College by the girl child, whichever is less:-

(a) Naval personnel who die in harness.

(b) Orphan Children of naval personnel irrespective of whether parents die while in service or post retirement.

(c) Two dependent unmarried sisters of unmarried naval personnel who die in harness.

8. **Scholarship for Orphaned Children.**

(a) Scholarship for Orphan children irrespective of whether the parents have died while in service or after retirement is introduced under Special Scholarship Scheme.

(b) **Eligibility and Admissibility.** The rates, criteria and conditions for the scholarship to the orphaned children will remain same as applicable for Special Scholarship Scheme (SSS).

9. **Scholarship for Children of widows of Retired Naval Personnel from NWWA.**

(a) Children of Naval Personnel who die after retirement are eligible for scholarship from class I to XII, graduation and post graduation. There is no percentage criterion for this scholarship. The only criterion is to pass all the examination. The rates are as follows:-

Ser	Class	Amount
(i)	I-VIII	10,000/- p.a.
(ii)	IX-XII	14,000/- p.a.

(b) **How to Apply.** Scholarship is to be applied yearly on prescribed form and forwarded to **The Hony Secretary, NWWA, Room No-706, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor D Block Defence Offices Complex Integrated Headquarters, MoD (Navy) Africa Avenue New Delhi – 110 023.**

(c) The following documents are to be enclosed with the application form:-

- (i) Attested copy of PPO.
- (ii) Attested copy of death certificate.
- (iii) Attested copy of Mark sheet of last qualifying exam.
- (iv) Attested copy of Service and Release Certificate.
- (v) Bonafide studentship certificate for the current academic year.
- (vi) Leaf/ copy of a self cancelled cheque **showing Name IFS Code and**



**account number clearly.**

10. **Financial Assistance for Self Employment**. Financial Assistance upto Rs 1,00,000/- is provided to naval widows who are facing acute financial distress and are in indigent circumstances for starting self help economic venture like beauty parlor, ice-cream parlor etc. besides supply of sewing machines etc., so as to enable them to earn their livelihood with dignity.

11. **Lump Sum Grant on Death**. The lump sum of Rs 30,000/- grant-in-aid, admissible to Next-of-Kin on death of retired naval personnel (pensioners). Application as perform duly signed by the Next-of-Kin along with following documents is to be forwarded to INBA through respective CRSO:-

- (a) Attested copy of Death Certificate.
- (b) Attested copy of Pension Pay Order.
- (c) Attested copy of discharge certificate.
- (d) Leaf/ copy of a self cancelled cheque **showing Name, IFS Code and account Number clearly.**

12. **Re-imbursement of Fee towards Vocational Courses to Widows**. Widows of Naval personnel are reimbursed fees upto Rs 50,000/- as one time measure for completing vocational courses like B.Ed, computer courses, Management courses etc. to adequately empower them to earn their livelihood with dignity.

13. **Grant to Widows for Daughter's Marriage**. Widows of Naval personnel are given grant for marriage of their first two daughters. The present rate is Rs 50,000/- per daughter.

14. **Financial Assistance to Family of Unmarried who Die in Harness**. Following are the welfare schemes for the family members of **unmarried** officers and sailors who die in harness:-

- (a) Grant of Rs 50,000/- extended for marriage of one sister.
- (b) Re-imbursement of fees for Vocational course upto Rs 50,000/- to mother only on case to case basis.
- (c) Special Scholarship Scheme (SSS) has been extended for two unmarried sisters with effect from Academic Year 2015-16. The eligibility criteria and rates for the Special scholarship to **unmarried** sister will remain same as for Special Scholarship Scheme.  
(Application Forms can be download from Webportal [Indiannavy.nic.in](http://Indiannavy.nic.in)).

15. **Correspondence address**

Commodore (NPF)

Directorate of Non Public Funds (DNPF)

Integrated Headquarters, Ministry of Defence (Navy)

Talkatora Annexe Building

Ground Floor, Talkatora Indoor Stadium

New Delhi – 110 001

Tel: 011-21410785

E-MAIL: [dnpf@navy.gov.in](mailto:dnpf@navy.gov.in)

Webportal: [indiannavy.nic.in](http://indiannavy.nic.in)

## **CHAPTER-10**

### **CONCESSION AND BENEFITS EXTENDED BY INDIAN AIR FORCE**

#### **IAF Placement Cell**

1. **Introduction.** The IAF Placement Cell was formed in the year 2007 at AFRO for placement of officers and PBOR post retirement with a dedicated Webportal [www.iafpc.co.in](http://www.iafpc.co.in), launched in the year 2008. On formation of DAV in the year 2012, the IAFPlacement Cell was transferred from AFRO to DAV.
2. **Role performed by IAFPC.** To provide avenues for employment to approx 5000 air veterans retiring annually and to harness vast experience of ESM gained whilst in service.
3. **Benefits of IAFPC.** Presently, the activities performed by IAFPC are being carried out as a welfare measure under Dte of AV without charging any cost or fee for the services provided to our Air Veterans. The benefits of IAF Placement Cell are as follows:-
  - (a) IAFPC is sponsoring air veteran to the corporate & DPSUs on a routine basis.
  - (b) IAFPC is hosting a Webportal [www.iafpc.co.in](http://www.iafpc.co.in) for offering a common platform to the ESM and corporate for job sponsoring through a registration process.
  - (c) Organising Job Fairs on PAN India basis at regular periodicity under DGR.
  - (d) A welfare measure for veterans of IAF with PAN India reach through RPCs located at various Command HQs. This is a welfare activity also being promoted by DESW under Min of Defence.
  - (e) Free of cost service as a welfare measure.
  - (f) Facility of resume making on subsidised rates under MoU with Monster India.
  - (g) Ease of access to veterans as well as soon to retire air warriors. Weekly/ monthly briefings to future retirees is conducted by IAFPC/Dte of AV.
  - (h) Facilitate corporate conduct walk-in-interview for hiring veterans at no cost.
  - (j) Higher satisfaction level for Veterans and future retirees.
  - (k) To facilitate verification of veterans from DPO/AFRO.

4. **Regional Placement Cells (RPCs).** Regional Placement Cells (RPCs) have been formed and functional under each Command HQ to extend the reach of IAF PlacementCell to the corporate at regional level. The details of the RPCs are appended below.

Ser	RPC Name	Location	Contact details
(a)	RPC (WAC)	C/O 12 Wing, AF AF Stn Chandigarh-160003	<a href="mailto:rpcchdnorth@gmail.com">rpcchdnorth@gmail.com</a> (2515-7209)
(b)	RPC (CAC)	AF Stn BKT Lucknow, UP-226201	<a href="mailto:nuttynaughty@nic.in">nuttynaughty@nic.in</a> (2915-7264)
(c)	RPC (MC)	9 BRD, AF AF Stn Nagar Road, Pune MH – 411014	<a href="mailto:rpcmc@nic.in">rpcmc@nic.in</a> (3912-7215)
(d)	RPC (SWAC)	Vayushakti Nagar Chiloda, Gandhinagar Guj-382042	<a href="mailto:rpcswac@outlook.com">rpcswac@outlook.com</a> (3711-7468)
(e)	RPC (EAC)	Adv HQ, EAC, Fort William Kolkata WB-700021	<a href="mailto:rpckolkata@outlook.com">rpckolkata@outlook.com</a> (3120-7225)
(f)	RPC (TC)	HQTC, IAF JC Nagar Post, Bangalore Ktk-560006	<a href="mailto:rpctc@outlook.com">rpctc@outlook.com</a> (4111-7519)
(g)	RPC (SAC)	Behind SMC, AF Stn Sulur, Coimbatore, TN-641401	<a href="mailto:rpcsacc@gov.in">rpcsacc@gov.in</a> (4323-7782)

5. **Placement Seminars.** Post formation in 2007 IAF Placement Cell has been conducting placement fairs at various locations on PAN India basis. The placement fairs received tremendous response both from the air veterans and the corporate, In the year 2015, instructions were received from MoD to conduct job fairs under the aegis of DGR for tri services. The schedule of the Job fair is publicized on the IAFPC Webportal.

6. **Resume Making Services by Monster through IAF Placement Cell.** To express one's talent & skill in a presentable way a resume/ CV is must. IAFPC has signed a MoU with Monster.com an international resume making company which offers a discount to both officers & airmen. Veterans willing to avail the services of monster.com have to initially register with IAFPC on its Webportal-[www.iafpc.co.in](http://www.iafpc.co.in). The services offered under the MoU and corresponding cost is appended below for the benefit of air veterans.

Monster career service	Discount on monster price (excluding GST)	
	Officers	Airmen
Right resume	Rs. 2,239 (30%)	Rs. 1,919 (40%)
Xpress resume	Rs. 499 (50%)	Rs. 466 (50%)
Covering letter	Rs. 349 (30%)	Rs. 299 (40%)
Career booster (Right resume + Xpress resume)	Rs. 2,738	Rs. 2,418

7. **Address and Contact Details of IAFPC.**

IAF Placement Cell,  
Directorate of Air Veterans  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor SMC Building  
Subroto Park, New Delhi-110 010  
Telephone: 25690233/2596013  
Fax: 011-25690233  
E-mail: [placement.iaf@nic.in](mailto:placement.iaf@nic.in)  
Webportal: [www.iafpc.co.in](http://www.iafpc.co.in)

## **CHAPTER-11**

### **WELFARE MEASURES AND SCHEMES BY STATES / UTs**

1. In addition to the welfare schemes provided by KSB Secretariat to the ESMs/ War Widows/ Widows and their dependents, the States/UTs of the Indian Union through their **34 RSBs** and **407 ZSBs** also provide benefits to the ESMs and their dependents.
2. The welfare measures and schemes bestowed by the states / UTs are as follows:-
  - (a) Re-employment benefits.
  - (b) Self employment.
  - (c) Information about rent control act and land tenancy act.
  - (d) Exemption of house tax for self occupation and legal assistance and otherfee/ tax concessions.
  - (e) Reservation of seats for wards of ex-servicemen in professional colleges.
  - (f) World War II Veterans financial assistance.
  - (g) Cash grants/cash in lieu/ Annuity to gallantry / distinguished service.
  - (h) Ex-gratia grant to war widow/NOK and to disabled soldiers.
  - (j) Relaxation in physical efficiency test for ESM.
  - (k) Sainik Rest Houses.
3. The State/ UT wise details of these welfare measures and schemes are places in **Appendices 'K' to 'AT'**.

## ANDHRA PRADESH

### Introduction

1. The State of Andhra Pradesh has a total of 97,429 ESM / war widows/ widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB Andhra Pradesh		
Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
Deptt of Sainik Welfare	Brig V Venkata Reddy, VSM (Retd) Director, Sainik Welfare H.No:32-14-2C, Opp. Shiva Apartments, Near Shivalayam Moghalrajapuram, Vijayawada – 520 010	0866- 2471233 (O) 0866- 2473331 (Telefax) 9177000036 (M) sainikwelfare-ap@nic.in apsainik@gmail.com

2. **Zila Sainik Boards**. There are 13 Zila Sainik Boards in the State of Andhra Pradesh.
3. **Sainik Rest Houses**. There are 08 Sainik Rest Houses in Andhra Pradesh which provide boarding and lodging /dormitory facilities to transiting ESM at nominal charges.

### State level Benefits

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners**.

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	1 Crore	80 Lac	60 Lac	1 Crore	80 Lac	60 Lac	2.5 Lac

	UYSM	YSM	Sena/ Nao Sena/ VayuSena Medal	Mention in Despatches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
(a)	-	-	-	-	0.15 Lac	0.07 Lac	0.03 Lac
(b)	-	-	-	-	1 Lac	0.50 Lac	0.20 Lac
(c)	-	-	-	-	400.00	300.00	250.00
(d)	1.50 Lac	1 Lac	1 Lac	0.50 Lac	-	-	-

**LEGEND:** (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sum grant

5. **Job Reservations**. The Government of Andhra Pradesh provides 2% reservation in Group-II B and Group-IV vacancies in State, Public Sector Undertakings, Local Bodies etc. (Auth: G.O.Ms.No.357, dated.23-06-89 of General Administration Department). The ESM need to obtain the details/ guidelines from respective ZSBs and apply accordingly.
6. **Self Employment Assistance**. Ex-servicemen and Widows of Ex-Servicemen under Prime Minister's Employment Generation Programme (PMEGP) are being given assistance for self employments.
7. **Old Age / Widow's Pension**. The District Collectors in the State of AP have been authorised to sanction old age / widow's pension, in deserving cases, to Ex-Servicemen @ Rs.1,000/- per month.
8. **War Jagir Allowance**. War Jagir Allowance (given to parents of defence forces personnel only son or two or three sons who served in defence forces during 1962, 1965 and/ or 1971 wars/ emergency periods) in the State of Andhra Pradesh is @ Rs.150/-p.a. for one Child and Rs.50/- p.a. for every additional child w.e.f.,19-03-1994. (Auth: G.O.Ms.No.107, dated.19-09-1994 of General Administration ( Poll.B) Department).
9. **Non-Pensioner World War-II Veterans and Widows**. Monthly financial assistance to Non-Pensioner World War II Veterans and Widows @ Rs.5,000/- per month per each person as per G.O Ms No.88, dated:28-11-2016 of Home (Genl.C) Department.
10. **Free Legal Assistance**. Free legal assistance to the Ex-Servicemen and their dependents where the Government is not a party, is provided to ESM. The persons request for legal assistance may apply to the concerned District or Taluk Legal Aid Committee as the case may be. (Auth: G.O.Ms.No.1900, dated.17-12-1971 of Home( Courts.A) Department).
11. **Ex-Servicemen suffering from T.B**. Ex-servicemen suffering from T.B are treated at par with NGOs of the State for admission to Government T.B. Medical Institutes. Also free medical treatment in Government hospital is given to ESM. (Auth:G.O.Ms.No.2289, dated.11-10-1976 of Health Housing and Municipal administration Department).
12. **Ex- Gratia to Seriously Disabled**. Ex-gratia grants to all ranks who are severely disabled and are invalided out of service - Rs.5,000/-. (Auth: G.O.Ms.No.25, dated.17-01-1986 of General Administration (Poll.B) Department).
13. **Houses and Plots**. The State Government is providing the following:-
  - (a) Reserved ready built houses constructed by Andhra Pradesh Housing Board for serving defence personnel and Ex-Servicemen at HIG – 5%, MIG - 5%, LIG - 2%, EWS- 4%.
  - (b) 5 % of Industrial Plots/ Sheds on Industrial Estates/ Industrial development



Areas of the A.P. Infrastructure Corporation have been reserved for Ex-Servicemen for establishment of small scale industries.

14. **Exemption from payment of property tax.** In respect of the houses owned by Ex-Servicemen / widows of Ex-Servicemen and serving personnel for their self dwelling purpose, for one house / property. (Auth: In municipal limits G.O.Ms.No.83, dated.15-03- 1997 of Municipal Administration and Urban development (TC) Department & In Gram Panchayat limits G.O.Ms.No.371, dated.20-11-2003 of Panchayat Raj and Rural Development (PTS-III) Department).
15. **Transport Benefits.** Ex-Servicemen are given preference in allotment of route/national permits by State Transport Authorities.
16. **Trade Equivalence.** The Government of Andhra Pradesh has equated Defence Services trades with Civil trades vide G.O.Ms No.16, dated.12-04-1999 of Labour Employment & Training and Factories (Emp) Department. As a result most of the Ex- Servicemen are settled in their second career.
17. **Compassionate Appointment.** Provides a compassionate appointment in any of the State Government Department to the dependents of Armed Forces personnel killed in action or disabled in action, as per their qualification (Auth: G.O.Ms.No.138, dated.06-06-2006 of Home (Genl.C) Department).
18. **Monetary Grant to Killed in Action.** Provides the monetary grant of Rs.5.00 lakh as ex-gratia to the dependents of defence personnel killed in action and the monetary grant to the defence personnel disabled in action as per their disability varying from Rs.1,00,000/- to Rs.3,00,000/- (Auth: G.O.Ms.No.26, dated:28-01-2014 of General Administration (Poll.B) Department).
19. **House Site to war Widows.** The Government extending the benefit of allotment of 300 Sq.yds house site to the War widows, War Disabled Soldiers (Auth: G.O.Ms.No.92, dated.30-05-2005 of Home (Genl.C) Department).
20. **Relaxation of Educational Qualifications.** Against reserved vacancies in State Government Dept/State Govt. Undertakings/Public Sector Undertakings including Local Bodies. (G.O.Ms.No.57, dated.13-03-2001 of Home (Genl-B) Department).
21. **Relaxation to Police Stipendiary Cadet Trainee Rules.** The Government have issued certain amendments to Andhra Pradesh Police (Stipendiary cadet trainee) Rules – 1999, wherein Ex-servicemen were provided certain relaxations in Physical Efficiency Test to be inducted in Andhra Pradesh Police (Auth: G.O.Ms.No.97, dated.01-05-2006 of Home (Legal-II) Department).
22. **Land for NCOs/ORs.** Ex-Servicemen who were NCOs and below are entitled for 5 acres dry land or 2.5 acres wet land. Officers and JCOs are not eligible. (Auth: G.O.Ms. No.743, dt.30-04-1963 of Revenue Department).

23. **Pavala Vaddi Scheme for ESM.** The Government extending the Pavala Vaddi Scheme to Ex-servicemen and Widows of Ex-servicemen of Andhra Pradesh for Self Employment, for which Government will pay subsidy interest rate on loans taken from Banks over and above 3%, the maximum amount of loan is limited to Rs.5.00 lakhs for each applicant (Auth: G.O.Ms.No.339, dated. 25-07-2009 of Home (General-C) Department).
24. **Financial assistance to battle disabled with 100% disability.** The Government provides financial assistance to battle disabled with 100% disability as Grant-in-Aid to look after the 100% disabled soldiers belonging to the Andhra Pradesh State who are staying as residents in Paraplegic Rehabilitation Centre, Kirkee, Pune @ Rs.1,00,000/- per annum till life time of soldier.
25. **Allotment of House sites.** The Government has issued orders for allotment of House sites of 175 Sq Yards to Ex-Servicemen & Widows of ESM on payment basis who form in to Ex-Servicemen Housing Society. (Auth: G.O.Ms. No. 1241, dated. 27-10-2008 of Revenue (Assignment-I) Department).
26. **Professional/ Vocational Institutional Seats Reservation.** Seats reserved for children of Ex-Servicemen and serving personnel who belong to Andhra Pradesh in Technical / professional / vocational institutions under CAP category.
27. **Amendment to Lease, Rent and Eviction Act for ESM.** Amendment in A.P. Buildings (Lease, Rent and Eviction) Control Act, 1960 for legal protection to Serving Defence Personnel, Ex-servicemen and widows of Ex-servicemen to get their rented houses vacated by tenants.
28. **Age Relaxation for General Administration (Ser-A).** Persons who served in the Defence Services are allowed relaxation of age up to 3 years in computing the prescribed upper age limit in addition to the period of service rendered by them in the Defence Service, vide G.O.Ms.No.155, dated.21-02-1967 of General Administration (Ser-A) Department.
29. **Special Funds.**

Ser No	Name of the Grant	Details	Amount (Rs)
(a)	Marriage Grant	<u>Restricted to two daughters</u> (i) Marriage with a person of the same community (ii) Marriage with a person from different community (iii) Marriage of Widow of Ex-Servicemen	4,000.00 10,000.00 20,000.00

(b)	Funeral Grant	On the death of (i) Ex-serviceman (ii) Widow (iii) Son or Daughter of Ex-Serviceman/ Widow	5,000.00 3,500.00 2,500.00
(c)	Monthly Financial Assistance to Non-Pensioner Ex-servicemen	Initially for one year to be extended to five years on the recommendations of Zila Sainik Welfare Officer (ZSB)	400.00
(d)	Legal Assistance	Financial assistance to the Ex-Servicemen and their dependents where the Government is not a Party.	5,000.00
(e)	Education Scholarship	Intermediate/Diploma Courses (Restricted to 10 months in a year)	225.00 per month
(f)	Education Grant	All Graduate Courses (Restricted to 10 months in a year)	300.00 per month
		PG/Professional Courses (Restricted to 10 months in a year)	400.00 per month
Ser No	Name of the Grant	Details	Amount (Rs)
(g)	Spot Assistance	To provide meals and bus/train fares to Ex-servicemen & widows in penury who visit office of Zila Sainik Welfare Officer or Directorate of Sainik Welfare, Hyderabad.	200.00
(h)	Adhoc Grant (one time grant)	For mitigating financial problems of Ex-servicemen and widows of Ex-servicemen	6,000.00
(j)	Hostel Charges	Children of ESM & Widows of ESM pursuing higher studies and staying in hostels (upto 10 months in an academic year)	500.00 per month
(k)	Merit Scholarship (one time grant)	Children of Ex-Servicemen / Widows who secure higher rank in entrance exam for admission in to professional courses.	5,000.00
(l)	Monthly Financial Assistance to Ex-Servicemen and their Children	Children of Ex-servicemen with 100% disability till life time	1,000.00 per month
		Orphaned Children of Ex-servicemen till they attain 21 years or employment whichever is earlier.	1,000.00 per month
		Legal assistance to ex-servicemen and widows where Government is not a Party	5,000.00
		Financial Assistance to 100% disabled Ex-servicemen till life time	4,000.00 per month

30. **Pay Scale and Status of Officials.**

<b>Officials</b>	<b>Pay Scale</b>
Director, RSB	87480-2240-89720-2390-96890-2540-104510-2700-112610-2890-121280-3100-130580-3320-140540-3610-154980-3900-170580
Asst Director, RSB	57100-1580-60260-1700-65360-1830-70850-1960-76730-2090-83000-2240-89720-2390-96890-2540-104510-2700-112610-2890-121280-3100-130580-3320-140540-3610-147760
Placement Officer, Assistant Accounts Officer in RSB and Zila Sainik Welfare Officers in ZSB	48440-1350-51140-1460-55520-1580-60260-1700-65360-1830-17850-1960-76730-2090-83000-2240-89720-2390-968890-2540-104510-2700-112610-2890-121280-3100-130580-3320-137220

31. Last RSB meeting was held on 16 Jun 1997 and SMC meeting on 07 Jul 2010.

32. Contact details of Zila Sainik Boards are as follows:-

<b>Ser</b>	<b>Office/District</b>	<b>Name, Designation &amp;Address</b>	<b>Telephone No.</b>
(a)	Anantapuramu	Zilla Sainik Welfare OfficerSain- ik Bhavan Near Clock Tower Anantapuramu – 515001	08554-241146 8688817821 (M) zswopr-ap@nic.in zswopr@ gmail.com
(b)	Chittoor	Zilla Sainik Welfare Officer, D.No.4-479, C.B. Road, GreampetChittoor – 517 002	08572-228682 8688817824 (M) zswotr @nic.in zswotr@gmail. com
(c)	East Godavari @ Kakinada	Zilla Sainik Welfare OfficerSainik Bhavan, Treasury Compound Kakinada – 533 001 East Godavari District	0884-2375308 8688817825 (M) zswogo-ap@nic.in zswogo@ gmail.com
(d)	Guntur	Zilla Sainik Welfare Officer, Sainik Bhavan Opp Hindu Col- legeGuntur – 522 001	0863-2225853 8688817827 (M) zswogtr-ap@nic.in zswoguntur@ gmail.com
(e)	Kadapa	Zilla Sainik Welfare OfficerSainik Bhavan Opp APS RTC Bus-stand Kadapa – 516 002	08562-244558 8688817828 (M) zswocud-ap@nic.inzsbud@gmail. com
(f)	Krishna @ Vijay- awada	Zilla Sainik Welfare OfficerIndira Gandhi Municipal ComplexLabbipet Vijayawada – 520010	0866-2473330 0866-2972330 8688817829 (M) zswokri-ap@nic.in zswokrishna@gmail.com

(g)	Kurnool	Zilla Sainik Welfare Officer, Sainik Bhavan, B- Camp Kurnool – 518 002	08518-229445 8688817886 (M) zswoknl@gmail.com zswoknl-ap@ nic.in
(h)	Prakasam – Ongole	Zilla Sainik Welfare Officer, 8th Portion, Ground Floor Old RIM Hospital Bhavan Opp: Collector Office Ongole- 523 001	08592-233086 8688817897 (M) zswoprk-ap@nic.in zswopr- prakasam@gmail.com
(j)	SPS Nellore	Zilla Sainik Welfare Officer, Sainik Bhavan, Kondayap- alem Gate Centre, Dargamitta, SPSR Nellore – 524 004	0861-2328419 8688817896 (M) zswonel-ap@nic.in zsbnlr@gmail. com
(k)	Srikakulam	Zilla Sainik Welfare Officer Pedda Relli Veedhi , Near St. Joseph School Srikakulam - 532 001	08942-227688 8688817943 (M) zswosrk-ap@nic.in skimzsw@ gmail.com
(l)	Visakhapatnam	Zilla Sainik Welfare Officer Sainik Bhavan, LIG-71, D.No. 4-56-2/2 Lawson bay Colony, Post Office Road, Near Krishna Temple Behind Ushodaya Road Vi- sakhapatnam -530017	0891-2706511 8688817945 (M) zswovis-ap@ nic.in zswovsp1@ gmail.com
(m)	Vizianagaram	Zilla Sainik Welfare Officer Sainik Bhavan Cantonment Post Vizianagaram (Pin – 531 202)	08922-274743 8688817946 (M) zswoviz-ap@nic.in zswovzm@ gmail.com
(n)	West Godavari@ Eluru	Zilla Sainik Welfare Officer Zila Sainik Welfare Office, D.No. 11- 212, 6 <sup>th</sup> Road Behind State Bank of India Sri Ram Nagar, Eluru - 534003	08812-253687 8688817953 (M) zswowgo-ap@nic.in zswowgoap@ gmail.com

33. Details of Sainik Rest Houses are as follows:-

Ser	Location & Address	Accommodation Available (Rooms)			Contact details
		Offrs	JCOs	OR	
(a)	Sainik Rest House, Sainik Bhavan Near Clock Tower, Anantapuramu - 515001, NRS -Anantapuramu, Distance (kms) - 1 Nearest Airport -Puttaparthi Dis- tance (kms)- 95	Demolished under road widening on 17-01-2022			ZSWO Anantapuramu 08554-241146
(b)	Sainik Rest House, Sainik Bhavan, B Camp, Near Water Tank ,Kur- nool – 518002. NRS -Kurnool Distance (kms) - 2 Nearest Airport -Orvakal Distance (kms) -45	Single room with double bed	Dormitory with four beds for JCOs and OR		ZSWO Kurnool 08518-229445

(c)	Sainik Rest House, Sainik Bhavan Kondayapalem Gate, Cente Dargamitta, Nellore – 524001, NRS -SPS R Nellore, Distance (kms) - 4 Nearest Airport -Thirupathi Distance (kms) -120	Single room with double bed	Dormitory with four beds for JCOs and OR	ZSWO Nellore 0861-2328419
(d)	Sainik Rest House, Sainik Bhavan Cantonment Post, Vizianagaram – 535002, NRS -Vizianagaram Distance (kms) - 2 Nearest Airport - Vishakhapatnam Distance (kms) -70	Room with single bed	Room with two single beds for JCOs and OR	ZSWO Vizianagaram 08922-274743
(e)	Sainik Rest House Sainik Bhavan Opp RTC Bus Stand YSR Kadapa – 516002 NRS –Kadapa, Distance (kms) - 2, Nearest Airport -Kadapa Distance (kms) -12	Rest house is not inhabitable and needs renovation		ZSWO Kadapa 08562-244558
(f)	Sainik Rest House Sainik Bhavan Opp Hindu College Guntur – 522001 NRS -Guntur Distance (kms) - 1 Nearest Airport -Ganavaram, Vijayawada Distance (kms) -45	Rest house is in dilapidated, inhabitable and not under occupation. Proposal put up for new building		ZSWO Guntur 0863-2225853
(g)	Sainik Rest House Sainik Bhavan, Treasury Compound Kakinada – 533001 NRS –Kakinada, Distance (kms) - 3, Nearest Airport -Rajahmundry Distance (kms) -70	Rest house is not available		ZSWO Kakinada 0884-2375308
(h)	Sainik Rest House Sainik Bhavan Maharanipeta Visakhapatnam – 530002, NRS – Visakhapatnam Distance (kms) - 5, Nearest Airport - Visakhapatnam, Distance (kms) -15	Earlier building fallen due to cyclone. Proposal put up for construction.		ZSWO Visakhapatnam 0891-2706511

## **ARUNACHAL PRADESH**

### **Introduction**

1. The State of Arunachal Pradesh has a total of 661 ESM/ war widows/ widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB Arunachal Pradesh		
Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
Deptt of Relief, Rehabilitation & Settlement	Air Cmde RD Musabi (Retd) Director , Rajya Sainik Board cum Directorate of Sainik Welfare Zoo Road, Chimpu – Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh -791110	0360-2212282 (O) 0360-2213615 (F) 9402583808 (M) <a href="mailto:rsbarunita@gmail.com">rsbarunita@gmail.com</a>

2. **Zila Sainik Boards**. There are no Zila Sainik Boards in the State of Arunachal Pradesh.
3. **Sainik Rest Houses**. There are no Sainik Rest Houses in Arunachal Pradesh.

### **State level Benefits**

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners.**

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	UYSM	YSM	Sena/ Nao Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal	Mention in Despatches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,000
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	250
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**LEGEND:** (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity;  
(d) One time lump sum grant

5. 10 percent and 20 percent reservation in Group 'C' and 'D' posts respectively.
6. Financial assistance is being given to Ex-Servicemen in penury/Medical Treatment/Repairing of House.
7. Grant for daughter's marriage given in deserving cases.
8. Exemption from tuition fee for dependents of Ex-Servicemen upto Class XII.
9. Free medical treatment is available to Ex-Servicemen in specific civil hospitals.
10. Special schemes for employment.
11. Reservation/preferential allotment of plot/flat from State Housing Board/Development Authority to the war widows.
12. Grant Ex-Gratia to War widow.
13. All Welfare activities as financial assistance/ cash grants for Ex-Servicemen/ Widows are approved by the State Managing Committee as and when SMC Meeting Convened by His Excellency the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh, Chairman of SMC.
14. Ex-gratia payment for Armed Forces/Central Para Military Forces while performing the duties in the State of Arunachal Pradesh or deployed at the request of State Govt within the State of Arunachal Pradesh. The enhanced rates of ex-gratia payment to ESM in the following cases are provided as mentioned below:-
  - (a) Death - ex-gratia payment enhanced from Rs 2.00 Lakh to Rs 50.00 Lakh.
  - (b) Permanent Disability- ex-gratia enhanced from Rs 1.00 Lakh to Rs 10.00 Lakh.
  - (c) Grievous/Serious Injury ex-gratia enhanced from Rs 25,000/- to Rs 50,000/-.
15. Last SMC meeting was held on 22 May 2012.



**Appendix 'M'**  
(Refers to Para 3)

**ASSAM**

**Introduction**

1. The State of Assam has a total of 47210 ESM/ war widows/ widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

<b>RSB Assam</b>		
<b>Office/ District</b>	<b>Name, Designation &amp; Address</b>	<b>Telephone No.</b>
Deptt of Sainik Welfare	Brig Narain Dutt Joshi (Retd) Director Directorate of Sainik Welfare Sainik Bhavan, House No. 74 Lachit Nagar, Guwahati - 781 007 (Assam)	0361-2522229 (O) rsbassam@gmail.com

2. **Zila Sainik Boards.** There are 19 Zila Sainik Boards in the State of Assam.
3. **Sainik Rest Houses.** There are 07 Sainik Rest Houses in Assam to provide boarding and lodging /dormitory facilities to transiting ESM at nominal charges.

**State level Benefits**

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners.**

	<b>PVC</b>	<b>MVC</b>	<b>VrC</b>	<b>AC</b>	<b>KC</b>	<b>SC</b>	<b>SYSM</b>
(a)	25 Lac	15 Lac	10 Lac	25 Lac	15 Lac	10 Lac	5 Lac
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	0.72 Lac	0.57 Lac	0.33 Lac	0.60 Lac	0.50 Lac	0.25 Lac	0.15 Lac
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	<b>UYSM</b>	<b>YSM</b>	<b>Sena/ Nao Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal</b>	<b>Mention in Des- patches</b>	<b>PVSM</b>	<b>AVSM</b>	<b>VSM</b>
(a)	03 Lac	02 Lac	02 Lac	01 Lac	03 Lac	02 Lac	01 Lac

(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	350	250	250	150	400	300	250
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sum grant**

5. 2 Percent reservation of vacancies for Ex-Servicemen in Group 'C' and 'D' posts in the State Govt Deptts.
6. Appointment of Ex-servicemen in Border Police.
7. Financial assistance is provided to the needy Ex-servicemen and their dependents.
8. Financial assistance is provided to the all Zila Sainik Welfare Offices for conduct of Ex-Servicemen Rally in various districts of their jurisdiction.
9. Reservation of seats in professional colleges/ technical institutions for the sons/ daughter of Ex-servicemen.
10. Ex-gratia Rs 20 Lacs is provided to NOK of deceased soldier who died in action in the State of Assam.
11. Welfare Schemes for Ex-servicemen and their dependents of Assam :-

Ser No	Type of Grant	Amount for each type of grant (Rs)	Eligibility Condition
(a)	<b>General Education Scholarship</b>	(a) 300/-pm	For max 2x children upto the rank of Sub Major
	(a) Class I to X		
	(b) Class XI & XII	(b) 400/-pm	
	(c) Degree	(c) 500/pm	The Grant would be applicable for the daughter/widows of ESM and will be extended to the boys (Subject to the availability of fund)
	(d) Post Graduate Course MA/M. Sc/M.Com/M.Tech etc	(d) 1000/-pm	
	(e) Book Grant for class XI & XII for all students of ESM/Widows up to the rank of Hav or equiv	1000/-pa	
(b)	(f) Book grant for Degree/ Higher study/ post graduation/Diploma course etc up to the rank of Hav or equiv	2000/- pa	For all students of ESM/Widows of ESM upto the rank of Hav or equivalent [(Subject to the availability of funds).
	<b>Higher Study</b>		
	(a) Professional Degree courses, ie Medical,	1000/-pm	(a) For wards of ESM/Widows (PBOR) provided they obtain 60% & above marks in 10+2 board exam .

	Engg, Vet etc.  (b) Diploma courses. (As courses promulgated by Director of Technical Education, Assam and inclusion of Diploma Courses of One year & above duration).	1000/-pm	(b) Eligible for all courses promulgated under the PMs/RMs Scholarship Scheme. (c) Nursing/ Hospitality courses/ course duration of 12 months or more. (d) The scholarship will commence from 1 <sup>st</sup> year and not half way. (Subject to the availability of funds).
(c)	Vocational Trg to widows /Disabled ESM/ Wards (a) QMT Kirkee/Mohali  (b) ITI/Assam Regt Centre/other Institute/PMKVY	(a) 50,000/-PA per patients  (b) 1000/pm	(a) For all inmates from Assam.  The maint grant for disabled PRC Patients to be paid on yearly basis to the account of Comdt , PR Centre. (a) ITI courses for complete duration which varies from 6 months to 2 years depending on curriculum. Wards of widows up to Hav/Equiv. (b) PM Kaushal Vikas Yojana courses that run for 150 Hours to 300 hours ie 02 months or 03 months period.
(d)	Funeral Expense(one time grant)	8000/-	(a) For ESM of all Rank  (b) Amount will be paid to the NOK of deceased ESM by respective ZSWOs as under :- (i) 4000/- to be released immediately on receipt of information. (ii) The balance amount will be released after receipt of valid documents.

(e)	Marriage Grant	(a) 20,000/- (b) 20,000/- (c) 7,000/- (d) 5,000/-	(a) For daughter of widows of Non pensioner (b) For Orphan daughter of all cat. (c) For daughter of widows up to the rank of NK/Equiv. (d) For all others, as was previously approved (up to Sub & equiv).
(f)	Financial Assistance to the world War – II Veterans & Widows	6000/- pm	Payment will be made on yearly basis.
(g)	Assistance to 100% disabled WW II Veteran	500/-pm	Payment will be made on yearly basis.
(h)	Assistance to 80-100% disabled widow of a WWII Veteran	500/-pm	Payment will be made on yearly basis.
(j)	Financial Assistance to Widowed mother above 70 yrs of age of an unmarried casualty	400/-pm	Up to Hav/Equiv. (only for Non special/Liberalized Family pension holder).
(k)	Attendant allowance to 100% blind & handicapped of disabled ESM or their dependent	1000/-pm	ESM/Widows and their dependents up to the rank of NK and below or equiv. Subject to the availability of Funds, this grant be extended to the Hav or equiv. For all other there would be no change. (Med certificate required).
(l)	Subsidy for student joining Sainik School Goalpara (a) At the time of taking admission	(i) 30000/- (ii) 15000/-	(i) Ward of widows up to Hav/Equiv & Non pensioner (ii) Wards of ESM up to Hav/Equiv

	(b) Annual Scholarship	20000/-	Ward of Widows upto Hav/equiv & Non pensionertowards books, stationery, incidental. (This would be inlieu of normal scholarship).
(m)	Students joining DefenceOfficers Training Institutes.	(a) 15000/-(b) 5000/-	<u>One time Grant only for new entrance</u> (a) For wards upto Naik/Equiv  (b) For wards up to Hav/Equiv& all PBOR Widows
(n)	Wards of ESM with min 85% marks in 12 Board Exam of CBSE & AssamHigher Secondary Education Council (AHSEC) (Top 10 Each).	2500/-	All categories. One time grant
(p)	One time grant to students to help prepare for SSB interview, who qualifies in the written exam for studying in Defence Officer's trainingInstitute.	5000/-	For wards of all PBOR.
(q)	Medical after care grant toCancer & T.B. patient to aperiod of one year after discharge from hospital.	1000/-pm	Up to the rank of Sub Maj or Equiv. ESM/Widows of ESM or their Wards (Max one per family).
(r)	Resettlement trg of ESM on job oriented/State specific courses of capsule course in recognized Institute, GovtEst/Dept as an all inclusive package.	Max 5000/-per student	One time grant. Secretary SMcto Select courses and Co- ordinate. (up to Hav/Equiv).
(s)	Penury Grant.	(a) 15000/-  or  (b) 1000/-PM	(a) One time grant of Rs. 15,000/- or Rs. 1,000/- PM to the Spouse of Missing Soldierwhile in Service. (b) The grant will also be given
			to Mother of such missing Soldier who was not Married.  (c) The grant will <b>seased</b> on declaration of such missing Soldier "Presume to dead".

(t)	Laptop to one girls child of widow of ESM, who passes the 12th CBSE Final Exam with Min 60% marks.	--	Daughter of widows of ESM.  (Subject to availability of Funds)
(u)	Following For the Disabled :- (i) Wheel Chair, (ii) Water lifting Pump with accessories, (iii) Adjustable bed for 100% disabled/paralegescases, (iv) Water/Air Matress for comatose patients.	----	The disabled indls entitle for one time grant of Rs. 2000/- of installation of water pump. They would also be eligible one time house repair grant of Rs. 5000/-, subject to certain condition. The disabled with more than 50% disabled or ones who are not in a position to undertake any physically work, although their disability less than 50%, would also be eligible.
(v)	Allocation of Western Commode	-----	For all ESM and widows of ESM, who are more than 70 yrs of age. One time grant of Rs. 3000/- for installation charges will also be given.
(w)	Scheme for Widows/Orphan:-  (a) Travel Expenses : Visiting the Office of the Director, Deptt of Sainik Welfare for redressal or their grievances would be reimbursed and they would also be entitled for grant to cover their incidental expenses.	----	(i) Up to Hav/Equiv.
	(b) House repair grant towards repairing of owned houses.	5000/-	(ii) For widows of ESM (Sep/ Non Pensioner), orphan daughter upto the rank of Hav or equiv and disabled ESM. The grant would be approved only after physical verification by the ZSWO and submission of detailed proposal to the RSB (Subject to availability of Funds).

(y)	<p><b><u>Welfare Items in kinds</u></b> Spray Machine, Bicycle, Steel Almirah of standard size for widows more than 65 yrs of age, Kitchen Utensils, Mattress with bed cover &amp; Pillow cover (2pcs), Sewing/Embroidery Machine, C.I. sheets Mixer Grinder, Plastic Table &amp; Chair set. One (01) pressure cooker (5 Ltrs), Four (04) 14 watt LED bulb, One (01) stand Fan (Branded Co), One (01) water filter (Branded Co) 20 Ltrs and above.</p>	-----	<p>For the welfare of ESM, widows, Orphan and their dependent children of ESM upto the rank of Hav/equiv &amp; Non Pensioner ESM will now be eligible for welfare items. The list will also include all items, as approved by the Govt for the other departments. It will be on case to case basis. (Subject to availability of Fund this grant be extended to the rank of Sub Major/equiv).</p> <p><b><u>Note:-</u></b></p> <p>(i) Sewing/Embroidery Machine will be gifted to only young widows of the age up to 45 years for all widows of PBOR.</p> <p>(ii) Bicycle only for Girls Students upto XIIth Board Exam (Selection as per Merit list).</p> <p>(iii) The beneficiaries for Welfare items can apply after completion of 3/5 years cycle as per the item (Water pump, Embroidery/ Sewing Machine, CI Sheet for 5 years &amp; others items as 3 years</p>
(z)	<p><b><u>Interest subsidy on Bank loan:-</u></b></p> <p>(a) For widows up to Hav or equiv and unmarried orphan daughter up to the age of 18 years</p>	(a) Max 50000/-	(a) 7% to be paid by indl and balance to be subsidized
	(b) 100% disabled ESM/widows of an ESM	(b) Max 50000/-	(b) 40% to be paid by indl and balance to be subsidized
	(c) Registered co-operatives of widows of ESM	(c) Max 1.0 Lac	<p>(c) 7% to be paid by co-operative and balance to be subsidized</p> <p><b><u>Note-</u></b> Loan will be granted for self employment ventures and on case to case basis. Subsidy for 3 yrs (Max) as post payment. (Subject to production of bank receipt).</p>
	(d) <u>Education loan for daughter of Hav/Equiv.</u>	(d) Max 10000/- per yr	(d) For two years for higher professional studies in recognized Institute. As post payment.

12. **Pay Scale and Status of Officials.**

Officials	Pay Scale
Director	(Last Pay Drawn-Pension+DA)
Asst Director	As per State Govt Pay Scales.
Placement Officer, Other RSB and Zila Sainik Welfare Officers	(Last Pay Drawn-Pension+DA)

13. Last RSB meeting was held on 13 May 2022 and SMC meeting on 05 Oct 2018.

14. Contact details of Zila Sainik Boards are as follows:-

Ser No	Office/District	Name, Designation &Address	Telephone No.
(a)	Cachar	Zila Sainik Welfare Officer Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Park Road Silchar PO.&Dist- Silchar Pin – 788001	03842-231115 8461811637 (M) cacharzsbs@gmail.com
(b)	Dibrugarh	Zila Sainik Welfare Officer, Zila Sainik Welfare Office	0373-2310083 9828058303 (M)
		DC Office Complex PO/Dist - Dibrugarh, (Pin – 786 003	9957084104 (M) dsbdib@gmail.com
(c)	Dhubri	Zila Sainik Welfare Officer, Zila Sainik Welfare Office In Front of DC Office, PO Dhubri - 783301	03662-232662 9585126112 (M) zswodhubri2016@gmail.com
(d)	Jorhat	Zila Sainik Welfare Officer Zila Sainik Welfare Office, DC Office Complex, Distt Jorhat - 785 001	03762-2310065 8143536402 (M) zsw.jorhat@gmail.com
(e)	Kamrup	Zila Sainik Welfare Officer Zila Sainik Welfare Office Kamrup, Guwahati-01 C/o Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Kamrup (Metro), Guwahati – 781 001	0361-2733147 8800338546 (M) zswokamrup@gmail.com
(f)	Kokrajahar	Zila Sainik Welfare Officer Zila Sainik Welfare Office RNB Road (Near Head Post Office) Kokrajahar – 783 370	0366-1270025 9485126112 (M) zilasainik.welfare@gmail.com
(g)	Karbi Anglong	Zila Sainik Welfare Officer Zila Sainik Welfare Office Karbi Anglong, Po – Dipu Pin – 782 460	0367-1274981 8638940640(M) zsbkarbianglong@gmail.com



(h)	Lakhimpur	Zila Sainik Welfare Officer Zila Sainik Welfare Office, North Lakhimpur - 787 001	03752-242228 8822349279 (M) zsb-nlp@gmail.com
(j)	Nagaon	Zila Sainik Welfare Officer Zila Sainik Welfare Office, P.O. Nagaon - 782 001	03672-233665 8011582136 (M) zswonagaon@gmail.com
(k)	Sonitpur	Zila Sainik Welfare Officer Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Dist Sonitpur, PO Tezpur - 784 001	8011222317 (M) 7578996030 (M) 8004945240 (M) zswotezpur@gmail.com
(l)	Barpeta	Zila Sainik Welfare Officer Zila Sainik Welfare Office, DC Office Complex Dist Barpeta - 781 301	03665- 235042 (O) 9957200858 (M) zswobarpeta@gmail.com
(m)	Goalpara	Zila Sainik Welfare Officer, Zila Sainik Welfare Office Dist Goalpara – 783 101	03663-240223 (O) 8544080235 (M) zsbgoalpara@gmail.com
(n)	Darrang	Zila Sainik Welfare Officer Zila Sainik Welfare Office DC Office Complex PO- Mangaldai Dist Darrang Pin-784 152	03713-225899 (O) 9435403370 (M) zswodarrang@gmail.com
(o)	Karimganj	Zila Sainik Welfare Officer Zila Sainik Welfare Office Dist Karimganj Pin-788710	03843-260248 (O) 8953406023 (M) zswokarimganj@gmail.com
(p)	Kamrup(Rural)	Zila Sainik Welfare Officer Zila Sainik Welfare Office DC Office Complex PO – Amingaon Dist Kamrup (R) Pin – 781 031	0361-2680050 8800338546 (M) 7636016491 (M) zswokamrupr@gmail.com
(q)	Bongaigaon	Zila Sainik Welfare Officer Zila Sainik Welfare Office DC Office Complex PO – Bongaigaon Dist – Bongaigaon Pin – 783 380	03664 – 230438 9435398540 (M) zswobongaigaon@gmail.com
(r)	Sivasagar	Zila Sainik Welfare Officer Zila Sainik Welfare Office DC Office Complex PO – Sivasagar, Dist – Sivasagar Pin – 785 640	03772 - 291183 8812826177 (M) zswosivasagar123@gmail.com
(s)	Golaghat	Zila Sainik Welfare Officer, Zila Sainik Welfare Office, DC Office Complex PO – Golaghat, Dist – Golaghat Pin – 785 621	03774-282026 8179715812 (M) zswogolaghat@gmail.com

(t)	Hailakandi	Zila Sainik Welfare Officer, Zila Sainik Welfare Office DC Office Complex PO – Hailakandi Dist – Hailakandi Pin – 788 151	0384-4222380 9435911669 (M) 9401847203 (M) zswohailakandi@gmail.com
-----	------------	--	--

15. Details of Sainik Rest Houses are as follows:-

Ser No	Location & Address	Accommodation Available (Rooms)			Contact details
		Offrs	JCOs	OR	
(a)	Directorate of Sainik Welfare, Sainik Bhawan House No. 74 Lachit Nagar Guwahati – 781007 NRS -Guwahati, Distance (kms) – 5, Nearest Airport -Guwahati Distance (kms)- 25	2 (Two beds in each room)	3 (Three beds in each room)	1 (Five beds)	0361-2522229
(b)	Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Cachar PO-Silchar	1 (Two beds)	-	2 (Four beds in each room)	03842-231115
	Dist - Cachar (Assam) NRS -Silchar, Distance (kms) - 2 Nearest Airport - Kumbhigram Distance (kms)- 25				
(c)	Zila Sainik Welfare Office Karbi-Anglong, PO-Diphu Dist-Karbi-Anglong (Assam) NRS -Diphu, Distance (kms) - 0.5 mtrs Nearest Airport-Dimapur Distance (kms)- 65	1 (Two beds)	--	3 (Six beds)	08638940640* zsbkarbianglong@gmail.com
(d)	Zila Sainik Welfare Office Dhubri (Assam), NRS - Dhubri, Distance (kms) - 2 Nearest Airport - - Distance (kms)- -	1 (Two beds)	--	1 (Six beds)	03662-232662
(e)	Zila Sainik Welfare Office Jorhat (Assam), NRS - Jorhat, Distance (kms) - 5 Nearest Airport - Rowrah Distance (kms)- 15	1 (Two beds)	--	2 (Six beds)	0376-2309317

(f)	Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Dima Hasao, Haflong (Assam) NRS -Haflong, Distance (kms) - 5 Nearest Airport - -Distance (kms)- -	1 (Two beds)	--	1 (Six beds)	09435374646* 08638807475 zswohaflong@gmail.com
(g)	Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Mangaldai (Assam) NRS -Tangla, Distance (kms) - 12 Nearest Airport - -Distance (kms)- -	1 (Two beds)	--	1 (Six beds)	3713225899

**Note:** \*The Telephone being in the remote locality of Diphu and Haflong, it remains out of order. Thus the email may be used in addition to the given given new numbers.

## **BIHAR**

### **Introduction**

1. The State of Bihar has a total of 1,37,509 ESM/ war widows/ widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB Bihar		
Office/ District	Name, Desig & Address	Telephone No.
Deptt of Sainik Welfare	Col Dilip Prasad, SM (Retd) Director Sainik Kalyan Nideshalaya Main Secretariat, Block – 2, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Bihar, Patna - 800015	0612-2217013 (O) directorsknbihar@gmail.com

2. **Zila Sainik Boards**. There are 13 Zila Sainik Boards in the State of Bihar.
3. **Sainik Rest Houses**. There are 08 Sainik Rest Houses in Bihar to provide dormitory facilities to ESM at nominal charges.

### **State level Benefits**

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners**.

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	10 Lac	5 Lac	2 Lac	8 Lac	4 Lac	1.50 Lac	7 Lac

	UYSM	YSM	Sena/ Nao Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal	Mention in Despatches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	3 Lac	1 Lac	0.75 Lac	0.50 Lac	1.50 Lac	1 Lac	0.50 Lac

**LEGEND:** (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sum grant

### **Welfare Scheme**

5. House/Flat Construction/Repair - Rs 0.5 Lakh financial assistance to widows of ESM and disabled ESM.
6. Marriage Grant – Rs 1.0 Lakh to ESM without any pensionary support and widows of ESM.
7. Merit Scholarship - Rs 20,000/-p.a. per candidate for all vocational courses (including B. Ed., M. Ed., Law Course, Book grant and Hostel grant) (No Income Limit).
8. Education Grant – Rs. 1,500/- p.a. per candidate from class 6<sup>th</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup>, Rs. 3,500 p.a. per candidate from College/Institute, Rs. 5,000/- p.a. per candidate from ITI (upto+2) and Rs. 1,500/- p.a. per candidate from commercial courses excluding B.Ed., M.Ed. and Law Course. (No Income Limit up to Hav and equivalent).
9. Widows Re-marriage Grant - Rs 1.0 Lakh to parents of war widows amounting to Rs. 1,00,000/- (Up to JCOs and their equivalent).
10. Funeral Grant - Rs. 5,000/- to dependent of ESM (Up to JCOs and their equivalent).
11. Financial Assistance to Parent - Rs 1.0 Lakh to parents of married soldiers (Up to JCOs and their equivalent) martyred in war/war like operation, naxali attack & natural calamities belonging to Bihar.
12. Financial assistance World War II Veterans & their Widows - Rs. 10,000/- p.m. to demobilised non-pensioners of World War II veterans & their widows after death.
13. Rs 0.5 Lakh financial assistance to son/daughter of ESM (One time) after selection in National Defence Academy, Institute of Military Academy, Officers' Training Academy, Naval Academy, Air Force Academy & AFMC, Pune .
14. Ex-gratia grant to next of kin
  - (a) Defence (Army, Navy and Air force) – Rs. 11,00,000/- and Rs 50,000/- to those war disabled soldiers who are medically boarded out from service belonging to state of Bihar.

(a)	BSF (Killed on Border)	- Rs. 11,00,000/-
(b)	CPMF	- Rs. 11,00,000/-
15. Priority in Govt. jobs in Group III & IV posts.
16. Appointment of ESM in State Auxiliary Police.

17. Allotment of agricultural land by State Govt. 5 acres and 12.5 Dismal land for housing for deceased and disabled soldiers & 2 acres agricultural land 12.5 Dismal land to serving & ESM.
18. Reservation in vocational institutions like ITI & agricultural college.
19. Rs 0.5 Lakh to Paraplegic Centre, Kirkee (Pune) and Mohali per year, per beneficiary ESM, belonging to the State of Bihar for treatment & rehabilitation.
20. Up to Rs 10,000/- Financial Assistance to Paralyzed ESM & 100% disabled ESM for wheel chair.
21. Scheme of Data Entry Operator training (Free of cost) to ESM and their dependents for the purpose of employment.
22. 10 Marks extra weightage in merit number to widows of ESM in Bihar Municipal Corporation secondary & higher secondary teacher for appointment.
23. Recruitment of ESM in Jail for the post of Warden.
24. **Pay Scale and Status of Officials.**

Officials	Pay Scale
Director, SKN	PB-4+8900/- Pay Level-13A (Brig & Equivalent)  PB-4+8700/- Pay Level-13 (Col & equivalent)
Asst Dir, SKN	PB-3 Pay Level-II
Zila Sainik Kalyan Padadhikari	PB-3+7600/- Pay Level-12 (Lt Col & equivalent)  PB-3 + 6600/- Pay Level-II (Maj & equivalent)

25. Last RSB meeting was held on 17 Jan 2017 and SMC meeting on 26 Feb 2019.
26. Contact details of Zila Sainik Boards are as under :-

Ser	Office/District	Name, Designation &Address	Telephone No.
(a)	Bhojpur	Zila Sainik KalyanKaryalaya Kutchehri RoadAra-802301	06182-222866 zskkbhojpur@gmail.com
(b)	Bhagalpur	Zila Sainik KalyanKaryalaya Tilka Manjhi Bhagalpur - 812 001	0641-2400821 zskkbhagalpur@gmail.com
(c)	Chapra	Zila Sainik Kalyan Karyalaya,New Bus Stand, Chapra - 841301	06152-295714 zsws.saran@gmail.com
(d)	Darbhanga	Zila Sainik KalyanKaryalaya C/o Collectorate Darbhanga - 846001	06272-243728 zsboarddarbhanga@gmail.com
(e)	Gaya	Zila Sainik KalyanKaryalaya, Gaya – 823001	0631-220269 districtsoldierboardgaya@ gmail.com
(f)	Motihari	Zila Sainik Kalyan Karyalaya, Motihari-845401	06252-296443 zskkmotihari@gmail.com
(g)	Munger	Zila Sainik Kalyan Karyalaya, Munger	06344-227345 zskkmunger@gmail.com
(h)	Muzaffarpur	Zila Sainik Kalyan Karyalaya, Muzaffarpur	0621-2215373 zskkmuz@gmail.com
(j)	Patna	Zila Sainik KalyanKaryalaya Patna-801503	06115-229978 zskkptm123@gmail.com
(k)	Siwan	Zila Sainik Kalyan KaryalayaNear Bachpan Play School, Siwan, More Siwan – 844101	zskksiwan@gmail.com
(l)	Buxar	Zila Sainik Kalyan KaryalayaDM Office Campus, Buxar – 802103	06183-357856 zskk.bxr@gmail.com
(m)	Vaishali	Zila Sainik Kalyan KaryalayaCol- lector Campus, Vaishali (Hajipur)	06224-260203 zskkhjp@gmail.com
(n)	Rohtas	Not functional due to nonavailabil- ity of staff.	-

27. Details of Sainik Rest Houses are as follows:-

Ser	Location & Address	Accommodation Available (Rooms)			Contact details
		Offrs	JCOs	OR	
(a)	Sainik Rest HouseBhagalpur NRS - Bhagalpur Distance (kms) - 3 Nearest Airport - Nil Distance (kms)- NA	1	1	Dormitory	0641-2400821

(b)	Sainik Rest HouseBhojpur NRS - Ara, Distance(kms) - 4 Nearest Airport - NilDistance (kms)- NA	1	1	Dormitory	06182-222866
(c)	Sainik Rest HouseChapra NRS - Chapra Distance (kms) - 1 Nearest Airport - NilDis- tance (kms)- NA	1	1	Dormitory	06152-236714
(d)	Sainik Rest HouseMunger NRS - Jamalpur Distance (kms) - 8 Nearest Airport - Nil Distance (kms)- NA	1	1	Dormitory	06344-227345
(e)	Sainik Rest House GayaNRS - Gaya Distance (kms) - 5 Nearest Airport - Nil Distance (kms)- NA	1	1	Dormitory	0631-2471708
(f)	Sainik Rest HouseKatihar NRS - Katihar Distance (kms) - 5 Nearest Airport - NADis- tance (kms)- Nil	1	1	Dormitory	0641-2400821
(g)	Sainik Rest HouseMotihari NRS - Motihari Distance (kms) - 6 Nearest Airport - NilDis- tance (kms)- NA	1	1	Dormitory	0652-238278
(h)	Sainik Rest House Patna(Da- napur Cantt) NRS - Danapur Distance (kms) - 7 Nearest Airport - Pat- naDistance (kms)- 8	1	1	Dormitory	06115-227978



**Appendix 'O'**  
(Refers to Para 3)

**CHHATTISGARH**

**Introduction**

1. The State of Chhattisgarh has a total of 8,812 Ex-servicemen/war widows/widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB Chhattisgarh		
Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
Directorate of Sainik Welfare	Brig Vivek Sharma,VSM (Retd) , Director Directorate of Sainik Welfare, Chhattisgarh Near Office of Chief Medical & Health Officer, Moti Bagh Road, Shastri Chowk, Raipur – 492001 Chhattisgarh	0771-2445165 (O) 0771-2960621 (F) 09596744110 (M) 08770789080 (M) dirsw.cg@gmail.com

2. **Zila Sainik Boards**. There are 10 Zila Sainik Boards in the State of Chhattisgarh.
3. **Sainik Rest Houses**. There are 05 Sainik Rest Houses in Chhattisgarh to provide dormitory facilities to ESM at nominal charges.

**State level Benefits**

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners**.

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	20 Lac	12 Lac	8 Lac	20 Lac	12 Lac	8 Lac	1.45 Lac
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	UYSM	YSM	Sena/ Nao Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal	Mention in Despatches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
(a)	1.40 Lac	0.80 Lac	0.50 Lac	0.12 Lac	-	-	-
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sumgrant**

5. Reservations. 10 % reservation in Group 'C' and 20% in Group 'D' posts for Ex-servicemen.
6. Priority A1 for employment to disabled Ex-servicemen.
7. Parent grant of Rs 5,000/- p.a is paid to those whose only child/all the children are employed in Defence.
8. Reservation. 3% seats in Medical Colleges and Engineering Colleges, 5% seat in Polytechnic, 2% seat in Agricultural Colleges, 2% seat in B.Ed and 5 seats in each ITI for wards of retired Defence Personnel.
9. Free medical aid in Govt Hospitals.
10. Priority in allotment of cement quota for construction and repair of houses by serving and retired Defence Personnel.
11. 2% reservation each in allotment of industrial Plots/sheds and Fair Price shops to ESM.
12. 2% reservation each in allotment of house sites, houses and National permits for Ex-servicemen.
13. Rent Control Act and Land Tenancy Act favorable to Ex-servicemen/dependents.
14. Allotment of 5 acres of agricultural land to Ex-servicemen whose total income does not exceed pension of a Sub Maj.
15. Exemption in House Tax to non income tax payee ESM.
16. Financial assistance to ESM/widows from Amalgamated Special Fund for Reconstruction and Rehabilitation of ESM, Chhattisgarh are as follows:-

Ser	Type of grant	Present Eligibility	Present AmountIn (Rs)
(a)	Marriage Grant to Daughters of ESM/ Widows / Orphan daughters (Upto two daughter's only)	All EX PBOR/Widows/Orphan daughters with proviso* (Upto two daughter's only)	51,000.00
(b)	Re - Marriage Grant to widows of ESM	Widows of all EX PBOR	51,000.00
(c)	Funeral Grant on demise of ESM	Widows/Son/Daughter/NOK of all EX PBOR.	25,000.00

(d)	Financial assistance for purchase/repair of artificial limbs to disabled Ex-servicemen	All ESM	30,000.00
(e)	Medical Treatment assistance where Govt Hosp/MH not loc and ESM not member of ECHS	All EX PBOR (With income below 10,000/-pm)	30,000.00 (One time grant)
(f)	All 2 <sup>nd</sup> World War nonpensioners/widows	All WW-II non Pensioners/ Widows enrolled after independence.	Rs 7,000.00 pm
(g)	Financial Assistance for purchase of Sewing/ Knitting Machine	All widows of PBOR with income below Rs. 25,000/-pm and having Diploma/ Cert from a recognized institution	Actual cost of Machine or Rs.10,000/- whichever is less
(h)	Alleviation of distress/ help in maint of family in need particularly Old age ESM of over 70 yrs age and living in penury	DSWOs should physically verify condition and requirement	Actual amount needed for distress subject to limit of Rs.30,000 one time.
(j)	Samman Nidhi to ESM :- (i) On completion of 75 years of age (ii) on completion of 80 yrs age (iii) on completion of 85 yrs age (iv) on completion of 90 yrs of age. (v) on completion of 95 yrs of age. (vi) on completion of 100 yrs of age & every year beyond 100 yrs of age.	All Ex-Servicemen (Enrolled after Independence)	Rs. 15,000/- Rs. 15,000/-Rs. 20,000/- Rs. 20,000/- Rs. 25,000/- Rs. 25,000/-
(k)	Maintenance grant to disabled Ex-servicemen undergoing Re-settlement Training at Queen Mary's Technical Institute (QMTI) or other such Institution recognized by the Govt of India/Govt of C.G.	All Ex PBOR.  To be re-imbursed after successful completion of the course.	Rs. 1,200/-p.m.
(l)	Stipend to the ESM undergoing Post Release Training Course at various ITIs.	All ex PBOR. To be re-imbursed after successful completion of the course.	Rs 500/- pm

(m)	Financial Assistance to the Orphan Children of ESM :- (i) For one Orphan Child (ii) For two or more than Two Orphan children	Children of all ESM  Up to age of 21 years/ marriage whichever is earlier.	Rs. 25,000/- per annum per child (upto two children only)
(n)	Financial Assistance for Petty business not covered by SEMFEX.	All Ex PBOR/Widows with income below Rs. 6,000/-pm	Up to Rs.15,000/- (One time)
(o)	Upto one Child joining Defence Officers Training Instt. Like NDA/IMA/OTA.	All Ex PBOR with provision*	Rs. 1,000/-pm
(p)	Children studying in Sainik/Military School	All Ex PBOR with provision*	Rs. 20,000/- per annum
(q)	Children of ESM attending coaching for SSB Interview (One time grant)	All Ex PBOR with provision*	Rs.20,000/- One time grant.
(r)	Financial assistance to :- (a) Handicapped Children of ESM/Widows:- (i) Son of ESM upto 25 years of age. (ii) Daughter of ESM till marriage. (iii) Mentally Retarded children of ESM/Widows are eligible for life time.	Children of all Ex-Servicemen. Upto 100% Upto 50% Upto 25%	Rs. 1,500/-pm Rs. 700/-pm Rs. 500/-pm
(s)	Financial Assistance to old age ESM/widows who are living in old age home which is recognized by State/ Central Govt within the State and are above 65 Years of age	All Ex PBOR with provision*	Rs. 1,500/-pm
(t)	One time grant to the wards of ESM/Widows on participation in National level sports competition :- (i) Participation (ii) Gold Medal (iii) Silver Medal (iv) Bronze Medal	Wards of all Ex PBOR with provision* Participation / medal award to be certified by Sports Department, States / Central Govt.	Rs 5,000/- Rs 10,000/- Rs 8,000/- Rs 6,000/-
(u)	Supplementation cost be given to all ranks of ESM who get Dialysis and Cancer treatment by RMDF/CG/ECHS.	All ESM	Rs. 25,000/- per annum

(v)	Supplementation cost be given to all ranks of ESM who get treatment of allother serious ailments (Angioplasty, Angiography , CABG, OH Surgery, Valve Replacement & Cerebral Stoke) by RMDF/ CG/ ECHS.	All ESM	Rs. 25,000/- per annum
(w)	The maintenance/repair cost be given to disabled/ amputee Ex- servicemen for maintenance of scooter provided by Adjutant General Ceremonial & Welfare of Army/equivalent institution of Air Force/Navy or KSB/RSB or any other institution.	All ESM	Rs. 5,000/- per year.
(x)	The maintenance cost be given to amputee Ex- servicemen for maintenance of artificial limbs.	All ESM	Rs. 5,000/- per year.
(y)	Provision of subsequent allotment/replacement of modified scooter to disabled ESM.	(i) ESM must be 50% & above disabled. (ii) On completion of 10 yrs of initial issue of modified scooter from KSB.	Actual cost of Modified Scooter
(z)	Provision of subsequent allotment/replacement of Battery Operated Wheel Chair to Disabled ESM	(i) ESM must be 50% and above disabled, (ii) On completion of 10 years of initial issue Battery Operated Wheel Chair.	Actual cost of Battery Operated Wheel Chair or upto Rs 50,000/- whichever is less.
(aa)	Financial Assistance to the Widows of ESM, who is suffering from Cancer disease	Only widows of All ESM	Rs 50,000/- per annum
(ab)	From Class 6 <sup>th</sup> to 12 <sup>th</sup> Std (Upto two children)	Children of All EX PBOR of Army and equivalent rank in Air Force and Navy with minimum Gde 1/B marks (71% or above)	Boys – Rs 7000/per month Girls – Rs 9000/- per month
(ac)	Upto Graduation, M .Ed/B.Ed/B.Sc(Nursing)/Diploma Courses & Poly Tech from Govt recognized institutions (Upto two children)	Children of All Ex PBOR with minimum Gde 2/B Marks (60% or above)	Boys – Rs 7000/per month Girls – Rs 9000/- per month Boys

(ad)	Upto Post Graduation	Children of All Ex PBOR with minimum Gde 2/B Marks (60% or above)	Boys – Rs 1000/- per month Girls – Rs 1200/- per month Boys
(ae)	BE/MS/MBBS/BDS/BVS/ MBA/MCA (Upto two children)	(i) Ex Offrs children with minimum Gde 1/A marks (71% or above) (ii) Children of All Ex PBOR with minimum Gde 2/B marks (60% or above)	Rs 20000/- per annum.

**\*Provison in Ser 16(a),(o),(p),(q),(s) and (t)** provided that PBOR would not be entitled to such financial assistance from the Amalgamated Special Fund, if his gross total income from all sources is beyond Rs 8,00,000/- per annual. An affidavit to this effect would be obtained from the ESM before sanction of this assistance.

17. Benefits for war widows/dependents of those killed/disabled in war including casualties of Op Pawan and Op Meghdoot.

18. Marriage grant for daughter/dependent sister of Rs 10,000.

19. Cash grant to the widow/dependent of ESM :-

(a) The ex-gratia grant of Rs. 20,00,000/- to widow/dependents of Officers/JCOs/ OR killed in action.

(b) Cash grant to Armed Forces Personnel disabled in action.

- (i) 100% Disability - Rs 10,00,000/-
- (ii) 50% Disability - Rs 5,00,000/-
- (iii) 25% Disability - Rs 2,50,000/-

(c) One compassionate appointment to the dependent of Armed Forces personnel "killed in action".

(d) Free medical treatment of the Armed Forces Personnel disabled in action.

20. Financial assistance to WW-II veterans. A sum of Rs 6000/- per month is provided to the WW-II veterans and their Widows.

21. Wag Jagir Allowance Rs 5000/- is given to parents whose only or all children are serving in Defence forces.

22. **Pay Scale and Status of Officials.**

<b>Officials</b>	<b>Pay Scale</b>
Director RSB	Last pay drawn in defence forces less pension
Officer RSB	Rs 43,200-1,36,500 (Level 10)
Secy ZSB	Last pay drawn in defence forces less pension

23. Last RSB meeting was held on 13 Jan 2012 and SMC meeting on 18 Jan 2022.

24. Contact details of Zila Sainik Boards are as follows:-

<b>Ser</b>	<b>Office/ District</b>	<b>Name, Designation &amp;Address</b>	<b>Telephone No.</b>
(a)	Raipur	District Sainik WelfareOffice, Raipur Near Office of Chief Medical & Health Officer, Motibag Raod, Shastri Chowk, Raipur (CG)-492001	0771-2427449 (O) 0771-2427449 (F) dswo.raipur@gmail.com
(b)	Bilaspur	District Sainik WelfareOffice, Bilaspur Near Collectorate Parisar,Bilaspur (CG) 495 004	07752-422121 (O) 07752-422121 (F) Zsk.bsp.cg@gmail.com
(c)	Durg	District Sainik WelfareOffice, Durg Raipur Naka, Near BSNL Tower, Durg (CG) - 491001	0788-2960199 (O) 0788-2960199 (F) dswo.durg@gmail.com
(d)	Rajnandgaon	District Sainik WelfareOffice, Ra- jnandgaon Near Old PWD Rest House,Rajnand- gaon (CG) 491441	07744-226862 (O) 07744-226862 (F) dsworjn.cg@gmail.com
(e)	Jashpur	District Sainik WelfareOffice, Jashpur State Ware House Complex,Cheer Bagicha, Jashpur (CG) -496331	07763-220954 (O) 07763-220954 (F) jspdswocg@gmail.com
(f)	Jagdalpur	District Sainik WelfareOffice, Jagda- lpur Front of PG College, NearPratah India Press, Dharampura, Jagdalpur, Baster (CG)-494001	07782-229347 (O) 07782-229347 (F) dswojdp@gmail.com
(g)	Ambikapur	District Sainik Welfare Office, Ambikapur, SargujaCollectorate Campus, Ambikapur, Sarguja (CG)- 497001	07774-221721 (O) 07774-221721 (F) dswoambikapur@gmail. com
(h)	Baikunthpur	District Sainik Welfare Office, Baikunthpur, KoreaRoom No 123, First Floor,Collectorate Parisar, Baikunthpur, Korea (CG) -497335	07836-234021 (O) 07836-234021 (F) dswo.bkpur@gmail.com

(j)	Kanker	District Sainik Welfare Office, Kanker Old Kachehri Parisar, Kanker (CG)-494334	07587-455691 (O) 07587-455691 (F) dswoknk@gmail.com
(k)	Raigarh	District Sainik Welfare Office, Raigarh Collectorate Campus, Raigarh (CG) 496001	07762-223190 (O) 07762-223190 (F) dsworig@gmail.com

25. Details of Sainik Rest Houses are as follows:-

Ser	Location & Address	Accommodation Available (Rooms)			Contact details
		Offrs	JCOs	OR	
(a)	Sainik Rest House Near Office of the Chief Medical & Health Officer, Motibagh Raod, Shasthri Chowk, Raipur (C.G.) Pin – 492 001 NRS - Raipur Distance (kms) - 2 Nearest Airport - Swami Vivekanand International Airport Distance (kms)- 15	1	1	1 & 1 x Dormitory (03 Beds)	0771-2427449
(b)	Sainik Rest House Collectorate Parisar Bilaspur (CG) Pin - 495001 NRS - Bilaspur Distance (kms) - 6 Nearest Airport - Swami Vivekanand International Airport Distance (kms)- 144	1	1	2 & 1 x Dormitory(02 Beds)	077752-422121



(c)	Sainik Rest House Opp PWD Circuit House, Near Raipur Naka, Durg (CG), Pin- 491001 NRS – Durg, Distance(kms) - 1 Nearest Airport - Swami Vivekanand International Airport Distance (kms)- 53	2	1	3 & 1 x Dormi- tory (03 Beds)	0788- 2329939
(d)	Sainik Rest House Near Railway Station PWD Rest House Road Rajnandgaon (CG) Pin- 491441 NRS - Rajnandgaon Distance (kms) - 200 mtr Nearest Airport - Swami Vivekanand International Airport Distance (kms)- 85	1	1	2 & 1 x Dormi- tory (04 Beds)	07744- 226862
(e)	Sainik Rest House State Ware House Complex Cheer Bagicha Jashpur (C.G.), Pin -496331 NRS - Raigarh Distance (kms) -119 Nearest Airport - Swami Vivekanand International Airport Distance (kms)- 447	1	1	1	07763- 220954
(f)	Sainik Rest House Opp-PG College, Behind Pratha India Press, Dharampur-2, Jagda- lpur (C.G.) Pin - 494001 NRS - Jagdalpur Distance (kms) - 7 Nearest Airport - Maa Dan- theswari Airport Distance (kms)- 8	1	1	2 x 1 x Dormitory (08 Beds)	07782- 229347

**Appendix 'P'**  
(Refers to Para 3)

**DELHI**

**Introduction**

1. The State of Delhi has a total of 75,706 ESM/ war widows/ widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB Delhi		
Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
Rajya Sainik Board	Cmde Ajay Saxena, VSM (Retd) Secretary Rajya Sainik Board 4 <sup>th</sup> Floor, Tower Block, ISBT, Kashmere Gate Delhi – 110 006	011-23861360 (O) 011-23861876 (F) e.mail: rsbdelhi@nic.in Web-portal : www.rsbdelhi.nic.in

2. **Zila Sainik Boards**. At present there are no Zila Sainik Boards (ZSBs) in the NCT of Delhi. However, approval has been accorded for opening four ZSBs. The process of establishing them is in progress.

3. **Central Sainik Rest House**. There is one Central Sainik Rest House at Naraina in Delhi to provide Room/ dormitory facilities to ESM at nominal charges. The same is under the control of KSB. It has 11 rooms for officers, 5 rooms for JCOs and 5 rooms for other ranks alongwith four dormitories consisting of 10 beds each for JCOs and ORs to facilitate retired and serving personnel of Armed Forces visiting the National Capital. The CRSH also features a Marriage Hall and a Mini Party Hall for functions, meetings and social gatherings at nominal cost. The cost of accommodation is as follows:-

(a) Officer.	-	Serving	Rs 600.00
	-	Retired	Rs 500.00
(b) JCOs / Equivalent.	-	Serving	Rs 450.00
	-	Retired	Rs 400.00
(c) Other Ranks.	-	Serving	Rs 300.00
	-	Retired	Rs 250.00
(d) Dormitory.	-	Serving	Rs 200.00
	-	Retired	Rs 150.00

### **State level Benefits**

#### **4. Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners.**

	<b>PVC</b>	<b>MVC</b>	<b>VrC</b>	<b>AC</b>	<b>KC</b>	<b>SC</b>	<b>SYSM</b>
(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	25 Lac	15 Lac	10 Lac	25 Lac	15 Lac	10 Lac	1.27 Lac

	<b>UYSM</b>	<b>YSM</b>	<b>Sena/ Sena/ Sena Medal</b>	<b>Nao Vayu</b>	<b>Mention in Despatches</b>	<b>PVSM</b>	<b>AVSM</b>	<b>VSM</b>
(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	-	-	-	5 Lac(G)	-	-	-	-
(d)	0.75 Lac	0.34 Lac	0.45 Lac(D)		0.12 Lac	1.15 Lac	0.57 Lac	0.23 Lac

**LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sum grant (G) – Gallantry Service, (D) – Distinguished Service**

5. Priority (1) Employment for disabled Ex-Servicemen vide Govt of NCT of Delhi letter No F.16/146/98/S-III/457 dtd 24/2/99.
6. Carry over of reserved vacancy for one year vide Govt of NCT of Delhi letter No F.16/146/98/S-III/458 dtd 24/2/99.
7. Reservation of 10% and 20% in Group 'C' and 'D' posts respective in Delhi Police vide letter No 3431/E.II (PHQ) dt 13/3/97.
8. 5% seats in Delhi Institute of Hotel Management & Catering Technology.
9. Reservation of 10% and 20% in Group 'C' and 'D' posts in Govt jobs and 14.5% and 24.5% in PSUs vide Govt of Delhi Ltr No F.16(146)/98-S.III/9148 dtd 18/12/98.
10. Training Grant to Cadets in NDA who are bonafide residents of Delhi for the duration of their training in NDA @ Rs 2,000/- per month per cadet, with effect from 27 Sep 2018.
11. Reservation of 3% seats in two years diploma courses in elementary teachers education in nine (09) institutions through State Council of Education Research & Training, Varun Marg, Defence Colony, New Delhi – 110 024. Reservation of 5% seats in each polytechnic, College of Pharmacy, Pushp Vihar and Food Craft Institute for wards of Ex-Servicemen.

12. Rent control Act has been amended to facilitate resumption of houses/flats by Service personnel on their retirement.
13. Grant of Stipend of Rs 250/- pm to Ex-Servicemen trainees in Managerial, Vocational and Agricultural training.
14. Reservation for Ex-Servicemen/widow/dependents.
  - (a) DDA Shops – 1%.
  - (b) Allotment of milk booths & fruit/ vegetable shops through Dir Gen Resettlement.
15. Exemption of payment of fees for the recruitment of Group 'C' posts by the Govt of NCT of Delhi vide letter No 27(I)/2000/P&P/3028 dtd 24/8/2000.
16. 100% property tax exemption to war widows/Ex-Servicemen who are Gallantry Award Winners for self occupied, not rented out property and 30% rebate in property tax for Ex-Servicemen provided the house is in their name, is self-occupied and not rented out, which is applicable to only one unit of property.
17. Schemes Out Of Amalgamated Special Fund.
18. Marriage Grant to widow/widow's daughter's marriage grant @ Rs 16,000/-.
19. Funeral Grant to widows/dependents on the death of the ESM @ Rs 4,000/-.
20. Maintenance Grant of Rs 900/-pm to disabled Ex-Servicemen (ESM) undergoing training at Queen Mary's Technical Institute, Kirkee.
21. Rs 1,000/- pm to blind ESM.
22. Rs 1,000/- pm to paraplegic/tetraplegic ESM.
23. Rs 1,000/- pm to totally bed-ridden ESM.
24. **Merit Scholarship to wards of ESM.**
  - (a) Rs 9,600/-pm on scoring 90% & above in XII Class.
  - (b) Rs 7,200/-pm on scoring 80% & above in XII Class.
25. Financial Assistance of Rs 1,000/- pm to handicapped children of ESM.
26. Rs 3,000/- for the purchase of Hearing aid to (Non-pensioner) Ex-Servicemen or to his widow.

27. Rs 30,000/- as Marriage Grant for ESM's Orphan Daughter's marriage.
28. Grant Citizen Award of Rs 5,000/- to ESM who is 80 years or above.
29. Rs 20,000/- per year to widows of ESM for the higher education of daughter(s) in Engineering or Medicine and Rs. 10,000/- per year for Graduation and Post Graduation level.

### **Schemes**

30. Destitute Grant to World War-II Veterans/Widows @ Rs 9,000/-pm.
31. **Ex-gratia Relief.** Ex-gratia payment to be given to Next-of-Kin of defence personnel those who were killed during Counter Insurgency Operation/ Battle Casualty as declared by Ministry of Defence/ Service HQ, under the welfare scheme instituted by Govt.of N.C.T. of Delhi with effect from 01 Apr 2015, as follows :-
- (a) Rs 60,00,000 and Rs 40,00,000 to the widow and parent of martyr respectively.
  - (b) Rs 1,00,00,000 to widow, if martyr's parents are not alive.
  - (c) Rs 1,00,00,000 to parent, if martyr is unmarried.
  - d) Rs 1,00,00,000 to legal heir, if married/unmarried and wife/parents not alive.
  - (e) Other factors for grant of Ex-gratia :-
    - (i) In case of disability sustained during war/operation in performing duties/ action – Rs 10,00,000 if disability is 60% and above and Rs 6,00,000 if disability is below 60%.
    - (ii) If missing in war/operations/PoW Rs 50,000 per month to Next of Kin (division of money would be done in the same ratio as for case of Death highlighted above).
- (Detailed information regarding Ex-gratia relief has been published by O/o Divisional Commissioner, Revenue Deptt, Govt of NCT of Delhi vide their Order No. B.No. 28/1/98/RSB/(Pt-I)/CD-087476699/735-749 dated 09.08.2018, and can be seen in Delhi Govt Webportal [www.delhi.gov.in](http://www.delhi.gov.in))

32. **Pay Scale and Status of Officials.**

Officials	Pay Scale
Director, RSB	123100-215900

33. Last RSB meeting was held on 04 Feb 2021.
34. Details of Central Sainik Rest House is as follows:-

<b><u>Ser</u></b>	<b><u>Location &amp; Address</u></b>	<b>Accommodation Available (Rooms)</b>			<b>Contact details</b>
		<b>Offrs</b>	<b>JCOs</b>	<b>ORs</b>	
(a)	Sainik Vishram Grah CB Block, Ring Road, Naraina, Delhi- 110028 NRS - Delhi Cantt Distance (kms) - 4 Nearest Airport - Indira Gandhi International Air Port, Palam, Distance (kms)- 5	11 Rooms	05 Rooms	5 Rooms (04 Dormitory 10 Beds for JCOs & OR)	011-2577049

**GOA**

**Introduction**

1. The State of Goa has a total of 2,947 ESM/ war widows/ widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB Goa		
Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
Rajya Sainik Board	Maj Venugopal Nair (Retd) Secretary Deptt of Sainik Welfare Collectorate Building Panaji - 403 001	0832-2227138 (O) 0832-2227138 (F) 9420686834 secyrsbgoa@gmail.comsecy-dsw. goa@nic.in

2. **Zila Sainik Boards**. There are no Zila Sainik Boards in the State of Goa.
3. **Sainik Rest Houses**. There is no Sainik Rest Houses in Goa.

**State level Benefits**

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners.**

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	10 Lac	5 Lac	4 Lac	10 Lac	5 Lac	3 Lac	0.20 Lac
(b)	15 Lac	10 Lac	6 Lac	15 Lac	10 Lac	7 Lac	1.10 Lac
(c)	0.75 Lac	0.60 Lac	0.40 Lac	0.70 Lac	0.55 Lac	0.35 Lac	0.04 Lac
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	UYSM	YSM	S e n a / Nao Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal	Mention in Despatches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM

(a)	0.20 Lac	1.30 Lac	1.50 Lac (G)	0.03 Lac	0.45 Lac	0.15 Lac	0.10 Lac
(b)	1.10 Lac	0.35 Lac	0.04 Lac	0.15 Lac	1.55 Lac	1 Lac	0.35 Lac
(c)	0.035 Lac	0.03 Lac	(D) 0.26 Lac (D)	0.15 Lac	0.06 Lac	0.05.Lac	0.03 Lac
(d)	-	-	0.07 Lac (G) 0.025 Lac (D) -	-	-	-	-

**LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sum grant**

5. Special package of concessions/facilities is provided to dependents of Defence Personnel who are killed/disabled in action as under:-

(a) Rs. 10.00 lakhs to the Next of Kin of deceased, death occurring during in enemy action in international war or border skirmishes and action against militants, terrorists, extremists, insurgents etc.

(b) Rs. 3.00 lakhs to the disabled, disability occurring during enemy action in international war or border skirmishes and action against militants, terrorists, extremists, insurgents etc.

(c) Rs. 8.00 lakhs to the Next of Kin of the deceased, death occurring during due to accidents in the course of performance of duties which is attributable to military service.

(d) Rs.2.00 lakhs to disabled, disability occurring due to accidents in the course of performance of duties which is attributable to military service.

(e) Rs.8.00 lakhs to the next of kin of deceased, due to death occurring in the course of performance of duties which is attributable to acts of violence by terrorists, anti-social elements etc.

(f) Rs.2.00 lakh to the disabled, disability occurring in the course of performance of duties attributable to acts of violence by terrorists, anti-social elements etc.

(g) Compassionate appointment in the State Government Services to one eligible family member of the deceased or permanently disabled as per education qualification.

(h) Free education upto graduation to the children of the deceased or permanently disabled.

6. Rs. 8,000/- p.m. is provided to the World War-II Veterans/Widows of Veterans who are not in receipt of any type of pension for life.



7. Rs. 5,000/- p.m. is provided as financial assistance to war widows prior to 2000.
8. Rs. 2.00 lakhs is provided as Monetary incentives to the youths who are commissioned into the Armed Forces as Permanent Commissioned Officer, Rs. 1.00 lakh to the Short Service Commissioned Officer and Rs. 50,000/- to the Below Officer Rank to Goanyouths.
9. Free travel concession in KTC buses within the State to the World War II Veterans, Disabled Ex-Servicemen and widows of Ex-Servicemen.
10. ESM/ widows of ESM are exempted from the payment of house tax.
11. The Govt. has exempted all fees payable in respect of Registration of documents executed by or on behalf of Ex-Servicemen and their widows, provided that such documents are executed for their personal benefits and not for any commercial/ business/ real estate activities.
12. The Govt. has exempted the payment of Stamp Duty to the Ex-Servicemen and their widows for their personal benefits and not for instrumental, commercial, business for real estate activities.
13. A Special Card known as "Green Card" is provided to Next of Kin of all martyrs. This entitles them to "Priority" treatment in all Govt. Departments/ Offices in their administrative work.
14. State Govt. has provided 2% reservation for employment to the Ex-Servicemen in Group 'C' and 'D' posts in Government Department/ Offices.
15. 1% seats are reserved for children higher education of Ex-Servicemen in Medical, Dental, Engineering, B. Pharm, B. Arch, Nursing Colleges, B Ed. and ITI/Polytechnic Institutes.
16. 3% reservation for allotment of Fair Price Shop for Ex-Servicemen/Widows. 2% reservation for allotment of flat/plot by Goa Housing Board for Ex-Servicemen/Widows.
17. Allotment of Accommodation in Goa Sadan, New Delhi, Goa Bhavan, Mumbai to Gallantry/ Distinguished Service award winners treated on par with Govt. Officials on official duty during their stay.
18. Ex-Servicemen/ Widows are protected under the Goa Building (Lease, Rent & Eviction) Control (Amendment) Bill, 2008.
19. **Financial Assistance to Non-Pensioners.** Financial assistance of Rs. 2,500/- is provided to Ex-Servicemen/ widows who are not in receipt of pension and in indigent circumstances.
20. **Disabled Grant to Non-Pensioner:** Rs. 2,000/- p.m. is provided as Disabled Grant

to Ex-Servicemen having minimum 40% permanent disability after retirement/release.

21. **Handicapped Grant to the wards of Ex-Servicemen/ Widow.** Rs. 2,500/- p.m. is provided as handicapped grant to the wards of Ex-Servicemen/widow who are having minimum 40% of disability.
22. **Pocket Money for Cancer, TB, Leprosy and Kidney Ailment.** Rs. 3,000/- p.m. is provided as pocket money to the Ex-Servicemen for Cancer, TB, Leprosy patients and Kidney ailment.
23. **Financial Assistance to Orphan ward.** Rs. 2,500/- p.m. is provided as Orphan Grant to the wards of Ex-Servicemen/widows till the age of 25 years or start earning.
24. **Scholarship awards/incentives.** Scholarship awards/ incentives are provided to the wards of Ex-Servicemen/ Widows as per the scheme.
25. **Special Scholarship to the wards of Ex-Servicemen/Widows.** Special scholarship of Rs. 500/- and Rs. 1,000/- per month is provided to the wards of Ex- Servicemen/widows obtaining 80% and 90% and above marks respectively in classes X for a period of two year.
26. **Daughter's Marriage Grant.** Daughter's Marriage Grant of Rs. 20,000/- to the Ex-Servicemen and Rs. 30,000/- to the widow is provided for two daughters.
27. **Funeral Grant.** Funeral Grant of Rs. 10,000/- is provided to the widow/ dependent on death of Ex-Servicemen.
28. **Grant on attaining the age of 60, 75 and 90 years to Ex-Servicemen.**Rs. 5,000/- on attaining the age of 60 years, Rs. 10,000/- on attaining the age of 75 years and Rs. 25,000/- on attaining the age of 90 years are provided to Ex-Servicemen.
29. **House Repair Grant.** House Repair grant of Rs. 20,000/- is provided to the Ex-Servicemen/ Widows whose house has collapsed/damaged due to natural calamities in deserving cases as per income criteria.
30. **Financial Assistance for purchase of Sewing Machine.** Rs. 3,000/- or 50% of the cost of sewing machine whichever is less is provided to the widow or unmarried daughter of Ex-Servicemen/widows above 30 years of age for purchase of sewing machine.
31. **War Jagir Allowance.** Rs. 15,000/- as "War Jagir Allowance" is provided to parents of wards, who join any of the three Defence Services in any rank.
32. **Reimbursement of Travel/ Incidental Expenses.** Rs. 5,000/- or actual expenses whichever is less can be reimbursed by the Ex-Servicemen, Widows/Spouse for Travel/ Incidental Expenses moving from local hospital to out station hospital.
33. **Medical Reimbursement.** Medical Reimbursement of Rs. 25,000/- or actual expenses

whichever is less is provided to non-pensioner/non ECHS members treated in Govt/Service Hospitals for general diseases/purchase of medicines prescribed by Government/Service hospitals.

34. **Legal Reimbursement.** Rs. 10,000/- is reimbursed to Ex-Servicemen/ widows as a special case on production of legal bill and whose annual income from all sources is less than Rs. 50,000 per annum.

35. **Spot Payment.** Rs. 2,000/- is provided as Spot payment for immediate relief to the needy/destitute Ex-Servicemen/widows.

36. **One time grant on joining the Territorial Army.** To encourage Govt./Public Sector servants and Goans, an amount of Rs. 9,000/- is provided for any candidate who joins as Officer and Rs 5,000/- who joins as JCO/ OR in Territorial Army.

37. **Sports Award.** Rs. 5,000/- is provided to the Wards of Ex-Servicemen/Widows representing Goa State in National/ International Sports Tournaments.

38. **Reimbursement of Courses fees.** Actual amount or upto Rs. 20,000/- is provided as courses fees like Computer related courses, B.Ed., Heavy vehicle driving, Shorthand etc.

39. **Reimbursement of expenses for purchase of medical aids.** Reimbursement of expenses in full or Partial amount is provided on purchase of medical aids like, Spectacles, Hearing Aids, Hernia belt, Collar for spondylitis, Cataract lenses to Non pensioner Ex-Servicemen / widows subject to medical aids prescribed by Government or Service hospital.

40. **Pay Scale and Status of Officials.**

Officials	Pay Scale
Secretary, DSW	Level – 10 of the Pay Matrix

41. Last RSB meeting was held on 14 Jul 2016 and SMC meeting on 01 Jul 2021.

**Appendix 'R'**  
(Refers to Para 3 )

**GUJARAT**

**Introduction**

1. The State of Gujarat has a total of 37,253 ESM/war widows/widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB Gujarat		
Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
Deptt of Sainik Welfare and Resettlement	Lt Col Krishnadeepsinh Jethwa (Retd), Offg Director Directorate of Sainik Welfare and Resettlement, Gujarat State Gaurav Senani Bhavan Shahibaug - Airport Road, Shahibaug, Ahmedabad-04	079-22868347-51 (O) 079-22868346 (F) 8980037567 (M) rsb_guj@rediffmail.com

2. **Zila Sainik Boards.** There are 09 Zila Sainik Boards in the State of Gujarat.
3. **Sainik Rest Houses.** There are 04 Sainik Rest Houses in Gujarat to providedormitory facilities to ESM at nominal charges.

**State level Benefits**

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners.**

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	22,500	0.15 Lac	0.07 Lac	0.20 Lac	0.12 Lac	0.05 Lac	0.17 Lac
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	500/- pm Annuity for 30 Yrs	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	UYSM	YSM	Sena/ Nao Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal	Mention in Despatches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
(a)	0.10 Lac	0.04 Lac	0.03 Lac	0.02 Lac	0.15 Lac	0.7 Lac	0.03 Lac
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sum grant**

5. 10% and 20% reservation in class III and Class IV posts respectively in State Public Sector under Takings, Panchayat and Gujarat Civil Services.( GAD GR No.G.S./75-6-RES-1075/1060-G dt.04-03-75).

6. 1% reservation in class I (Group 'A') & class- II (Group 'B') posts in Gujarat Civil Services.(GAD GR No.RES-102007-456981-G.2 dt.02-03-2009)

7. 25 % reservation in Veterinary Service (Animal husbandry services) Class I & II which are filled by direct selection. (G.R.G.A.D., G.R.A. & C. Dept. No RCT-1266 – 42068 -R dated 15 Jan 1968).

8. Disabled Ex-servicemen are granted priority I for Employment.

9. Up to two members of the family of Defence personnel Killed or severely disabled in action may be appointed to CI III and CI IV posts filled by direct recruitment without registration at employment exchanges. They are granted priority II (A) for employment.(G.A.D. No RES -1175-1060-G, dated 29 Apr 1976).

10. A dependent of the Defence personnel who die in harness during service may be appointed to CI III and CI IV posts in relaxation of the employment Exchange procedure provided they fulfill the criteria prescribed for such posts.(G.A.D. No RES - 1175-1060-G, dated 29 Apr 1976).

### **Employment**

11. **Age Relaxation.** Special provision regarding age limit for employment to ESM. Age relaxation by deducting of three years and the years of service from actual age for class III and Class IV posts filled by direct recruitment.(G.R.G.A.D. No WAR-1363-R, dated 18 Feb 1970).

12. **Matriculate Ex-servicemen treated as Graduate.** For appointment to any reserved vacancies in Class III posts, a matriculate Ex-servicemen, who had put on not less than 15 years service in the Armed Forces, may be considered eligible for appointment to the

posts for which the essential educational qualification is graduation and work experience of technical or professional nature is not essential. (GAD Notification No GS-86(18)-RES-1086-1728-G-2, dated 03 Jun 1987).

13. **Exemption from Examination Fees.** Exemption from payment of cost of application fees/ examination fees for class III and IV posts. (GR.GAD Notification No RES- 1175-1060-G, dated 01 Sep 1975).

14. **National Textile Corporation Ltd a Subsidiary of NTC (GoI Under Taking).** Employment opportunity to be given to War Widows / Widows of ESM wherever possible in the NTC mills, subject to the No Objection from the Local trade union.

### **Benefits to Re-Employed ESM**

15. Pay fixation on re-employment and other ancillary benefits in the State Govt. (FD GR No. NVT/3286-GOI-95-P dated 17 Aug 1988 and FD Corrigendum No. NVT/3286-GOI-95-P dated 12 Jan 1989).

16. Emergency and short service commissioned officers' fixation of pay in the civil posts on appointment to un-reserved vacancies. (FD GR No. NVT/3286-GOI-95-P dated 17 Aug 1988 and FD Corrigendum No. NVT/3286-GOI-95-P dated 12 Jan 1989).

17. Special Provision for ESM clerks (FD GR No. NVT/3286-GOI-95-P dated 17 Aug 1988 and FD Corrigendum No. NVT/3286-GOI-95-P dated 12 Jan 1989).

18. Protection of pay and allowances to the reservists ESM. (*Rule 9(16) of the Bombay Civil Services Rules*).

19. Grant of special leave for medical treatment to disabled ESM, who is serving in the State Government. (H.D. (Special) G.R. No. SB.II/GSS/3567-3648, dated 07 Oct 1967 and H.D. (Special) G.R. No. SB.II/GSS/3367-3648, dated 22 Oct 1974).

20. Counting of past service rendered in the Armed Forces, for the purpose of granting house building advance to the re-employed ESM. (FD GR No. Gha Ba Pa /1089/U.O./320/Z/1 dated 22 Dec 1989).

21. Educational Benefits / Reservation of Seats in Educational Institutes.

22. Reservation of Seats in different Education Institutions for the Children of Ex-servicemen and Defence personnel posted in Gujarat are as under:-

(a) 1% of seats in each of Govt Engineering /Polytechnic for Degree and Diploma courses (Education Dept. letter No. GET/1083/24879-GH, dated 26 Jul 1983, Resolution No. GTI /1187/ 2213 / S, dated 04 Jun 1987 and Govt of Gujarat Gazette No.G/GNR/2, Extra No.107 dated 12 May 2008).

- (b) 1% seats for course in degree engineering, admission based on Diploma in Engineering.
- (c) 1% of seats in Pharmacy degree and Diploma Course in College/ Institutions at the State level (Govt of Gujarat Gazette No.G/GNR/2,Extra No.107 dated 12 May 2008).
- (d) 1% of total seats in MBA Course in Govt and aided Institutions through Gujarat Common Entrance Test (GCET)-MBA (Govt of Gujarat Gazette No.G/GNR/2,Extra No.128 dated 23 May 2008).
- (e) 1% of total seats in MCA Course in Govt and aided Institutions through Gujarat Common Entrance Test (GCET)-MCA (Govt of Gujarat Gazette No. G/GNR/2,Extra No.129 dated 23 May 2008).
- (f) Two seats in B.Ed. Course in the MS University, Vadodara (MS University Vadodara letter No. FEP/SB dated 28 Dec 1989).
- (g) 1% of seats in B.Ed. Course in the Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar (This reserved seats also includes Para Military Forces) (Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar letter No.D.E./10/2009-10/8653 dated 05/06-03-09).
- (h) 1% of seats in B.Ed./M.Ed.Course in the Hemchandracharya Uttar Gujarat University, Patan (Hemchandracharya Uttar Gujarat University, Patan letter No.AK/N. Admission /2705/2009 dt.04/04/09).
- (j) 1% seats in BBA Course in Saurashtra University, Rajkot.
- (k) 01 seat each in B.H.M.S and D.H.M.S. courses in any two Homeopathy colleges.
- (l) 25% seats for sons of ESM & serving Defence Personnel for admission in Sainik School Balachadi, Jamnagar.
- (m) 10 seats reserved in each ITI throughout the State (Director Employment & Training Gandhinagar Notification No. CTS / CH (5) / 1990 / Pravesh / 7033 dated 05 Aug 1990).
- (n) Five seats for boys and five seats for girls total ten seats in P.T.C. (Education Dept. letter No.TCM-1491-2086/N, dated 30 Oct 1991).

23. **Exemption of Tuition Fees.** Children of Ex-Servicemen (JCOs/OR) are exempted tuition fees up to College level provided Scholarship or education assistance is not taken from any other source. (Tuition fees can be reimbursed from District Education Officer).



### **Medical Facilities**

24. Two beds in K.J. Mehta T.B. Hospital, Songadh (Bhavnagar) reserved for Ex-Servicemen and their families.
25. One bed in Maternity Hospital at Janana Hospital Rajkot reserved for wives of Ex-servicemen.
26. Free outdoor medical treatment to ESM and members of their families in Govt. hospitals, dispensaries and medical institutions.(G.R.H. & I.D. No WLT-CI-P, dated 30 Nov 1963).

### **Rehabilitation Benefits**

27. **Reservation of Flats/ Houses by Gujarat Housing Board.** Ten percent flats are reserved in LIG and MIG Schemes of Gujarat Housing Board.(H.D. letter No. SaKas/RSB/1085/4431/F dated 05 March 1986).

### **Vacation of Rented House**

28. Right to members of Armed Forces of Union and their widows and heirs to recover possession of premises required for their occupation. The following Judges are appointed as competent Authority for different areas as under (Road & Building Dept. Gujarat Ordinance No 10 of 1984 and Notification No.GH/J/1/86/BRA-1485/Gazette-26 N(i) dated 20Feb1986):-

- (a) Chief Judge or any other Judge, Small Causes Court, Ahmedabad. The judge of the court of small causes having headquarters at Surat, Vadodara and Rajkot.
- (b) The Civil judge (Senior Division) as Competent authority for each of the rest of the respective districts in which each of them exercise civil jurisdiction.

29. **Exemption of Payment of House/ Property Tax In Nagarpalikas.** ESM/ Widows and Serving Soldier who are residing in the area of Nagarpalikas of Gujarat State are exempted for payment of House/Property Tax for any one House/Property in the area of Nagarpalikas of Gujarat State which is used for residence and for self & family member's use only. (Urban Development & Urban Housing Deptt Resolution No.NPL/1007/1454/Si.Fa.3/M dated 17/06/2011).

30. **Grant of Land for House Site.** Those serving Soldiers native from Gujarat and who are about to retire within two years / Ex-servicemen (Up to the Rank of Colonel) having completed permissible length of service in Armed forces and have not resigned or taken premature retirement from service, having income (excluding pension) not more than Rs.36000/- per annum can be granted house site up to 2 Gunthas without auction. The maximum concession granted in price is Rs 50/- per Sq yard of the average market price.



(G.R.R.D. No LND-3988-3290 (ii) A dated 15/02/1989, G.R.R.D. No LND-3988-2637- A dated 27/03/2001 and G.R.R.D. No LND-392003-454-A dated 06/06/2003).

31. **Grant of land for Agricultural**. Those serving Soldiers native from Gujarat and who are about to retire within two years/ Ex-servicemen (Up to the Rank of Colonel) having completed permissible length of service in Armed forces and have not resigned or taken premature retirement from service, having income (excluding pension) not more than Rs.36000/- per annum and undertakes only to do farming for their livelihood can be granted land maximum up to 16 Acres.(G.R.R.D. No LND-3988-3290(i) A dated 15/02/1989, Revenue Department Notification No LND-3981-505238-A dated 28/02/1990, G.R.R.D. No LND-3988-2637- A dated 27/03/2001 and G.R.R.D. No LND-392003-454- A dated 06/06/2003).

32. **Tenacity of Agricultural Land**. Special Provision for termination of tenacity of Agricultural land held by members of Armed Forces. (Tenancy Laws amended suitably under the Gujarat Act, 24 of 1965).

33. **Grant of Status of Farmer to ESM for buying Agricultural Land**. The Ex-Servicemen native of Gujarat, who could not be allotted Agricultural Land by the State Govt., would be granted status of farmer for the purpose of buying agricultural land. (Revenue Department Resolution GaNaTa/ 1799/ VIP-2/Z dated 27 Sept 2001 and G.R.R.D. No LND-3988-2637- A dated 27 March 2001).

#### **Exemption of Value Added Tax (VAT) through Unit Run Canteen.**

34. Gujarat Government has granted exemption of Value Added Tax (VAT) tax on sales of goods by Canteen Stores Department and Unit run Canteen to the categorized personnel who are entitled to the canteen facilities under regulations of Canteen Stores Department. (Finance Department Notification No. (GHN-77) VAT -2006-S.5(2)(10)-TH dated 19 July 2006).

35. Retired member of Armed forces are granted Liquor (Health) Permit for drawl of liquor from CSD Canteen as per quota authorized by the Armed Forces.(Social Welfare Dept. Notification No. GH-L/1/FLR/1088/19190/M dated 04 Jan 1989).

36. **Legal Aid**. Legal aid and legal advice is given for instituting and defending proceeding to ex-servicemen /widows domicile in State of Gujarat and having annual incomenot exceeding Rs.50,000/- from all sources. (G.R.L.D. No. LAG-1076-2508/D, dated 18 Jun 1976).

#### **Self-Employment.**

37. Concession in allotment of Industrial shed/Plot and Establishment of SSI Units. The Concessions are granted as under (137<sup>th</sup> Meeting of G.I.D.C. held on 16<sup>th</sup> Apr 1974):-

- (a) 15% concession in allotment of shed /plot by G.I.D.C. for establishment of small scale industry.

(b) Concessions by GIDC to ESM for establishment of 'Small Scale Industry' Units in GIDC (Gujarat Industrial Development Corporation) on priority bases.

38. **Fishing facilities.** Scheme of supply of improved wooden boats for the purpose of rehabilitating ex-servicemen in Gujarat by providing them financial assistance in the form of loan and subsidy for fishing industry. (Govt. Memorandum A.F.&C.Dept. No.FDV.1371/1371/13709-X, dated 29-12-1971).

39. Priority for allotment of Fair Price Shops and Jai Jawan Stalls. Allotment of Fair Price shops, 2<sup>nd</sup> priority is given to ESM Cooperative Societies and 8th priority is given to ESM. (G.R. Food and Civil Supplies Deptt. Circular No. 3077-509-X, dated 10 March 1977).

### **Ex-Gratia compensation**

40. Ex-gratia compensation to the Next of Kin of defence personnel Killed/ disabled in action is granted as under (H.D. Resolution No.WES/1087/24 /F dated 07 Nov 1990): -

- |     |                               |               |
|-----|-------------------------------|---------------|
| (a) | Death or Permanent Disability | – Rs. 5,000/- |
| (b) | Partial Disability            | – Rs. 2,500/- |

### **Financial Assistance from Hon'ble Chief Minister's Jawan Relief Fund**

41. This financial assistance is given to the families of war/operational martyrs and disabled soldiers of the Armed Forces as per following details :-

- **The families of Soldiers who died during Military Service are given Assistance as under (Married cases):-**

(a) **Widow of the deceased soldier is paid:**

- (i) Rs. 1,00,000/- Lump sum.
- (ii) Monthly assistance of Rs.1,000/- per month, till she is alive or gets remarried.

(b) **Children of the deceased soldier are paid:**

- (i) Monthly assistance of Rs.500/- for each child, maximum Rs. 1,000/-per month for two children till they attain the age of 25 Years.

(c) **Parents of the deceased soldier are paid:**

- (i) Monthly assistance of Rs.500/- for each parent, maximum Rs. 1,000/-per month is paid to parents till they are alive.

- **The families of Soldiers who died during Military Service are given Assistance as under (Un-Married cases):-**

(a) **Mother of the deceased soldier is paid:**

- (i) Rs. 50,000/- Lump sum.

(b) **Parents of the deceased soldier are paid:**

- (i) Monthly assistance of Rs.500/- for each parent, maximum Rs.1,000/-per month is paid to parents till they are alive.

- **The disabled soldier with 50% or more disability is paid as under:-**

- (a) Rs. 50,000/- Lump sum.

- (b) Monthly assistance of Rs1,000/- per month, till he is alive. (Auth : H.D. Resolution No. MSK-102011-363-F dated 03/02/2016)

42. **War Jagir Allowance.**

“War Jagir Allowance” is provided to honour the parents whose all children are in Defence Services in any rank as per the following rates vide Government of Gujarat, Home Department, Gandhinagar Resolution No 102013-1925-F dated 06 April 2015 :-

Ser No	Details of Children	Rate of War Jagir Allowance
(a)	One and only child	Rs. 5,000/- per year
(b)	Two Children	Rs. 10,000/- per year
(c)	Three or more Children	Rs. 12,500/- per year

**BENEFITS & ASSISTANCE GIVEN TO ESM, THEIR FAMILIES AND DEPENDANTS BY  
THE RAJYA SAINIK BOARD, GUJARAT**

<u>Details of Assistance</u>	<u>Rates in Rs</u>
1. <u>Monthly Maintenance Grant to World War-II ESM /Widows.</u> - Paid without income criteria provided the ESM / Widows are not in receipt of Civil / Military Pension and they are not granted any other Benefit for Rehabilitation like Agricultural Land or Oil Product Agency.	11,000/-
2. <u>Monthly Maintenance Grant to Ex-servicemen and widows /orphans of Ex-servicemen.</u> -Paid to them, whose family income is not more than Rs.150000/-per annum and who do not have sons above age of 25 Yrs. The age is no eligibility criteria for widows, however the age of ESM, should not be less than 60 years.	3,500/- (for pensioners) 7,500/- (for non-pensioners)
3. <u>Monthly Maintenance Grant to widows for maintenance of Children.</u> -Paid to Widows, whose family income is not more than Rs. 150000/- per annum and who do not have sons above age of 25 Yrs.	1,000/- Per Child, maximum 2,000/- for first two Children
4. <u>Monthly Maintenance Grant to Blind / Insane&amp; Mentally Handicapped and Paralyzed (with 80% and above disability) ESM/ Widows.</u> -Paid on basis of Medical Certificate from competent Military or Civil Medical Officer indicating the applicant is blind or is mentally handicapped/paralysed. The assistance is paid without income criteria.	4,000/-
5. <u>Monthly Maintenance Grant to War / Operational Disabled ESM.</u> -Minimum Rs. 3000/- per month for 20% Disability and maximum Rs.7500/- per month for 60% disability and above, without any income Limit for Eligibility. The widow will also be eligible for the grant after death of the disabled ESM.	Between 3,000/- to 7,500/- based on percentage of disability
6. <u>Monthly Maintenance Grant to Disabled ESM-Attributable to Military Service.</u> -Minimum Rs. 2000/- per month for 50% Disability and maximum Rs. 4000/- per month for 100% disability without any income Limit for Eligibility, provided the ESM is not in receipt of Civil Pay or Pension and he is not granted any other Benefit for Rehabilitation like Agricultural Land or Oil Product Agency. The widow will be eligible for the grant after death of the disabled ESM.	Between Rs.2,000/- to4,000/- based on percentage of disability
7. <u>Monthly Maintenance Grant to Disabled ESM / Widows –Non Attributable to Military Service.</u> -Paid to ESM/Widows, provided their disability is not less than 100% and ESM / Widows are not in receipt of Civil Pay or Pension and they are not granted any other Benefit for Rehabilitation like Agricultural Land or Oil Product Agency.	3,000/- if the disability is 100%
8. <u>Financial Assistance For Daughters Marriage To ESM/Widows.</u> - Paid to ESM/Widows (including widows of Retired Officer) for Marriage of two Daughters without any condition of income limit.	Rs. 50,000/-for Two daughters of ESM andRs. 75,000 for two Daughters of widows.

9. <u>House Grant to Widows.</u> -Paid to those Widows, whose husbands die while in military Service.Assistance is paid without any condition of income limit, for construction, repairs or renovation of house or purchase of a plot,provided the property is on name of the widow.	Rs. 1,00,000/-	
10. <u>Financial Assistance For Treatment of Serious Diseases to ESM/Widows (Non-Military / Civil Pensioners)</u> -Having availed assistance for treatment of serious diseases (Cancer, Heart diseases and kidney Removal / Transplant) from KSB, for further prolonged treatment, the Non-Military / Civil Pensioners ESM / Widow are eligible for reimbursement of total expenditure within maximum upper limit of Rs 1.0 (One) Lac provided they undergo treatment as per approved Norms.	Reimbursement 75 % & 95 % cost of treatment for Officers and JCOS/OR respectively with upper limit fixed at Rs 1.0 Lac without anyIncome Criteria.	
11. <u>Funeral Grant to ESM / Widows</u> -Paid without any condition of income limit to Next of kin of ESM /widow	Rs. 10,000/-	
12. <u>Scholarship and Stipends for Children of ESM / Widows</u> -Widows are granted Scholarship/Stipend for their two Children, without any income criteria. Whereas, the ESM having income less than Rs 2.50 lacs per annum are granted Scholarshipand stipend for their two Children. The rates are as under:-		
School 1 <sup>st</sup> to 10th Class	Rs. 2,000/-	
School 11 <sup>th</sup> , 12th & PTC	Rs. 3,000/-	
All Graduation &Post Graduation courses, such as Arts, Commerce, Science, BCA, Law& all the Diploma or post degree Diploma Coursesother than Technical (Polytechnic) &Pharmacy courses.	Rs. 4,200/-	
All Technical (Polytechnic) and pharmacy diploma Courses of duration of one year and above.	Rs. 5,500/-	
All Graduation / Post Graduation & Doctorate Degree Courses in Engineering, Medical, Ayurvedic, Dental, Homeopathy, Veterinary andPharmacy including courses such as MCA, MBA, B Ed., M Ed. and Son of Ex-Servicemen/Widows of ESM who joined as Officers Cadets at various Military Academies for the training period.	Rs. 7,000/-	
<u>Details of Assistance</u>	<u>Rates in Rs</u>	
13. Incentive to Students Scoring Higher Percentage of Marks.		
Educational Standard	Minimum Percentagefor eligibility	Incentive Amount in Rs.
SSC, PTC and ITI	70%	500/-
HSC	70%	600/-
Technical (Polytechnic) & Pharmacy Diploma Courses	70%	800/-
All Graduation & Post Graduation courses Such as Arts, Commerce, Science, BCA, Law & all the Diploma or post degree Diploma Courses other than Technical & Pharmacy Diploma Courses	60%	1,000/-

All Graduation/Post Graduation & Doctorate Degree Courses in Engineering, Medical, Ayurvedic, Dental, Homeopathy, Veterinary and Pharmacy including courses such as MCA, MBA, B Ed and M Ed	60%	1,400/-
14. Hostel Reimbursement Charges.		
Details	Rates per annum	
	Boys	Girls
Reimbursement of Hostel Charges to students of all eligible ESM on production of receipt obtained during admission to Govt. and Self-Financed College hostels and at own arrangement on producing of Lease agreement for hired accommodation/Certificate from Principal of the College/Institution regarding hostel facilities is not being available in the College and that the student was living under own arrangements.	7,000/-	12,600/-

Note : The above rates for financial assistances are applicable from 01 Aug 2016.

### **Other Benefits, Assistance and Facilities**

- **Boys Hostel / Gaurav Senani Kumar Bhavan**

- The Boys hostels at Vadodara with capacity of 22 students and at Ahmedabad with capacity of 32 students, provides free accommodation and subsidized messing on the basis of income ceiling applicable for grant of Scholarship.

- As there is no income ceiling for widow of deceased Soldier/Officers for grant of Scholarship, Son of Widow of Ex-Servicemen/Officers without any income ceiling and Son Ex Servicemen/Serving Soldier whose income is below the income ceiling for scholarship will be provided subsidised messing. Son Ex-Servicemen/Serving Soldier whose income is above the income ceiling for scholarship will be charged actual messing expenditure.

- **Gaurav Senani Bhawan / Sainik Rest Houses.**

- When Ex-Servicemen and any members of their family (Member of ECHS Scheme) admitted in Hospital, he/they will be provided accommodation on free of cost except actual consumption of light bill.

- Besides housing office complex of the Directorate of Sainik Welfare & Resettlement, Gujarat State, the State level Bhavan provides transient accommodation for 31 all ranks of ESM.

- Sainik Rest house located at Rajkot provides accommodation for 8 JCOs/OR.
- Sainik Rest house at Vadodara provides accommodation for 7 JCOs/OR.
- Sainik Rest house at Surat provides accommodation for 13 JCOs/OR.
- Gallantry Award Winners are exempted from room charges (except electricity) for first two days of their stay.

43. **Pay Scale and Status of Officials.**

Officials	Pay Scale
Director, RSB	78800-209200
Deputy Director	53100-167800

44. Last RSB/SMC meetings was held on 17 Dec 2019.

45. Contact details of Zila Sainik Boards are as follows:-

Ser No.	Office/District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
1.	Ahmedabad	District Sainik Welfare and Re-settlement Office, Gaurav Senani Kumar Bhawan, B/h TV Tower Bodakdev, Ahmedabad -380054	079-26851382 zsb_abd@rediffmail.com
2.	Vadodara	District Sainik Welfare and Re-settlement Office Military Boys Hostel Building, Chhani Sama Road Crossing Vadodara – 390024	0265-2772666 zsb_vdr@rediffmail.com
3.	Jamnagar	District Sainik Welfare and Re-settlement Office, Lal Bungalow Sankul Jamnagar-361001	0288-2558311 jamnagar@ewdiffmail.com
4.	Surat	District Sainik Welfare and Re-settlement Office, Gaurav Senani Bhawan Near Abhinandan Rasidency, Opp Hare Krishna Diamond, Sarthana Jakatnaka, Surat – 395 006	0261-2913820 (O)/(F) 09426802820 zsb_srt@rediffmail.com
5.	Rajkot	District Sainik Welfare and Re-settlement Office, Sainik Aramgruh Building Near RUDA Office Opp Police HQ Rajkot-360001	0281 – 2476825 zsb_rjt@rediffmail.com



6.	Sabarkatha (Himatnagar)	District Sainik Welfare and Re- settlement Office, C Block, First Floor Bahumali Bhawan, Jilla, Seva Sadan, Himatnagar-383001 District - Sabarkantha	02772-246630 zsb-hmt@rediffmail .com
7.	Kutchh (Bhuj)	District Sainik Welfare and Resettlement Office, 114, Seva Sadan, Bhuj – 370001 Dist – Kutchh – Bhuj	02832 – 221085 (O)/(F) zsb_ktc@rediffmail.com
8.	Mahesana	District Sainik Welfare and Reset- tlement Office, Block No.-2, 3rd Floor, RajMahel Road Mahesana - 384001	02762- 220235 zsb_msn@rediffmail.com
9.	Panchmahal (Godhara)	District Sainik Welfare and Reset- tlement Office, Room No 32, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Floor, Jilla Seva Sadan, Godhara – 389 001 District – Panchmahal	02672-240580 zsb_god@rediffmail. com

46. Details of Sainik Rest Houses are as under :-

Ser	Location & Address	Accommodation Available (Rooms)			Contact details
		Offrs	JCOs	ORs	
(a)	Directorate Sainik Welfare & Resettlement Gujarat State, Gaurav Senani Bha- van, Shahibaug-Airport Road Shahibaug Ahmedabad-380004 NRS - Ahmedabad Distance (kms) - 6 Nearest Airport - Ahmed- abad Distance (kms)- 2	6	2	4 Room + 1 Dormitory (5 Beds)	079-22868349-51 079-22868346(F) rsb_guj@rediffmail. com
(b)	District Sainik Welfare & Resettlement office , Mili- tary Boys Hostel Building, Chhani Sama Road Cross- ing, Vadodara-390024 NRS - Vadodara Distance (kms) - 4 Nearest Airport - Vadodara Distance (kms)- 6	-	-	07 Beds Dormitory	0265-2772666 zsb_vdr@rediffmail. com



(c)	District Sainik Welfare & Resettlement Office , Sainik Rest House Near RUDA OfficeOpp. Police HQ Rajkot – 360001, NRS - RajkotDistance (kms) - 3 Nearest Airport - Rajkot Distance (kms)- 3	-	-	2 Rooms	02812476825 zsb_rjt@rediffmail.com
(d)	District Sainik Welfare & Resettlement Office, Gaurav Senani Bhavan, Near Abhinandan Residency, Opp Hare Krishna Diamond Sarthana Jakantnaka, Surat- 395 006, NRS - Surat Distance (Kms) - 9 Near- est Airport - SuratDistance (Kms) - 25	2	2	1 Dormitory (05 Beds)	026112913820 9426802820 zsb_srt@rediffmail. com

**Appendix 'S'**  
(Refers to Para 3)

**HARYANA**

**Introduction**

1. The State of Haryana has a total of 2,16,567 ESM/ war widows/ widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB Haryana		
Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
Rajya Sainik Board	Shri Vinay Yadav, IAS Director General Sainik and Ardh Sainik Welfare Department Room No 67, 4 <sup>th</sup> Floor, Haryana Civil Secretariat, Chandigarh	0172 – 2560462 (O) Superintendentdefenceone@gmail.com Superintendentdefencetwo@gmail.com Dept.sasw-hry@gov.in

2. **Zila Sainik Boards**. There are 20 Zila Sainik Boards in the State of Haryana.
3. **Sainik Rest Houses**. There are 29 Sainik Rest Houses in Haryana to providedormitory facilities to ESM at nominal charges.

**State level Benefits**

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners.**

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	2 Crore (War time)	1 Crore(War time)	50 Lac (War time)	1 Crore (Peace time)	51 Lac (Peace time)	31 Lac (Peace time)	7 Lac
	UYSM	YSM	Sena/ Nao Sena/ VayuSena Medal	Mention in Des- patches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	4 Lacs	2 Lacs	21 Lacs (G)(War time)	10 Lacs (G)(War time)	6.5 Lacs	3.25 Lacs	1.25 Lacs
			10 Lacs (G) (Peace time)	7.5 Lacs (G) (Peace time)			

**LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sum grant (G) – Gallantry Service, (D) – Distinguished Service**

5. Provision of good network of Rajya Sainik Board, Zila Sainik Boards and Welfare Organizers to assist the ESM, War Widows, Widows of ESM, serving soldiers of Defence Forces and their dependents.
6. Financial assistance @ Rs 10,000/- p.m. w.e.f. 01-11-2017 to World War-II veterans (enrolled on or before 31<sup>st</sup> August, 1945) and widows of World War-II veterans who are not in receipt of an kind of pension from Govt. of India/Haryana.
7. Financial assistance @ Rs 3,000/- p.m. on 29-10-2016 to War Widows of Defence Force Personnel (Army, Navy, Air Force) who were killed in action during declared war in addition to family pension already getting from Govt. of India. There will be annual increase of Rs. 400/- per every year w.e.f 01.11.2017.
8. Financial assistance @ Rs 3,000/- p.m. on 29-10-2016 to ESM above 60 years and widows of ESM who are not in receipt of pension from Govt. of India/Haryana. There will be annual increase of Rs. 400/- per every year w.e.f 01.11.2017.
9. Financial assistance to Paraplegic Hemiplegic and tetraplegic ESM with 100% disability @ Rs 3,000/- p.m. on 29-10-2016. There will be annual increase of Rs. 400/- per every year w.e.f 01.11.2017.
10. ESM of Haryana Paraplegic cases. Paraplegic centre, Mohali and Kirki (Pune). Haryana Govt. provides Rs 1,00,000/- financial assistance to each of them every year from 2016 onwards.
11. Financial assistance to blind ESM at the rate of @ Rs 3,000/- p.m. on 29-10-2016. There will be annual increase of Rs. 400/- per every year w.e.f 01.11.2017.
12. Financial assistance @ Rs 3,000/- p.m. on 29-10-2016 to the legal guardian of orphan children of ESM. The major orphan child of ESM till maximum 21 years of age/marriage / employment whichever is earlier. There will be annual increase of Rs. 400/- per every year w.e.f 01.11.2017.

13. Financial assistance of Rs 21,000/- at the time of marriage of the daughter of War Widows, 50% and above War disabled ESM and of Rs. 51,000/- to orphan daughters of ESM. Financial assistance of Rs. 11,000/- is given at the time of marriage of daughter of Widows of ESM. The Financial assistance is available for two daughters only.

14. Grant of Financial assistance @ Rs 3,000/- p.m. on 29-10-2016 to disabled ESM whose disability is not attributable to Defence Forces services and who are not in the receipt of any type of Pension /financial assistance from any source and not employed in Civil Service. There will be annual increase of Rs. 400/- per every year w.e.f 01.11.2017.

15. Monetary allowance/Pension to Pre-Independence gallantry award winner/widows of awardees of Pre-Independence gallantry medals Policy revised on 28-05-2014 as follows:-

Ser No	Name of the Award/medal	Rate of Monetary Allowance/Pension (Rs.)
(b)	Military Cross	10,000.00 p.m
(c)	Military Medal	5,000.00 p.m
(d)	Indian Orders of Merit	3,000.00 p.m
(e)	Indian Distinguished Service Medal	2,000.00 p.m
(f)	Mention-in-Despatches (only Pre-Independence Awardees)	2,000.00 p.m

16. Financial assistance upto a maximum of Rs 40,000/- is provided to the War Widows and 100% War disabled Ex-servicemen and war mothers for construction/repair to their houses, subject to annual income being upto Rs. 75,000/- per annum.

17. Those ESM who suffer paralysis during or after the service are provided an amount of Rs.10, 000/- for the construction of toilet and Bathroom.

18. Additional pension to the widows and to the children of Armed Forces personnel who died while in service at the rates stated below.

(a)	Widows (having children) of:-	
	(i) Others ranks	Rs 100/- per child per month subject to a maximum of Rs 300 p.m.
	(ii) JCOs	Rs 150/- per child per month subject to a maximum of Rs 450 p.m.
	(iii) Officers	Rs 200/- per child per month subject to a maximum of Rs 600 p.m.
(b)	Widows (with no child)	Rs 100/- p.m. till death or remarriage.
(c)	100% disabled personnel (having children)	At the above rates according to the rank.

(d)	100% disabled personnel (having no child)	Rs 100/- p.m. irrespective of rank till death.
-----	---	--

**Note** :- This Additional pension for children is provided till the child reaches the age 20years/date of marriage/gets employment whichever is earlier.

19. Reward money of Rs.50 Lacs to all ranks killed in enemy action in a notified international war or war like engagements which are specially notified by Ministry of Defence(MoD) Ex-gratia grant to the families of the personnel on being killed while on duty in encounter with terrorist, or I.E.D blast and to the disabled personnel who are boarded out on account of the disability is as below: -

Category	Killed in Encounter with Terrorists	Killed in I.E.D. Blast	Disabled 75% and above	Dis-abled 50% to 74%	Disabled 25% to 49%
Officers/officials	50 lacs	50 lacs	35 lacs	25 lacs	15 lacs
	Vide policy 2/8/2016 wef 24/3/2016		Vide policy 16/1/2015 wef 19/2/2014. Revised rate of ex-gratia for battle casualties which occur on or after 8.11.2021.		

20. Haryana Government is providing jobs to dependent of Martyrs.

21. Stipend for Vocational training for serving and ESM (pre and post retirement) at the rate of Rs 250/- p.m.

22. SEMPEX-III scheme caters for farm and non-farm loans through NABARD in rural area for establishing small industrial units and related activities.

23. SEMPEX-III scheme caters for loan to ESM by Khadi & Village Industries Commission for improvement and development of Khadi and village industries in rural areas.

24. Interest subsidy on loan amount upto Rs 50,000/- to 2,00,000/-. The interest subsidy is paid in yearly installments commencing from completion of one year after disbursement of loan at the rate of Bank interest minus 6% upto the loan of 50,000/- and bank interest minus 9% upto the loan of Rs 2,00,000/-. In case of co-operative society formed by ESM interest subsidy will be Bank interest minus 10% up to the loan of Rs. 5,00,000/-.

25. Stipend to the Children of ESM out of Amalgamated Fund ranging from Rs 200/- to Rs 600/- p.m. depending upon the income slab of parents. It is applicable to students from class 9th to higher studies. This facility is available to those ESM whose monthly income upto Rs. 9,000/-p.m. for 9<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup> class and from Rs. 9,000/- p.m. to Rs. 13,000/-p.m. of other classes.

26. Scholarship to children of Haryana Domicile studying in the following Institutes at the rate shown against each :-

- (a) Rashtriya Indian Military College (R.I.M.C), Dehradun - Rs 50,000/- p.a.
- (b) Sainik Schools Kunjpura (Karnal) & Rewari Scholarship
- | Income Group Annual                  | Annual Scholarship  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| (i) Upto Rs. 1,60,000/-              | - Rs 50,000/-       |
| (ii) From Rs. 1,60,001 to 2,00,000/- | - Rs 40,000/- (iii) |
| From Rs. 2,00,001/- to 2,50,000/-    | - Rs 30,000/- (iv)  |
| From 2,50,001 to 3,00,000/-          | - Rs 25,000/-       |
| (v) Above Rs. 3,00,000/-             | - Nil               |
| (vi) Uniform Allowance               | - Rs 2,000/-p.a.    |
| (vii) Diet Allowance                 | - Rs 75/- per day   |

27. Sale of items by CSD canteens to Ex-Servicemen and Service personnel is exempted from tax. CSD canteen facilities are available in almost all Districts and in Tehsil Headquarters.

28. Rebate in Excise duty for supply of liquor for Ex-Servicemen and serving soldiers through CSD.

29. Haryana Govt. has reserved 5% posts in Class-I and II categories and horizontal reservation of 14% for ESM in Class III and IV posts in all Govt. Departments, Semi Govt. Agencies and Public Sector Undertakings. In case, non-availability of eligible ESM, their dependent sons/daughters and wives if eligible can be considered on merit basis. Dependent sons, daughters and wives of those ESM who have got employment in Govt. or in Semi Govt. Departments are not allowed this concession. In case of War Widows, twodependents can be sponsored.

30. Minimum age limit prescribed for any service or post is relaxed in favour of Ex- Defence Forces personnel to the extent of military service added by three years.

31. Haryana Govt. has recognized Army Certificates of education as under:-

(a) Army Certificate of education Class-I with 15 years of service is equivalent to	Matric
(b) ESM having 20% disability with Army Certificate of education Class-II and having 10 years service is equivalent to	Matric
(c) Army Certificate of education Class-II and III with 15 years of service are equivalent to	Class 8 <sup>th</sup> and 5 <sup>th</sup> respectively

32. Haryana Govt. has also earmarked 3% reservation within reservation in Teaching/ Technical institutions, Medical, Dental, Ayurvedic, Engineering, ITI's/College's for the ESM/ Freedom Fighters and their dependents as under:-

(a)	General Caste	50%	1 Seat
(b)	Scheduled Caste	20%	1 Seat
(c)	Backward Class	16% for Block "A" 11% for Block "B"	1 Seat
(d)	For Handicapped	3%	

Note: If due to non availability of suitable category of handicapped candidate, this quota is not filled than 1% is offered to ESM and their dependents and 1% is offered to dependents of Freedom Fighters.

33. Exemption of Medical examination fee on first entry into Government service. Further, disabled ESM called for re-categorisation by the Medical Board are treated on duty for hospitalization period.

34. Sainik Rest Houses almost at all the District Headquarters have been established. In addition Sainik Rest Houses at Bahadurgarh, Kosli, Kanina, Loharu, Gohana, Ateli have also been established. Free accommodation is provided for stay in the rest houses for War Widows and PVC, MVC & VC and Arjuna awardees.

35. The War Memorial has been/are being constructed at the District Headquarters. State level War Memorial and Hall of Fame has been constructed at Rohtak

36. The revised rate of annuity w.e.f. 19-02-2014 prior to 05-10-2007 Awardees are as under:-

Ser	Name of Award	Annuity (Previous) (Rs)	Annuity (Revised Rate) (Rs)
(a)	Param Vir Chakra	2,50,000.00	3,00,000.00
(b)	Ashok Chakra	2,00,000.00	2,50,000.00
(c)	Mahavir Chakra	1,90,000.00	2,25,000.00
(d)	Kirti Chakra	1,50,000.00	1,75,000.00
(e)	Vir Chakra	1,10,000.00	1,25,000.00
(f)	Shaurya Chakra	70,000.00	1,00,000.00
(g)	Sena/Nao Sena/Vayu Sena Medal	40,000.00	50,000.00
(h)	Mention-in-dispatches	20,000.00	30,000.00

Note :- Annuity to the Gallantry award winners who are resident of Haryana is given by the State Govt. for the entire life of the servicemen i.e. till he dies or to the widow of the awardees for the entire life till her death in case the decoration is earned posthumously or if the recipient i.e. awardees dies before his wife, will get the benefit of the annuity till she dies subject to the condition that she does not remarry.

37. Regarding incentives to Sena/ Nao Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal distinguished service/ Devotion to duty awardees of the Defence Forces Personnel on 22-01-2015. The amount shown below will be given as follows:-

Ser	Name of Award	Cash Award and annuity to Sena Medal distinguished service/Devotion to duty who got the award on or after 31-3-2008 and before 19-02-2014.	One time Cash Award to Sena Medal distinguished service/Devotion to duty who got the award on or after 19-02-2014
(a)	Sena Medal distinguished service/ Devotion to duty	Rs 34,000/- cash award and Rs 3,500/- annuity	Rs 1,75,000/-

38. Award of money 1,00,000/- Financial Assistance w.e.f. 19.02.2014 to the Cadets/ Gentlemen Cadets for undertaking the Training successfully at NDAIMA/OTA/ Naval and Air Force Academy and any other Defence Academy of National Status policy issued on 20-02-2015.

39. Cash award of Rs 2,500/- to the officers and Rs 1,500/- to the JCOs/ORs of Territorial Army are given for the meritorious service. This is to popularize the concept of joining Territorial Army amongst civilian employees.

40. War disabled ESM are allotted Jai Jawan stalls on priority.

41. Free Bus Passes have been issued to War Widows alongwith to travel in Haryana, U.T Chandigarh and Delhi. Free bus passes have also been issued to disabled soldiers (disability above 25%).

42. Sanad and Stick of Honour together with Rs 2,000/- to ESM in appreciation of their good work in area of their District Jurisdiction for the welfare and resettlement of War Widows, Widows and ESM. Presentation is made by H.E. The Governor during Rajya Sainik Board meetings.

43. War Jagirs are given at the rate of Rs 10,000/- p.a. to the parents of Defence Forces Personnel whose only son or two sons or three sons have served in Defence Forces by Revenue Department during 1962, 1965 and 1971 Wars in emergency periods.

44. Five beds are reserved for the ESM and their dependents in the civil hospitals of Charkhi Dadri, Narnaul, Rewari and Karnal.

45. 8% Reservation has been provided to Defence personnel in HUDA plots.

46. Chulah Tax is exempted to all ex-servicemen /serving personnel and widows in village.

47. Haryana Urban Development authority would develop Defence Colonies at Rohtak,



Jhajjar, Rewari, Hisar, Jind, Narnaul, Bahadurgarh, Karnal and Charkhi Dadri exclusively for ESM, widows of ESM and Serving Defence Personnel. The plots for Defence colony at Rohtak, Jhajjar, Hisar, Jind and Rewari have been allotted by the Haryana Urban Development Authority.

48. Sainik Parivar Bhawan (SPB) Haryana is imparting Vocational Training through its seven Industrial Training Institutes at one time nominal maintenance charges amounting Rs. 600/- to war widows, widows of ESM and their dependents, and dependent of Ex- servicemen/ Serving Defence Personnel and wards of Ex-Para Military Forces (PMF) belonging to Haryana-Panchkula, Rohtak, Jhajjar, Dadri, Jind, Hisar, Chhachhrauli and Rewari.

**Note: -** All courses are affiliated to DGE&T, Ministry of Labour Govt. of India and Successful candidates are awarded National Trade certificates.

49. The courses are of one year duration and approved by the Director General Employment & Training, Govt. of India, Min. of Labour, New Delhi under N.C.V.T. Scheme.

50. **Pay Scale and Status of Officials.**

Officials	Pay Scale
Director RSB	Pay fixed as per 7 <sup>th</sup> CPC
Additional Director RSB	Pay fixed as per 7 <sup>th</sup> CPC
Zila Sainik Welfare Officers	Pay fixed as per 7 <sup>th</sup> CPC

51. Last RSB/SMC meetings was held on 08 Aug 2007.

52. Contact details of Zila Sainik Boards are as follows:-

Ser	Office/District	Name, Designation &Address	Telephone No.
(a)	Ambala	Secretary, Sainik and Ardh Sainik Welfare Of- fice, Sainik Rest House, Ambala Cantt - 133001 Distt. Ambala (Haryana)	0171-2640557 amb.sainik-hry@gov.in
(b)	Bhiwani	Secretary, Sainik and Ardh Sainik Welfare Of- fice Railway Road Bhiwani - 125 021	01664-243538 (O) zsbbhw.sasw-hry @ gov. in
(c)	Faridabad	Secretary, Sainik and Ardh Sainik Welfare Office, Sector - 16, Faridabad – 121001	0129-2287304(O) 0129 - 2589089 (O) zsbfbd.sasw-hry @ gov. in
(d)	Fatehabad	Secretary, Sainik and Ardh Sainik Welfare Of- fice, 24-A, Industrial Area Fatehabad (Haryana)	01667-224219 (O) zsbftb.sasw-hry@gov.in

(e)	Gurgaon	Secretary, Sainik and Ardh Sainik Welfare Office, Opp ApnaBazar, Civil Lines, Gurgaon - 122001	0124-2320730 (O) zsbgrg.sasw-hry @ gov. in
(f)	Hisar	Secretary, Sainik and Ardh SainikWelfare Office, Near Old Court Road,Hissar (Haryana)	01662-272901 (O) zsbhsr.sasw-hry@gov.in
(g)	Jhajjar	Secretary, Sainik and Ardh SainikWelfare Of- fice, Sainik Rest House Jhajjar (Haryana) - 124103	01251-254236 (O) zsbjrr.sasw-hry@gov.in
(h)	Jind	Secretary, Sainik and Ardh SainikWelfare Office Sainik Rest House, Jind –126102	01681-245254 (O) zsbjnd.sasw-hry @ gov. in
(j)	Kaithal	Secretary, Sainik and Ardh SainikWelfare Of- fice, Bldg No.761/13, Amargarh Gamri, Opp Gali No. 3 Kaithal - 132 027	01746-223731 (O) zsbkrl.sasw-hry @ gov.in
(k)	Karnal	Secretary, Sainik and Ardh SainikWelfare Of- fice, Near Distt Session Court, Old GT Road,Karnal – 132801	0184-2272589 (O) zsbkrl.sasw-hry@gov.in
(l)	Kurukshetra	Secretary, Sainik and Ardh SainikWelfare Of- fice, Sainik Rest House Complex, Kuruk- shetra –132118	01744-220922 (O) zsbkkr.sasw-hry@gov.in
(m)	Narnaul	Secretary, Sainik and Ardh SainikWelfare Of- fice, Sainik Rest House,Near Bus Stand Narnaul - 123001	01282-250259 (O) zsbnrl.sasw.hry@gov.in
(n)	Panchkula	Secretary, Sainik and Ardh SainikWelfare Of- fice, 227, B Block, YojanaBhawan, Sec - 04 Panchkula -134 017 (Haryana)	0172-2584213 (O) zsbpkl.sasw-hry@gov.in
(o)	Panipat	Secretary, Sainik and Ardh SainikWelfare Of- fice, Kothi No.118, Adarsh Nagar, Near PostOffice, CSD Canteen, Panipat - 132 103	0180-2650311 (O) zsbpnp.sasw-hry@gov.in

(p)	Rewari	Secretary, Sainik and Ardh Sainik Welfare Office, Sainik Rest House Rewari - 123 401	01274-224341 (O) 01274-261411(O) 01274-260850 zsbrwr.sasw-hry@gov.in
(q)	Rohtak	Secretary Sainik and Ardh Sainik Welfare Office, Civil Lines, Opp Chhotu Ram Park, Rohtak -124001	01262-242687 (O) 09466565363-HC zsbroh.sasw-hry@gov.in
(r)	Sirsa	Secretary, Sainik and Ardh Sainik Welfare Office, Barnala Road, Near Police Line Sirsa-125055	0166-297545 (O) zsbsrs.sasw-hry@gov.in
(s)	Sonepat	Secretary, Sainik and Ardh Sainik Welfare Office, Gohana Road, Near Police Lines Sonepet - 131001	0130-2242659 (O) zsbsnp.sasw-hry@gov.in
(t)	Yamuna Nagar	Secretary, Sainik and Ardh Sainik Welfare Office, Near Panchayat Bahwan, Yamuna Nagar-135001	01732-211892(O)/(F) zsbynr.sasw-hry@gov.in
(u)	Palwal	Secretary, Sainik and Ardh Sainik Welfare Office, Old Court Complex, Palwal	01275-297790 zsbpwl.sasw-hry@gov.in
(v)	Charkhi Dadri	The Welfare Officer District Sainik and Ardh Sainik Welfare Department, Charkhi Dadri - 127306	zsbddadri@gmail.com zsbedd.sasw@hry.gov.in 9307558903 (M)

53. Details of Sainik Rest Houses are as follows:-

<b>Ser</b>	<b>Location &amp; Address</b>	<b>Accommodation Available (Rooms)</b>			<b>Contact details</b>
		<b>Offrs</b>	<b>JCOs</b>	<b>ORs</b>	
(a)	Sainik Rest House Mall Road Ambala Cantt NRS - Ambala Cantt Distance (Kms) - 0.5 Nearest Airport - Chandigarh, Distance (Kms) -	4	4	1	0171-2643951

(b)	Sainik Rest House Near Badsahi Bagh Gurdwara, Ambala City NRS - Ambala City Distance (Kms) - 0.5 Nearest , Airport -Chandigarh, Distance (Kms) -	Used by ZSB Office			0171-2640557
(c)	Sainik Rest HouseNear BDO Office Ateli (M'Garh) NRS - Ateli Distance (Kms) - 1 Nearest Airport - New Delhi Distance (Kms) -	1	1	1	01282-250259
(d)	Sainik Rest House Delhi - Rohtak Road Bahadurgarh (Jhajjar)NRS - Bahadurgarh Distance (Kms) - 1 Nearest Airport - New Delhi, Distance (Kms) -	2	2	1	01251-254236
		Declared unsafe by PWD and under construction			
(e)	Sainik Rest HouseRailway Road Near DAV CollegeBhiwani NRS - Bhiwani Distance (Kms) - 0.200 mtrNear- est Airport - New Delhi Distance (Kms) -	3	2	1	01664-243538
(f)	Sainik Rest House Near Civil Court Complex Charkhi Dadri NRS -Charkhi Dadri Distance (Kms) - 1.5 Nearest Airport - NewDelhi Distance (Kms) -	1	1	1	01664-243538
		Declared unsafe by PWD and under construction			
(g)	Sainik Rest House Near Old Sabji MandiSector 16, Farid- abadNRS -Faridabad Distance (Kms) - 1.5 Nearest Airport - New Delhi Distance (Kms) -	2	2	1	0129-2589089

(h)	Sainik Rest House Near ITI, Gohana (Sonepat) NRS -Gohana Distance (Kms) - 3 Nearest Airport - New Delhi Distance (Kms) -	2	1	1	0130-2242659
(j)	Sainik Rest House Apna Bazar Old Delhi-Alwar Road Civil Lines Gurgaon NRS -Gurgaon Distance (Kms) - 5 Nearest Airport - New Delhi Distance (Kms) - 20	3	3	1	0124-2320730
(k)	Sainik Rest House Near PWD Rest House Hisar NRS -Hisar Distance (Kms) - 2 Nearest Airport - New Delhi, Distance (Kms) - 10	4	3	1	01662-272901
(l)	Sainik Rest House Gudiani Road Jhajjar NRS -Jhajjar Distance (Kms) - 3 Nearest Airport - New Delhi, Distance (Kms) - 10	2	1	1	01251-254236
(m)	Sainik Rest House Near Bus Stand Jind NRS -Jind Distance (Kms) - 3 Nearest Airport - New Delhi, Distance (Kms) -	2	1	1	01681-245254
(n)	Sainik Rest House H. No. 761, Amargarh Basti, Opp Gali No. 3 Kaithal NRS -Kaithal Distance (Kms) - 2 Nearest Airport - Chandigarh Distance (Kms) -	-	1	1	01746-223731
(o)	Sainik Rest House Near BDO Office M'Garh – Rewari Road Kanina (M'Garh) NRS -Kanina Distance (Kms) - 1 Nearest Airport - New Delhi Distance (Kms) -	1	1	1	01282-250259

(p)	Sainik Rest House Near Karan Park Karnal NRS -Karnal Distance (Kms) - 2 Nearest Airport - New Delhi Distance (Kms) -	2	1	1	0184-2272589
(q)	Sainik Rest House Near Karan Park Karnal NRS -Karnal Distance (Kms) - 2 Nearest Airport - New Delhi Distance (Kms) -	Use of ZSB Office			0184-227589
(r)	Sainik Rest House Near SDO (C) Office Kosli (Rewari) NRS -Kosli Distance (Kms) - 1.5 Nearest Airport - New Delhi Distance (Kms) -	Declared unsafe by PWD and under construction			01274-224341
(s)	Sainik Rest House Urban Estate, Section 13, Kurukshetra NRS -Kurukshetra Distance (Kms) - 1.5 Nearest Airport - Chandigarh Distance (Kms) -	1	1	1	01744-220922
(t)	Sainik Rest House Near Bus Stand Loharu (Bhiwani) NRS -Loharu Distance (Kms) - 1 Nearest Airport - New Delhi Distance (Kms) -	2	2	1	01664-243538
(u)	Sainik Rest House Near Civil Court Mohindergarh NRS -Mohindergarh Distance (Kms) - 2 Nearest Airport - New Delhi Distance (Kms) -	1	1	1	01282-250259
(v)	Sainik Rest House Near PWD Rest House Narnaul (M'Garh) NRS -Narnaul Distance (Kms) - 1.5 Nearest Airport - New Delhi Distance (Kms) -	3	2	1	01282-250259

(w)	Sainik Rest House Kothi No. 228, Adarsh Nagar, Panipat NRS -Panipat Distance (Kms) - 1 Nearest Airport - New Delhi Distance (Kms) -	1	1	1	0180-2650311
(x)	Sainik Rest HouseSector 12 Punchkula NRS -Punchkula Distance (Kms) - 6 Nearest Airport - Chandigarh Distance (Kms) - 12	4	3	1	0172-2584213
(y)	Sainik Rest House Opp Girls Sr. Sec School, Rewari NRS -Rewari Distance (Kms) - 0.5 mtr Near- est Airport - New Delhi	2	1	1	01274-224341
(z)	Sainik Rest House Near Chottu Ram Chowk,Civil Road, Rohtak NRS -Rohtak Distance (Kms) - 2 Nearest Airport - New Delhi Distance (Kms) -	Use of ZSB Office			01262-230687
(aa)	Sainik Rest House Near Chottu Ram Chowk,Civil Road Rohtak NRS -Rohtak Distance (Kms) - 2 Nearest Airport - New Delhi Distance (Kms) -	4	3	1	01262-230687
(ab)	Sainik Rest House Opp Police Line Barnala Road, Sirsa NRS -Sirsa Distance (Kms) - 4 Nearest Airport - New Delhi Distance (Kms) -	1	1	1	01666-247339

(ac)	Sainik Rest House Police Line, Gohana Road, Sonapat NRS -Sonapat Distance (Kms) -2 Nearest Airport - New Delhi Distance (Kms) -	2	2	1	0130-222069
(ad)	District Sainik and Ardh Sainik Welfare Office ( Sainik Rest House) Yamuna Nagar, Behind Panchayat Bhawan, Vill – Govindpura, Tehsil: Jagadhri, PO: Mini Sectt, Jagadhri District : Yamuna Nagar – 135003 NRS -Yamuna Nagar Distance (Kms) - 5 Nearest Airport - Chandigarh Distance (Kms) -	3	2	1	01732-211892  01732-222072



**Appendix 'T'**  
(Refers to Para 3)

**HIMACHAL PRADESH**

**Introduction**

1. The State of Himachal Pradesh has a total of 1,62,458 ESM/ war widows/ widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

Sainik Welfare Department Himachal Pradesh		
Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
Directorate of Sainik Welfare Hamirpur (HP)	Brig Madan Sheel Sharma (Retd) Director, Deptt of Sainik Welfare Govt of Himachal Pradesh Hamirpur - 177 001	01972-221854 (O) 01972-225643 (F) dir-sw-hp@nic.in

2. **Zila Sainik Boards.** There are 10 Zila Sainik Boards in the State of Himachal Pradesh.
3. **Sainik Rest Houses.** There are 24 Sainik Rest Houses in Himachal Pradesh to provide dormitory facilities to ESM at nominal charges.

**State level Benefits**

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners.**

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	22,500	0.15 Lac	0.07 Lac	0.20 Lac	0.12 Lac	0.05 Lac	0.17 Lac
(b)	1.50 Lac	1 Lac	0.50 Lac	1.25 Lac	0.75 Lac	0.40 Lac	1.10 Lac
(c)	3 Lac	2 Lac	1 Lac	3 Lac	2 Lac	1 Lac	0.08 Lac
(d)	30 Lac	20 Lac	10 Lac	30 Lac	0.15 Lac	10 Lac	-

	UYSM	YSM	Sena/ Nao Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal	Mention in Despatches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
(a)	0.10 Lac	0.04 Lac	0.03 Lac (G)	0.02 Lac	0.15	0.07 Lac	0.03 Lac
(b)	0.65 Lac	0.30 Lac	0.20 Lac (G)	0.10 Lac	Lac	0.50 Lac	0.20 Lac
(c)	0.08 Lac	0.08 Lac	10,000(G) 8,000(D)	0.10 Lac	1 Lac 10,800	9,600	0.08 Lac
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sum grant (G) – Gallantry Service, (D) – Distinguished Service**

## 5. **Employment.**

(a) 15% posts of Group-A,B,C and D of direct recruitment are reserved for Ex-servicemen by the State Government. Recruitment for class A and B posts are carried out through Himachal Pradesh Public Service Commission whereas class C and D are through Ex-Servicemen Employment Cell under Directorate of Sainik Welfare.

(b) Employment in Group C and D (CI III and IV) is provided to one dependent of those soldiers who were killed in action or were disabled in action and rendered unfit for civil employment. Priorities for the purpose of employment assistance through Special Ex-servicemen Employment Cell are as follows :-

(i) Priority – I

(aa) Disabled Ex-servicemen, disabled during War time.

(ab) Disabled Ex-servicemen, disabled during peace time ,  
Provided disability is attributable to military service and over 50%.

(ii) Priority – IIA

(aa) One member of each family of defence personnel killed in action.

(ab) One member of each family of defence forces personnel disabled in action and rendered unfit for civil service.

(iii) Priority – III Demobilized personnel of the Armed Forces (Ex-servicemen).

(c) The procedure for registration, interview/screening and nomination is given below:-

(i) **Registration.** The serving personnel can apply for registration for civil employment one year in advance from the date of their retirement through their Unit/Records Office on a prescribed standard form i.e. Employment Index Card. The registration can be made after retirement in the respective employment exchange. Candidates can give three different choices as per National Codes of Occupation in the employment card (X-1) as per their educational qualification. The employment index card then sent by the respective employment exchange to the Special Ex- servicemen Employment Cell. On receipt of the same , registration No is allotted and informed to the respective employment exchange.

Registration card is required to be renewed by the candidate with in every three years.

(ii) **Interview/Screening.** The State Selection Committee constituted under the Chairmanship of Director, Sainik Welfare Department, conducts the interview/screening on receipt of posts from the Departments of Himachal Pradesh Government. The candidates, based on their registration seniority, NCO Code opted, education/qualifications and eligibility criteria as laid down by the employers are called for interview/screening. A panel is drawn based on their seniority of registration and merit. The salient features of the process for considering the candidates and empanelling them for nomination is as follows :-

- Registration Seniority.
- Posts opted by the candidates at the time of their registration.
- Eligibility i.e. education qualification, if required later after registration, seniority will be taken from the date of registration of the same in the concerned employment exchange office.
- For Clerk, Junior Office Assistant and Steno Typist, qualifying type test on computer with laid down typing speed is necessary for nomination.
- Merit for panelling seniority based on the service record i.e., For one year of completed service-01 mark (maximum 25 marks), Character- 05 marks, Trade test – 05 marks, Cause of discharge – 05 marks and Registration seniority – 10 marks (Total 50 marks). This merit is prepared separately for each calendar year. The panel of previous year is exhausted before proceeding for next year panel.
- Fresh call letters for interview/screening will only be sent when the existing panel is exhausted.

(i) **Nomination/Appointment.** The Ex-servicemen Employment Cell nominates one candidate from the panel drawn based on their registration seniority and merit against one post reserved to the concerned employer. The candidates once interviewed by the State Selection Committee are not required to be subjected to further interview/test by the Department to which they are nominated. The appointment to the nominated candidates is given by the employer after verification of their documents. There is no any relaxation for Ex-servicemen with regard to their appointment in class III & IV posts reserved to them except relaxation in age limit.

(d) All the appointments in HP State Govt are on contract at present for initial three years. Pay scale of the Ex-servicemen appointed in class III & IV posts are same as that of other candidates being appointed through Staff Selection/Union Public Service Commission of HP State Govt.

(e) Age relaxation is available for ex-servicemen even against posts not reserved for ex-servicemen under the instructions. This is to the extent that (except where vacancy is to be filled by open competitive examination held by H.P. PSC) if from the ex-serviceman's age the approved military service period is deducted and the result does not exceed by more than three years the maximum age prescribed for the post, the ex-serviceman should be considered eligible in terms of age.

6. **Schemes.**

Ser	Items	Rates	Remarks
(a)	Financial Assistance for the marriage of daughter of War Widows.	Rs. 50,000/-	
(b)	Old age pension to ex-servicemen and their widows whose age is 60 years and above and annual income is not more than 35,000/-.	Rs. 3,000/- per month	
(c)	Old age pension to World War-II Veterans and their widows whose income is not more than 35,000/-.	Rs. 3,000/- per month	
(d)	War Jagir to the parents of only one/two/three sons who had served in Emergency.	Rs. 5,000/- per annum	
(e)	Financial assistance to Paraplegic Rehabilitation Centre, SAS Nagar, Mohali & Kirkee Pune for the welfare of Disabled Soldiers of Himachal Pradesh residing in above Centres.	Rs. 1,00,000/- per inmate per annum	

7. **Financial Assistance.**

Ser	Items	Rates	Remarks
(a)	Financial Assistance from Flag Day Fund to non-pensioner ex-servicemen/widows with annual income limit upto Rs. 35,000/-	Upto Rs. 10,000/-	
(b)	Immediate financial assistance to the NOK of Armed Forces Personnel who die while on service.	Rs. 15,000/-	

8. **Schemes Being Run From R&R Fund.**

Ser	Items	Rates	Remarks
(a)	Financial Assistance to non-pensioner ex-servicemen/widows with annual income limit upto Rs. 35,000/-	Upto Rs. 10,000/-	

(b)	Financial Assistance to non-ECHS members & non-pensioner ex-servicemen/widows with annual income limit upto Rs.35,000/-	Upto Rs. 25,000/-	
(c)	One time grant of financial assistance to orphan dependent children of ex- servicemen/widows, whose Pension cases are under process.	Rs. 10,000/-	
(d)	One time grant of financial incentive to ESM/widows with annual income upto Rs. 3,00,000/- whose wards have undergone coaching for preparation of SSB interview.	Rs. 6,000/-	
(e)	Financial Assistance to Paraplegic/disabled soldier undergoing training at Paraplegic Rehabilitation Centre, SAS Nagar, Mohali & Kirkee Pune	Rs. 2,000/- per month	
<b><u>Scholarships</u></b>			
(a)	Post Graduate Courses	Rs. 500/-	
(b)	Polytechnic & Agriculture University	Rs. 500/-	
(c)	MBBS, Engineering, Ayurvedic Courses etc	Rs. 1,000/-	
(d)	B Ed, JBT, Dress Dispenser, LT OT Assts, General Health Schemes, Patwari Course, Veterinary Staff Course and such other equivalent courses etc	Rs. 500/-	
(e)	ITI/IRDI Courses	Rs. 500/-	
(f)	For ESM only (Courses mentioned above & others)	Rs. 500/-	

9. **Ex-Gratia Grants.**

S.No.	Items	Amount in (Rs)
(a)	Battle Casualties (Defence & Para Military Forces)	20.00 lakhs
(b)	Physical Casualties (Armed Forces Personnel only)	5.00 lakhs
(c)	Disabled soldiers of Armed Forces with 50% disability or above & discharged out of military service on account of their disability	2.50 lakhs
(d)	Disabled soldiers of Armed Forces with disability below 50% & discharged out of military service on account of their disability	1.0 lakh

10. Free Bus Pass facility in Himachal Road Transport Buses within the State is also being given to Gallantry Award Winners/Widows of GAW and War Widows.

11. **Education/ Vocational Training Quota in Various Institutions.**

Ser	Items
(a)	Imparting training in cutting & tailoring to widows/dependents daughters of Ex-servicemen/serving soldiers.
(b)	15% seats reserved in JBT/ and B.Ed training.
(c)	One seat each reserved in Medical and Dental College
(d)	4% seats but at least but one seat have been reserved for the wards of ex-servicemen in Engineering Courses.
(e)	10% seats have been reserved for the children of the serving personnel and ex-servicemen of Armed Forces to Technical Institutions, viz. Govt. Polytechnics and Government Junior Technical School, Kangra, Himachal Pradesh.
(f)	2% seats in the undergraduate programme have been reserved in HP Agriculture University for sons/daughters of the serving and ex-defence personnel. Under this category, preference is given to the sons/daughters of the defence personnel who are Gallantry Award Winners.

12. Financial Assistance to World War –II Veterans. Rs. 10,000.00 to veteran and Rs. 5000.00 to widows.

13. **Pay Scale and Status of Officials.**

Officials	Pay Scale
Director	115000-207900
Officer on special duty (OSD)	56100-177500
Deputy Director	53600-170100
Sub Regional employment officer (SREO)	48700-154300

14. Last RSB/SMC meetings was held on 15 Dec 2016.

15. Contact details of Zila Sainik Boards are as follows:-

Ser	Office/District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
(a)	Bilaspur	Deputy Director Zila Sainik, Welfare Office Bilaspur - 174 029 (H.P)	01978-222343 zswofficebilaspur@gmail.com
(b)	Chamba	Deputy Director Zila Sainik Welfare Office Chamba - 176314 (H.P)	01899-222357 dswochamba@gmail.com

(c)	Hamirpur	Deputy Director Zila Sainik, Welfare Office Hamirpur - 177 001 (H.P)	01972-222334 sainikwelfarehamirpur@ gmail. com
(d)	Kangra at Dhar- mashala	Deputy Director Zila Sainik Welfare Office Kangra at Dharamshala – 176215 (H.P)	01892-223279 ddsw-kan-hp@gov.in
(e)	Kullu & Lahaul- spiti	Deputy Director Zila Sainik Welfare OfficeKullu - 175101 (HP)	01902-222272 kullusainikwelfare@gmail. com
(f)	Mandi	Deputy Director Zila Sainik Welfare OfficeVijay Palace Colony Mandi – 175001 (H.P)	01905-222120 ddrsw@gmail.com
(g)	Shimla +Kinnaur	Deputy Director Zila Sainik Welfare OfficeLong- wood, Shimla – 171001 (H.P)	0177-2658586 ddswsml@gmail.com
(h)	Sirmour atNahan	Deputy Director Zila Sainik Welfare OfficeSir- mour At Nahan - 173001(H-P)	01702-222551 zswonahan123@gmail.com
(j)	Solan	Deputy Director Zila Sainik Welfare Office The Mall, Solan – 173212(H.P)	01792-223764 sainik-sol-hp@nic.in
(k)	Una	Deputy Director Zila Sainik Welfare DepttUna – 174303 (H.P)	01975-226090 ddswouna@gmail.com

16. Details of Sainik Rest Houses are as under :-

<b>Ser</b>	<b><u>Location &amp; Address</u></b>	<b>Accommodation Available (Rooms)</b>			<b>Contactdetails</b>
		<b>Offrs</b>	<b>JCOs</b>	<b>ORs</b>	
(a)	Sainik Rest House Bilaspur Near Bus Stand, Bilaspur, NRS–Kirat- pur, Distance (Kms) - 60	3 Rooms (2 beds per room) 1 Dormitory (6 beds)			01978-222343 8219605096 9318782732

	Nearest Airport - Shimla/Chandigarh Distance (Kms) - 80/150		
(b)	Sainik Rest House Ghumarwin, Distt. Bilaspur NRS –Kiratpur, Distance(Kms) - 80 Nearest Airport - Shimla/Chandigarh Distance (Kms) - 100/170	2 Rooms (2 beds per room) 1 Dormitory (6 beds)	01978-222343 8219605096 9816115262
(c)	Sainik Rest House Chamba Near Transport Workshop, Chamba NRS -Pathankot Distance (Kms) - 120 Nearest Airport - PathankotDis- tance (Kms) - 120	4 Rooms (2 beds per room) 1 Dormitory (6 beds)	01899-222357 8628928045
(d)	Sainik Rest House Chowari, Distt. ChambaNRS -Pathankot Distance (Kms) - 40 Nearest Airport - PathankotDis- tance (Kms) - 45	2 Rooms (2 beds per room) 1 Dormitory (6 beds)	01899-222357 8628928045
(e)	Sainik Rest House Hamirpur Nalti Road Near Petrol PumpHamirpur NRS –Una, Distance (Kms) -70 Nearest Airport - GaggalDis- tance (Kms) - 68	3 Rooms (2 beds per room) 1 Dormitory (7 beds)	01972-222334 8279272275
(f)	Sainik Rest House SujanpurTihra District- Hamirpur NRS –Una, Distance (Kms) -95 Nearest Airport - GaggalDis- tance (Kms) - 93	5 Rooms (2 beds per room) 1 Dormitory (5 beds)	01972-222334 9418529429
(g)	Sainik Rest HouseDha- ramshala, Near Octroi Post, Dharamshala, Kangra, NRS -Kangra Distance (Kms) - 25 Nearest Airport - GaggalDis- tance (Kms) - 12	4 Rooms (2 beds per room) 1 Dormitory (10 beds)	01892-223279 9779253336
(h)	Sainik Rest HouseDehra Near Bus Stand - Dehra NRS -Jwalahmukhi RoadDistance (Kms) - 18 Nearest Airport - Gaggal Distance (Kms) - 25	3 Rooms (2 beds per room)	01892-223279



(j)	Sainik Rest House Jawalamukhi Nandaun Road NRS -Jwalahmukhi Road Distance (Kms) - 19 Nearest Airport - Gaggal Distance (Kms) - 42	3 Rooms (2 beds per room) 2 Dormitory (10 beds)	01892-223279
(k)	Sainik Rest House Kangra, Near Police Station NRS -Kangra, Distance(Kms) - 4 Nearest Airport - Gaggal Distance (Kms) - 7	3 Rooms (2 beds per room) 2 Dormitory (10 beds & 06 beds)	01892-223279
(l)	Sainik Rest House Nurpur, Near Bus Stand NRS -Nurpur Road Distance (Kms) - 3 Nearest Airport - Pathankot Distance (Kms) - 30	3 Rooms (2 beds per room) 2 Dormitory (08 beds & 04 beds)	01892-223279 7833881424
(m)	Sainik Rest House Palampur, Near Old Bus Stand NRS -Palampur Distance (Kms) - 2 Nearest Airport - Gaggal Distance (Kms) - 48	3 Rooms (2 beds per room) 1 Dormitory (06 beds)	01892-223279 9805656603
(n)	Sainik Rest House Kullu Near DC Office Dhalpur NRS -Kiratpur, Distance (Kms) - 200 Nearest Airport - Bhuntar Distance (Kms) - 10	4 Rooms (2 beds per room) 1 Dormitory (04 beds)	01902-222272 9459016720
(o)	Sainik Rest House Keylong, Near Bus Stand NRS -Kiratpur Distance (Kms) - 300 Nearest Airport - Bhuntar Distance (Kms) - 110	2 Rooms (2 beds per room)	01902-222272 9418466773
(p)	Sainik Rest House Mandi Vijay Palace, Near Hospital Mandi NRS -Joginder Nagar Distance (Kms) - 65 Nearest Airport - Bhuntar Distance (Kms) - 45	3 Rooms (2 beds per room) 1 Dormitory (06 beds)	01905-222120 8894628305
(q)	Sainik Rest House Sarkaghat, Near Bus Stand Shimla Road, NRS -JoginderNagar Distance (Kms) - 70 Nearest Airport - Gaggal Distance (Kms) - 90	2 Rooms (2 beds per room) 1 Dormitory (10 beds)	01905-222120 8894628305

(r)	Sainik Rest House Nahan Near Pacca Tank NRS -Ambala Cantt Distance (Kms) - 70 Nearest Airport - Chandigarh Distance (Kms) - 80	3 Rooms (2 beds per room) 2 Dormitory (08 beds)	01702-222551 9459486054
(s)	Sainik Rest House Poanta Sahib, District-Sirmour NRS –Dehradun, Distance (Kms) - 50 Nearest Airport - Dehradun Distance (Kms) - 77	2 Rooms (2 beds per room) 2 Dormitory (10 beds)	01702-222551 9459027015
(t)	Sainik Rest House Shimla Longwood, Shimla NRS –Shimla, Distance (Kms) - 3 Nearest Airport - Jubberhatti Distance (Kms) - 25	11 Rooms (2 beds per room) 2 Dormitory (07 beds) 2 Dormitory (05 beds)	0177-2653211 9805160101
(u)	Sainik Rest House Rekong Peo Distt-Kinnour NRS –Shimla, Distance (Kms) - 230 Nearest Airport - Shimla Distance (Kms) - 255	2 Dormitory (04 beds)	0177-2658586 (Not Functional)
(v)	Sainik Rest House, Matiana NRS –Shimla, Distance (Kms) - 45 Nearest Airport - Jubberhatti Distance (Kms) - 70	3 Rooms (2 beds per room) 2 Dormitory (04 beds)	0177-2658586 (Not Functional)
(w)	Sainik Rest House Solan Solan Bazar, NRS -Solan Distance (Kms) -0.5 mtr Nearest Airport - Chandigarh Distance (Kms) - 70	6 Rooms (2 beds per room) 2 Dormitory (06 beds)	01792-223764 (Not Functional)
(x)	Sainik Rest House Prwanoo, Distt- solan NRS –Kalka, Distance (Kms) -4 Nearest Airport - Chandigarh Distance (Kms) - 46	5 Rooms (2 beds per room)	01792-223764 9465878787
(y)	Sainik Rest House, Una Near Bus Stand NRS –Una, Distance (Kms) -3 Nearest Airport - Chandigarh Distance (Kms) - 95	6 Rooms (2 beds per room) 1 Dormitory (07 beds)	01975-226090 8894849398

**Appendix 'U'**  
(Refers to Para 3)

**JHARKHAND**

**Introduction**

1. The State of Jharkhand has a total of 32,559 ESM/Veer Naris/Widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB Jharkhand		
Office/ District	Name, Designation &Address	Telephone No.
Deptt of Sainik Welfare	Brig Niranjan Kumar (Retd) Director Sainik Kalyan NideshalayaRan- chi (Jharkhand)	0651-2330178 (O) 870059315 (M) jharkhand_skn@yahoo.in

2. **Zila Sainik Kalyan Karyalayas.** There are 05 Zila Sainik Kalyan Karyalayas in the State of Jharkhand. The sixth Zila Sainik Kalyan Karyalayas at Medininagar is shortly being established.

3. **Sainik Rest Houses.** There are 05 Sainik Rest Houses in Jharkhand to provide dormitory/Family accommodation facilities to ESM at nominal charges.

**State level Benefits**

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners.**

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	30 Lac	20 Lac	10 Lac	20 Lac	10 Lac	7.50 Lac	12 Lac

	UYSM	YSM	Sena/ Nao Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal	Mention in Despatches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	7 Lac	5 Lac	3 Lac	1.5 Lac	8 Lac	4 Lac	2 Lac

**LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sumgrant**

5. For the purpose of pay fixation of re-employed ESM, full pension in case for PBORs appointed on Gp 'B', 'C', 'D' posts is ignorable, Benefits of 7<sup>th</sup> Pay commission have been accorded to all reemployed ESM.

6. Appointment of ESM in Special Auxiliary Police (SAP)/Jail Warden/other Department is done on contract basis.

7. Grant for daughter's marriage to all of ESM upto JCOs and for widow remarriage amounting to 50,000/-

8. Reservation of 2 beds in TB Sanatorium, Ranchi.

9. Old age financial aid of 10,000/- pm to non pensioners of World War-II and their widows.

10. Allotment of 2 acres land for cultivation to landless serving soldier/ESM and 12.5 decimal for housing.

11. Facilities of AFD items i.e, cars, motor cycles, and refrigerators through CSD.

12. Ex-gratia of 2,00,000/- to widows of defence personnel who died in harness and Rs 1,00,000/- to Medically Boarded out Soldiers.

13. Compassionate/Penury grant once a yr to non pensioners, ESM/Widows as under.

(a) 3,000/- by Zila Sainik Kalyan Karyalaya

(b) 5,000/- by Sainik Kalyan Nideshalaya

14. Financial assistance of Rs 2,500/- pm given to Orphan sons/daughters (one child) till finalisation of pension claim.

15. 30,000/- provided to deserving Havildar ranks and below for construction of additional room/bathroom/kitchen once in life.

90 percent aid of total fee provided to the wards of ESM/Widows on any of the following courses:-

(a) Arena Animation International Program (AAIP)

(b) Graphics of Web Designing

- (c) DOEACC 'O' level course
  - (d) Certificate course in NIIT
16. 10,000/- to NOK/Dependents of ESM for decent last rites.
17. Education grant to two wards scoring minimum of 50 percent marks in each class of all ESM/upto Havildar ranks and Widows of JCOs is as given below.
- (a) 1 to Vth - 6,000/- PA
  - (b) Class VI<sup>th</sup> to Matric - 8,000/- PA
  - (c) Above Matric - 12,000/- PA
18. 10,00,000/- to the NOK of War/Battle Casualty by State Govt which is under revision.
19. **FA @ Rs 1,000/- p.m. to Blind/ Mentally Challenged/Differently Abled ESM/ Widow/Dependent (Max two)**. The eligibility for grant of such assistance will be minimum 70% of disability and a medical certificate from Civil/Military authorities.
20. **Pocket Allowance to Inmates of TB/Leprosy @ Rs 2,000/- PM till Cure**. For granting ibid grant a certificate from competent Civil/Military Medical Authorities will be required. This grant will not only help the victim in getting nourishing food but will also raise their confidence in the system.
21. **One time Medical Care Grant to Cancer/ Dialysis Patients**. One-time assistance of Rs 1,00,000/- (Rupees One lakh only) to Cancer/Diabetics (on dialysis).
22. **Financial Assistance to Children of ESM/ Veer Naris/ Widows who are Enrolled in Sainik/Military School/ Rashtriya India Military Collage (RIMC)**. To encourage children to join Armed Forces it is proposed to institute a one-time grant of Rs 15,000/- to all children who take admission in any of the Sainik/Military/RIMC Schools.
23. **Grant to Veer Naris/ Widows for Self Help Venture**. One-time Financial Grant of Rs 1,00,000/- to Veer Naris/Widows who wish to start some kind of Self Help Venture.
24. By laws for Amalgamated fund have been finalized and the following welfare measures have been included and are being implemented :-
- (a) Setting up of vocational Training and Production Centers for Ex-Servicemen and their dependents in consultation with skill development initiatives undertaken by union/State Govt.

- (b) Provide assistance for development of large and continuous tracts to land belonging to Ex-Servicemen and their widows in consultation with civil/administrative revenue.
- (c) Development of any other economic activity for benefit of Ex-Servicemen and their widows.
- (d) Provide assistance for higher specialized education for children of Ex-Servicemen and their widows, not covered under any other scheme of Central or State Govts.
- (e) Payment of recurring or non recurring grants to war bereaved, war disabled or disabled Ex-Servicemen whose injury is classified as attributable to Military Service and their dependents in connection with their education/training/rehabilitation/relief.
- (f) Meeting medical expense Partially or wholly on prolonged hospitalization of deserving Ex-Servicemen.
- (g) Provide financial assistance to Ex-Servicemen and their widows for purchase of residential plot/house or for construction of house or repairs, not financed from any other sources or under any other scheme of the Central or State Govts.
- (h) Provide financial assistance to Ex-Servicemen and their widows for payment of interest on loan taken from Nationalised Bank or recognised financial institution of the Govt for construction of house by way of subsidy not exceeding 50 percent of the amount of interest.
- (j) Financial assistance to Ex-Servicemen and their widows by way of subsidy for payment of interest on loan taken from a Nationalised Bank/Recognized Financial institution for self employment, not exceeding 50 percent of the total interest payable.
- (k) Financial assistance to Ex-Servicemen and their widows for payment of rent of a hired house, hired for the purpose of self employment or such other relief as may appear necessary.
- (l) Incur expenditure as special measures to provide assistance to old and destitute Ex-servicemen or their widows in similar condition.
- (m) Provide financial assistance to Training-cum-production Centers attached to widow home.

25. **Pay Scale and Status of Officials.**

Officials	Pay Scale
Director, RSB	Last pay drawn minus pension is being paid to officials by the State Govt
Asst Dir, RSB	

26. Last SMC meeting was held on 27 Aug 2020.

27. Contact details of Zila Sainik Boards are as under.

Ser	Office/District	Name, Designation &Address	Telephone No.
(a)	Chaibasa	Zila Sainik Kalyan Karyalaya, Court Compound, West Singh- bhum, Chaibasa -833201	06582-296008 zilasainikchaibasa@gmail.com
(b)	Dumka	Zila Sainik Kalyan Karyalaya, Court Compound, Dumka-814101	06434-237027 zskkdumka@yahoo.in
(c)	Hazaribagh	Zila Sainik Kalyan Karyalaya, Mul- tipurpose Building, Near Private Bus Stand Hazaribagh-825301	06546-267767 zskkhazaribagh@yahoo.in
(d)	Ranchi	Zila SainikKalyan Karyalaya, SainikBazar, MainRoad Ranchi,Pin – 834001	0651-2330159 zskkranchi@yahoo.in
(e)	Gumla	Zila SainikKalyan Karyalaya, Gumla At- Karoundi, Post – Karoundi-via-Nawagarh, Dist – Gumla (Jharkhand) – 835 232	06524-299940 zskkgumla@yahoo.in
(f)	Medininagar	C/o Deputy CommissionerCol- loectorate Building Medininagar Palamu – 822 101(Jharkhand)	8207771428 (M) zskkmedininagar@yahoo. com

28. Details of Sainik Rest Houses are as under.

<u>Ser</u>	<u>Location &amp; Address</u>	<u>Accommodation Available (Rooms)</u>			<u>Contact details</u>
		<u>Offrs</u>	<u>JCOs</u>	<u>ORs</u>	
(a)	Sainik Rest House Cour Com- pound West Singhbhum Chai- basa – 833201NRS -Chaibasa Distance (Kms) -2 Nearest Airport - RanchiDis- tance (Kms) - 145	1	1	1	0658-2259545

(b)	Sainik Rest House Court Compound Dumka – 814101 NRS -Dumka Distance (Kms) -5 Nearest Airport - Deoghar Distance (Kms) - 80	1	2	3	06434-237027
(c)	Sainik Rest House Jawan Bhawan-Cum- Sainik Bazar, Main Road Ran- chi – 834001 NRS -Ranchi Jn Distance (Kms) -1 Nearest Airport - RanchiDistance (Kms) - 5	2	3 x Rooms (Dormi- torywith 10 beds)		0651-2330148
(e)	Sainik Rest House DVC Road		3x Rooms (Dormi- tory with 09 beds)		06546-267767



**KARNATAKA**

**Introduction**

1. The State of Karnataka has a total of 1,17,467 ESM/ war widows/ widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB Karnataka		
Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
Deptt of Sainik Welfare	Brig MB Shashidhar, Retd Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare & Resettlement Fd Mshl KM Cariappa Bhavan No 58, Fd Mshl KM Cariappa Road, Bangalore - 560 025	080-25589459 (O) 9445176356 (M) dirdswrblr@gmail.com

2. **Zila Sainik Boards.** There are 13 Zila Sainik Boards in the State of Karnataka.
3. **Sainik Rest Houses.** There are 10 Sainik Rest Houses in Karnataka to provide dormitory facilities to ESM at nominal charges.

**State level Benefits**

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners.**

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	1.50 Crore	01 Crore	50 Lac	1.50 Crore	01 Crore	50 Lac	02 Lac

	UYSM	YSM	Sena/ Nao Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal	Mention in Despatches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	1.5 Lac	0.75 Lac	15 Lac	15 Lac	1.70 Lac	1 Lac	0.34 Lac

**LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sum grant**

5. 10% reservation for Ex-Servicemen is state government employment in each of the Groups A, B, C & D and relaxation of age limit to the extent of military service + 3 years.
6. 50% Concession in Property tax.
7. Educational benefits to children of ex-servicemen who are domicile of Karnataka. Vacancies earmarked for BE, MBBS, Ayurved, Homeopathy, Unani, and Naturopathy.
8. 10% reservation for Ex-Servicemen in allotment of residential sites by Urban Development Authorities.
9. 1% reservation for Ex-Servicemen in allotment of ASHRAYA HOUSES irrespective of income.
10. Benefits of pay fixation/protection, counting of military service, where Ex-servicemen are employed in the State Civil Service subject to the provisions of Karnataka Civil Services Rules and Central Government Rules.
11. Free Military Boys Hostels for children of Ex-servicemen at - Belagavi, Athani, Karwar, Vijayapura and Mysuru.
12. Free Military Girls Hostel at Dharwad.
13. Monitoring of 10% State Govt Reservation – all Departments have been instructed to upload their job Notification in [www.karnatak.gov.in](http://www.karnatak.gov.in). Icon named 'recruitment' is provided on the menu bar.
14. As per government of Karnataka Revenue Act 1969, application for grant of Government waste land to Defence services personnel and ex-servicemen/dependent are received of this Department for recommendation and onward submission to District Collector (revenue Department) office for consideration. The allotment is made by the concerned District Administration Subjected to Annual income limit for allotment of land is Rs.8,00,000/-
15. **Benefits Extended to Widows of ESM and Ex-Servicemen**

(a) **Financial Assistance.**

- (i) Honorarium @ Rs.6,000/- PM for WW-II participant Ex-servicemen/Widows who are not in receipt of any other pension/honorarium.
- (ii) Annual Relief Grant of Rs. 4,000/- to non-Pensioner Ex-Servicemen and Widows in penury.
- (iii) Death Relief Grant of Rs. 4,000/- to the Next of Kin of deceased Ex-serviceman.
- (iv) Marriage Grant to one daughter @ Rs. 5,000/-.
- (v) Financial assistance for Spectacles- Rs 600/-, Hearing Aids- Rs 3,000/-, Artificial Denture-Rs 1,000/-, Contact Lens- Rs 3,000/-, Hernia Belt – Rs 1,500/- and Spondylitis Collar – Rs 1,500/- etc., to ESM & NOK subject to annual income not exceeding Rs 1,50,000/-.
- (vi) Spot financial assistance to Ex-servicemen and their dependents who are in financial distress.
- (vii) Financial assistance for medical treatment to Non – Pensioners for serious diseases (limited to Rs. 10,000).
- (viii) Financial assistance of Rs.1,00,000 p.a. to inmates of Paraplegic Rehabilitation Centre at Kirkee.
- (ix) Monthly Honorarium of Rs.3,000 to the widows of soldiers who died in war before 1978.

(b) **Scholarships and Book Grants :**

- (i) Scholarship for school going children from Class 1 to Degree for the children of Karnataka domicile Ex-Servicemen. Details are as under:-

Ser	Class	Ex-sm	War Wounded	Battle Casualty
1	1 <sup>ST</sup> TO 4 <sup>TH</sup> STD	304.00	434.00	664.00
2	5 <sup>TH</sup> TO 7 <sup>TH</sup> STD	342.00	472.00	702.00
3	8 <sup>TH</sup> TO 9 <sup>TH</sup> STD	470.00	710.00	900.00
4	10 <sup>TH</sup> STD	602.00	742.00	1,032
5	PUC 1 <sup>ST</sup> (SCIENCE)	1,400.00	1,600.00	1,900.00
6	PUC 2 <sup>ND</sup> (SCIENCE)	1,180.00	1,380.00	1,680.00
7	PUC 1 <sup>ST</sup> (ARTS/COMMERCE)	1,280.00	1,480.00	1,780.00
8	PUC 2 <sup>ST</sup> (ARTS/COMMERCE)	1,060.00	1,260.00	1,560.00

9	B.SC. 1 <sup>ST</sup>	1,580.00	1,780.00	2,080.00
10	B.SC. 2 <sup>ND</sup>	1,380.00	1,580.00	1,880.00
11	B.SC. 3 <sup>RD</sup>	1,420.00	1,620.00	1,920.00
12	BA/B.COM/BBM 1 <sup>ST</sup>	1,390.00	1,590.00	1,890.00
13	BA/B.COM/BBM 2 <sup>ND</sup>	1,190.00	1,390.00	1,690.00
14	BA/B.COM/BBM 3 <sup>RD</sup>	1,220.00	1,420.00	1,720.00
15	POLTRECH 1 <sup>ST</sup>	1,022.00	1,222.00	1,522.00
16	POLTRECH 2 <sup>ND</sup>	1,032.00	1,232.00	1,523.00
17	POLTRECH 3 <sup>RD</sup>	1,052.00	1,252.00	1,552.00
18	BE – 1 <sup>ST</sup>	9,300.00	9,500.00	9,860.00
19	BE – 2 <sup>ND</sup> TO 4 <sup>TH</sup>	5,300.00	5,500.00	5,860.00
20	MBBS/BDS/BAMS/BHMS 1 <sup>ST</sup>	9,700.00	9,950.00	10,410.00
21	MBBS/BDS/BAMS/BHMS 2 <sup>ND</sup>	5,700.00	5,950.00	6,410.00
22	MBBS/BDS/BAMS/BHMS 3 <sup>RD</sup>	5,800.00	6,050.00	6,510.00
23	AGRI/BVSC 1 <sup>ST</sup> TO 4 <sup>TH</sup>	2,100.00	2,300.00	2,660.00
24	CERT COURSE/DIP/CPED	1,080.00	1,250.00	1,540.00
25	D' PHARMA	1,022.00	1,222.00	1,522.00
26	B' PHARMA	1,540.00	1,740.00	2,040.00
27	B.SC NURSING 1 <sup>ST</sup>	2,200.00	2,400.00	2,700.00
28	B.SC NURSING 2 <sup>ND</sup> &3 <sup>RD</sup>	2,000.00	2,200.00	2,500.00
29	B.SC MED TECH 1 <sup>ST</sup>	1,800.00	2,000.00	2,300.00
30	B.SC MED TECH 2 <sup>ND</sup> & 3 <sup>RD</sup>	1,600.00	1,800.00	2,100.00
31	BHM 1 <sup>ST</sup>	1,490.00	1,690.00	1,990.00
32	BHM 2 <sup>ND</sup> & 3 <sup>RD</sup>	1,290.00	1,490.00	1,790.00
33	BFA 1 <sup>ST</sup>	1,640.00	1,840.00	2,140.00
34	BFA 2 <sup>ND</sup> & 3 <sup>RD</sup>	1,440.00	1,640.00	1,940.00

(ii) Book Grants to children of non pensioner Ex-Servicemen of Karnataka and pensioner other States residing in Karnataka. Details as follows:-

Ser No	Class	Amount
1.	1 std to 7 std	Rs.125 P.A
2.	8 std to 10 std	Rs. 150 P.A
3.	PUC	Rs. 200 P.A

4.	Graduation/Diploma	Rs. 600 P.A
5.	Professional Courses	Rs. 2,500 P.A

(iii) Scholarship of Rs. 22,500/- per year for Karnataka Students studying at Rashtriya Indian Military College (RIMC), Dehradun.

(iv) Scholarship to the Karnataka Cadets who are undergoing courses at National Defence Academy (NDA) @ Rs 22,500/- per year.

17. **Benefits Extended to War Widows /Battle Wounded.**

(a) Benefits extended to the War Widows / Dependents or battle wounded with more than 50% disability during war /war like operations are as follows:-

(i) Ex-Gratia grant of Rs.5,00,000/- to Widows/Dependents of soldiers killed in action and Rs.1,00,000/- to the battle casualty with more than 50% disability. @ Ex- Gratia of Rs.25 lakhs is given to the war widows from Chief minister Relief Fund since Feb 16.

(b) 2 acres of wet or 4 acres of rain fed or 8 acres of dry land is given. If land is not available for allotment, a cash grant of Rs.10,00,000/- is admissible.

(c) Cash grant for construction of house for Officers/JCOs Rs.6 lakhs and Other Ranks Rs.4.5 lakhs.

(d) Free site measuring 40x60 feet for officers and JCOs and 30X 40 feet for Other Ranks. Cash grant in lieu of site to the war widows/dependants is as under:-

Ranks	Bengaluru	Other Districts
Officers/JCOs Dependents	Rs.25,00,000/-	Rs.20,00,000/-
NCOs/Other Ranks	Rs.20,00,000/-	Rs.15,00,000/-

(e) Reservation in employment for dependents battle casualty under ex- servicemen quota of 10%.

(f) Marriage Grant of Rs.1,00,000/- for each daughter of war widows/battle wounded soldiers.

(g) House repair grant of Rs. 3,00,000 once in 15 years.

(h) House tax reimbursement.

(j) Free bus passes from KSRTC to the dependents to travel within Karnataka.

(k) War widows are considered for State Govt jobs on compassionate ground based on their qualification (Govt orders awaited).

18. Pay Scale and Status of Officials :-

Officials	Pay Scale
Director, RSB	82,000-1,17,700
Jt Dir, RSB	67,550-1,04,600
Deputy Director	52,650-97,100

19. Last RSB meeting was held on 06 Jan 2010 and Governors' Defence Fund meeting on 19 Jan 2019.

20. Contact details of Zila Sainik Boards are as under :-

Ser	Office/District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
(a)	Bangaluru (Urban)	Joint Director Deptt. of Sainik Welfare & Re-settlement, FdMshl KM Cariappa Bhavan, No 58, FdMshl KM Cariappa Road, Bangaluru (Urban Dist) Pin - 560025	080-25585119 sainikblr@rediffmail.com
(b)	Bangaluru (Rural) + Chikkaballapur, Kolar, Ramnagar & Tumkur	Dy Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare & Re-settlement, FdMshl KMCariappa Bhavan, No.58, Fd Marshal KM Cariappa Road, Bangaluru (Rural) Pin – 560025	080-25588718 sainikrural@rediffmail.com
(c)	Kalburagi, Raichur, Bindar, Yadgiri	Dy Director Dept of Sainik Welfare & Resettlement, Vikas Bhavan Complex, (Mini Vidhana Soudha) Station Road, Kalburagi Pin – 585102	08472-225003 sainikwelfareglb@yahoo.com
(d)	Vijayapura	Dy Director, Deptt of Sainik Welfare & Re-settlement Distt Office Building Vijayapura Pin - 586 101	08352-250913 sainikwelfare_bijapur@yahoo.co.in

(e)	Bagalkot and Kop-pal	Dy Director Dept of Sainik Welfare & Re-settlement, Dist Administration Building, Ground Floor (Near Post Office) Bagalkot Pin – 587101	08354-235434 bagalkot.dswr4@gmail.com
(f)	Belgavi	Joint Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare & Resettlement Court Compound, Belgavi - 590 001	0831-2469341 sainikwelfarebelgaum@yahoo.in
(g)	Dharwad Haveri Bellary Gadag	Dy Deptt of Sainik Welfare & Resettlement DC's Office Compound Dharwad -580 001	0836-2440176 sainikwelfareddw@yahoo.com
(h)	Uttara Kannada	Dy Deptt of Sainik Welfare & Resettlement, M.G. Road, Karwar, Uttara Kannada, District – 581301	08382-226538 sainik.kwr@gmail.com
(j)	Dakshina Kannada & Udupi	Joint Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare & Re-settlement, Sainik Rest House Building, Urva Stores Ashok Nagar – P O Mangalore – 575006	0824-2450933 dydirdswrmlre@yahoo.com
(k)	Kodagu	Joint Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare & Resettlement, Canara Bank Building, Main Road, Madikeri Pin – 571201	08272-229866 jtdirectordswrmdk@yahoo.com
(l)	Shivamogga Chitradurga Davana-gere	Dy Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare & Resettlement, K. Balaraj Urs Road Near DC's Residence, Shivamogga – 577201	08182-220925 soldiersshivamogga @rediff mail. com
(m)	Hassan and Chik-kamagalur	Dy Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare & Re-settlement, 'Shree Vasvi Nilay' Shankaripur, 1st Cross, B M Road, Hassan – 573201	08172-250465 sainikwelfarehassan@in.com
(n)	Mysore Mandya Chamara-janagar	Dy Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare & Re-settlement, Sqn Ldr AB Devaiah Bhavan, Near DC's Office, Mysore - 570005	0821-2425240 sainikwelfaremysore05@gmail.com

## 21. Details of Sainik Rest Houses are as under :-

Ser	Location & Address	Accommodation Available (Rooms)			Contact details
		Offrs	JCOs	ORs	
(a)	Sainik Rest House Fld Mrshl KM Cariappa Bhavan, Fd Mshl K M Cariappa Road Bangalore - 560 025 NRS - Bangalore CityDistance (Kms) -8, Nearest Airport - Ban- galoreDistance (Kms) - 35	4 Rooms (02 beds)	12 Rooms (03 beds)	24 beds	080-25598544 <a href="mailto:srhmanagerd-swrblr@gmail.com">srhmanagerd- swrblr@gmail. com</a>
(b)	Sainik Rest House Opp Railway Station Belagavi – 590 002 NRS - Belgaum Distance (Kms) -100 mtrsNear- est Airport - Belgaum Distance (Kms) - 14	3	4	6	0831-2469341 <a href="mailto:sainikwelfare_belgaum@yahoo.in">sainikwelfare_ belgaum@ yahoo.in</a>
(c)	Sainik Rest House Near Military Boys Hostel Athani – 591304 NRS - Athani (Bus Stand)Dis- tance (Kms) -3 Nearest Airport - BelgaumDistance (Kms) - 160	-	2	-	0831-2469341 <a href="mailto:sainikwelfare_belgaum@yahoo.in">sainikwelfare_ belgaum@ yahoo.in</a>
(d)	Sainik Rest House Uday Hostel Circle	4	5	1	0836-2440176 0836-2748749
	Saptapur Road Dharwad – 580 001NRS - Dharwad Distance (Kms) -1 Nearest Airport - Dharwad Distance (Kms) - 12				<a href="mailto:sainikwelfare-dwd@gmail.com">sainikwelfare-d- wd@gmail.com</a>
(e)	Sainik Rest House Opp Tahsildar Office Bijapur – 586 101 NRS - Bijapur Distance (Kms) -3 Nearest Airport - Belgaum Distance (Kms) - 225	1	1	3 Beds	08352-250913 <a href="mailto:Sainikwelfare_bijapur@yahoo.co.in">Sainikwel- fare_bijapur@ yahoo.co.in</a>
(f)	Sainik Rest HouseMG Road Karwar – 581301 NRS - Kar- war Distance (Kms) -8 Nearest Airport -Mangalor Distance (Kms) - 100	2	2	4 Beds	08382-226538 <a href="mailto:Sainik.kwr@gmail.com">Sainik.kwr@ gmail.com</a>



(g)	Sainik Rest House Senior College Road Madikeri – 571 201 NRS - Madikeri Distance (Kms) - Nearest Airport -Bangalore Distance (Kms) - 180	3	7	13 Beds	08272-229866 <a href="mailto:jtdirectords-wrmdk@yahoo.com">jtdirectords- wrmdk@ yahoo.com</a>
(h)	Sainik Rest House C/o Office of the Deputy Dir., Dept of Sainik Welfare Mysore – 570 005 NRS - Mysore Distance (Kms) - 2.5 Nearest Airport -MysoreDis- tance (Kms) - 10	1	10	25 Beds	0821-2425240 <a href="mailto:Sainikwelfare-mysore05@gmail.com">Sainikwelfare- mysore05@ gmail.com</a>
(j)	Sainik Rest House Near District Collector Resi- dence, Balaraj ArasRoad, Shivamogga- 577201NRS - Shivamogga Distance (Kms) - 2 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms) -	1	2x2 (4 Beds)	4 Beds	08182-220925 <a href="mailto:soldiers_shimoga@rediffmail.com">soldiers_shi- moga@rediff- mail.com</a>
(k)	Sainik Rest House Urwa Stores, Ashok Nagar Post Mangalore- 575006 NRS - Mangalore- Distance (Kms) - 6 Nearest Airport - Mangalore Distance (Kms) - 20	1	1	6 Beds	0824- 2450933 <a href="mailto:dirdswrm-mangalore@gmail.com">dirdswrm- lore@gmail. com</a>

**Appendix 'W'**  
(Refers to Para 3)

**KERALA**

**Introduction**

1. The state of Kerala has a total of 2,47,951 ESM/ war widows/ widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB Kerala		
Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
Deptt of Sainik Welfare	Capt Vinod Methew (Retd) Offg Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare Vikas Bhavan Thiruvananthapuram - 695033	0471-2304980 (F) <a href="mailto:dswkerala@yahoo.com">dswkerala@yahoo.com</a>

2. **Zila Sainik Boards.** There are 14 Zila Sainik Boards in the State of Kerala.
3. **Sainik Rest Houses.** There are 07 Sainik Rest Houses in Kerala to provide dormitory facilities to ESM at nominal charges.

**State level Benefits**

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners.**

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	50 Lac	40 Lac	24 Lac	50 Lac	36 Lac	20 Lac	40 Lac

	UYSM	YSM	Sena/ Nao Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal	Mention in Despatches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-0.25
(d)	32 Lac	4 Lac	4 Lac(G), 25,000/- (D)	2 Lac	1 Lac	0.50 Lac	Lac

**LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sum grant (G) – Gallantry Service, (D) – Distinguished Service**

5. Financial Assistance ranging from Rs. 6,000/- to Rs. 10,000/- is given from the SMBF to Ex-Servicemen/Widows in penury provided the annual income to the family is less than Rs. 1,00,000/-.
6. Immediate Financial Assistance up to Rs. 50,000/- to deserving eligible candidates.
7. Ex- Gratia Allowance of Rs. 10,000/- is given to the family (Widow/Dependants) of an Ex- Servicemen in the event of his death.
8. A sum of Rs. 25,000/- is given to poor Ex-Servicemen for the marriage of two of his daughters provided his annual income is less than Rs. 5,00,000/-.
9. A sum of Rs. 1,000/- (for non-pensioners Rs. 3,000/-) per month is given to blind Ex-servicemen/ blind widows/ blind wives of Ex-Servicemen who are totally blind in both the eyes, without stipulating income limit and subjected to SMBF rules.
10. Asum of Rs, 3,000/- per month is given to mentally retarded children to Ex - Servicemen. Annual income limit is Rs. 5,00,000/-. IQ should be below 40.
11. A sum of Rs. 2,000/- per month is given to each Ex-Servicemen inmate of TB/Leprosy sanatoriums in the State irrespective of their income. Free mosquito nets are also supplied to them.
12. A sum of Rs. 2,000/- is given as special grant to celebrate Onam festival to all Ex-Servicemen inmates of TB/Leprosy sanatoriums of the State.
13. Assistance of Rs. 1,500/- per month is given to every Ex-Serviceman (for a maximum period three years only after the cessation of payment from Red Cross Society). Who is undergoing treatment as outpatient on account of TB/Leprosy.
14. A sum of Rs, 3,000/- per month is given to physically disabled son/daughter of Ex-Servicemen. Disability should be above 40% and annual income limit up to Rs. 5,00,000/-.
15. One sewing machine each is provided for self employment at free of cost to Ex-Servicemen who are tailors by trade, and windows who knows tailoring. Annual income limit is Rs 1,50,000/-.

16. A sum of Rs, 1,500/- per month is given to every Ex-Servicemen/Widows/Wives of Ex-Servicemen cancer patients for a period of one year Rs. 3,000 (for non-pensioners – 2 years) without stipulating income limit.

17. Cash Award is given to wards of Ex-Servicemen who get A+/A1 Grading in all subjects in the respective stream of :-

(a) 10<sup>th</sup> Level amount Rs 3,000/- (SSLC/CBSE/ICSE).

(b) 12<sup>th</sup> Level/+2 Level Rs 5,000/- (State/CBSE/ICSE).

18. Aonetime grant of Rs, 40,000/- is paid to Ex-Servicemen and Widows of Ex-Servicemen for the repair of dwelling huts. Annual income limit is Rs. 4,00,000/-.

19. Training is imparted to 25 Ex-Servicemen from each District who wishes to start self employment ventures as a measure towards rehabilitation. A maximum of Rs. 10,000/- each will be paid as course fee to the institution where the unemployed Ex-Servicemen are undergoing training.

20. Ex-Servicemen and their dependents who are appearing for competitive exams and attending interviews are given coaching Rs. 10,000/-.

21. To create computer awareness among the Ex-servicemen of the State computer training is being given.

22. A monthly financial assistance of Rs. 1,000/- per month to the inmates of Paraplegic Rehabilitation Centre, Pune who belongs to the State of Kerala.

23. In order to help the Children of Ex-Servicemen who are undergoing coaching classes for SET, NET, JRF, ICWA, CA, Civil Services Examination etc. one time grant of Rs. 20,000/- will be paid. Annual income limit is Rs. 4,00,000/-.

24. The SMBF will provide one embroidery machine to unemployed Ex-Servicemen, Widows and Wives of unemployed Ex-Servicemen, Annual income should not exceed Rs. 1,50,000/-.

25. A sum of Rs. 1,000/- is granted for each dialysis to the Ex-Servicemen patients undergoing dialysis upto maximum of Rs. 30,000/-.

26. After care grant of Rs. 3,000/- pm shall be sanctioned to Ex-Servicemen and Widows of Ex-Servicemen undergone organ transplantation (Heart, Kidney, Liver, Hip and Knee etc) for one year without stipulating any other conditions.

27. One time grant of Rs. 10,000/- as medical relief grant is given to Ex-Servicemen

and Widows of Ex-Servicemen who are non-pensioner and suffering from degenerative or incurable diseases and above 60 years of age and whose annual income is below Rs. 75,000/-.

28. One time financial assistance of Rs. 10,000/- to 25,000/- for self employment is given to the unemployed wives/Widows of Ex-Servicemen. Age for the beneficiaries should be below 50 years and annual income should be below Rs 1,50,000/-.

29. A onetime issue of 3 sewing machines and 2 embroidery machines to the unit consisting a team of minimum 5 or more unemployed Ex-Servicemen/Wives/Widows of Ex-Servicemen for self employment project.

30. Children of Ex-Servicemen studying in various Professional/Vocational/Technical Courses are eligible for Scholarship of an amount ranging from Rs. 3,000/- to Rs. 10,000/- per year from Amalgamated Fund subject to certain conditions.

31. Medical after care Grant of Rs 1,500/- per month to AIDS patients among the ESM/ Dependents/Widows/Wives on the basis of recommendation from the medical authorities

32. Financial Assistance is granted to orphan children of Ex-Servicemen at the rate of Rs, 3,000/- per month subject to certain conditions .Annual income is less than Rs. 5 Lakh

33. A Lump sum grant of Rs. 10,000/- is sanctioned to the children of Ex-Servicemen studying in Std X at Sainik School, Kazhakootam, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala without stipulating any other conditions.

34. Students who are preparing for Entrance Examination in Medical/Engineering Course are eligible for financial assistance at the rate of Rs. 9,000/- subject to conditions.

35. A sum of Rs. 1,000/- will be reimbursed to the aged Ex-Servicemen for purchase of medicines for his medical treatment subject to certain conditions (One time grant).

36. The grant of Rs. 2,000/- pm will be paid to the recognized old age homes where poor and aged Ex-Servicemen/Widows are admitted in.

37. Rehabilitation courses are introduced for imparting training to the Ex-Servicemen/ Widow/Dependents for finding self employment.

38. Interest subsidy on loan from Nationalized Banks for self employment up to Rs 3, 00,000/-.

39. A grant of Rs. 25,000/- to Self Help group Units of Ex-Servicemen and their dependents.

40. Awareness Campaigns at district level in order to create awareness regarding various Welfare Schemes implemented by the Central/State Governments/Department of Sainik

Welfare and about Self employment opportunities and ventures district level awareness camps are conducted.

41. House Building Grant to disabled Ex-Servicemen boarded out and widows and dependents of Jawans died in harness. The amount of grant is Rs.2,00,000/- Annual income limit is Rs.3,00,000/-.

42. The dependent of Military/Para Military personnel killed in action/militant action are given Ex-gratia of Rs. 5,00,000/- and Military/Para Military personnel disabled/wounded in action/are given a grant which varies from Rs. 25,000/- to Rs. 50,000/- in accordance with the percentage of disability. Personnel belonging to other states died or disabled by serving in Kerala are also eligible for this grant prior to 29 Jun 1999.

43. Financial assistance from Chief Ministers Sainik Welfare Fund up to a maximum of Rs. 10 Lakh is provided to Military/Para Military/GREF personnel who have killed/disabled in action. The amount of assistance will be apportioned between the wife and parents of the deceased in the ration 3:1.

44. Territorial Army personnel who are recipients of TA decorations/TA medals will be given cash award Rs. 5,000/-.

45. Bright Students among the children of Ex-Servicemen studying from post - matric class to post-graduate and other courses are eligible for scholarships varying from Rs. 2,000/- to Rs. 3,500/-. Annual income limit is Rs. 2,00,000/-.

46. 2 lakh as Scholarship are being paid to cadets who are domiciled from Kerala and undergoing training at the National Defence Academy and the Rashtriya Indian Military College.OTA, AFTMC and one lakh to Military Nursing service students.

47. The II<sup>nd</sup> World War Veterans and Widows of WW II Veterans are provided with financial assistance of Rs. 6,000/- per month. Annual income limit is Rs. 50,000/-.

48. Vacancies in Sainik welfare Department, Civilian posts in NCC and 'Sergeant' Post in various Departments are reserved for Ex-Servicemen.

49. Reservation of 10% Civil Police Officer (Driver), Preference in appointment of Home guards & Forest Guard GR-II and Priority is given in allotment of Jai Jawan Stalls.

50. 10% vacancies of Live Stock Inspector Gr-II are reserved for Ex-Servicemen and Dependents of ESM/Serving Soldiers.

51. Weightage Mark is given to the Ex-Servicemen and their children, widows, Children of serving soldiers for admission in pre-university. B.Sc (Agri/Horticulture) BVSc and animal Husbandry courses vide Kerala University letter No. SD(1)/161121/76 dated 02 May 1977. One seats each for BVSc.

52. One bed each in general ward of all District and Taluk Hospitals reserved for Ex-Servicemen.

53. Reservation of 10% surplus land and 9% of arable forest land to Ex-Servicemen while assignments are made.

54. Reservation of seats in professional courses.

	Course	Reservation		
		Ex- Servicemen	Defence person killed in Action	Serving De-fencePerson
(a)	MBBS	06	05	02
(b)	BDS	01	01	01
(c)	Engg (Govt/Govt Controlled self Financing)	09	07	17
(d)	BHMS	01	-	01
(e)	BAMS	01	-	01
(f)	BSc (Hones) Agri	-	01	01
(g)	B Tech (Agri Engg)	-	-	01
(h)	BVSC & AH	-	01	01
(j)	BFSc	-	01	-
(k)	Engg (Private SelfFinancing College)	30	30	30
Total		48	46	55

55. Reservation of 15% seats in ITI courses to wards and widows of Ex-Servicemen.

56. Ex-Servicemen/ of Ex-Servicemen Wives/Widows are exempted from payment of House Tax to one house of plinth area up to 2,000 Sq Ft owned and residing by them. Exemption is to be renewed annually.

57. Preference for transfer of one near relative employed in state service of serving soldier and killed in action.

58. One Dependent of soldiers who are killed or permanently disabled or missing in action or war like situation in operational/field area are given employment assistance in stateservice.

59. Redressal of Grievances of Ex-Servicemen prompt and immediate action. District Collectors and Head of Departments have been given instruction.

60. Special (Out of turn) priority in giving electric connection to Ex-Servicemen and dependent of serving personnel died/killed in action.

61. Equation of service trades with civil trades- Acceptance of central Govt equation of

service trades with civil trades by State Govt qualification of Degree and Diplomas recognized by the Govt of India-automatic recognition in State Govt.

62. ECHS Poly clinics in all Districts.

63. Pay Scale and Status of Officials :-

Officials	Pay Scale
Director RSB	40,640-57,440
Dy Director/ZSWO	22,360-37,940
Asst Dir/ZSWOs	18,740-33,680

64. Last RSB meeting was held on 07 Oct 2021 and SMC meeting on 30 Apr 2019.

65. Contact details of Zila Sainik Boards are as under :-

Ser	Office/District	Name, Designation& Address	Telephone No.
(a)	Alappuzha	Zila Sainik Welfare Office Arattu-vazhi Road, Alappuzha-688 007	0477-2245673 (O) zswalp@gmail.com
(b)	Ernakulam	Zila Sainik Welfare Office Civil Station, Kakkanad, Ernakulam-682 030	0484-2422239 (O) zswokm@yahoo.com
(c)	Idukki	Zila Sainik Welfare Office Theruvan Towers Thodupuzha, Iddukki - 685584	0486-2222904 (O) zswoidukki@yahoo.com
(d)	Kannur	Zila Sainik Welfare Office Civil Station, Kannur-670002	0497-2700069 (O) zswokannur@gmail.com
(e)	Kasaragod	Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Civil Station PO, Vidya Nagar, Kasaragod - 671123	0499-4256860 (O) zswoksgd2@gmail.com
(f)	Kollam	Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Civil Station, Kollam-691013	0474-2792987 (O) zswokollam@yahoo.co.in
(g)	Kottayam	Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Manarcad (PO), Kottayam-686109	0481- 2371187 (O) zswoktym@gmail.com
(h)	Kozhikode	Zila Sainik Welfare Office Balan K Nair Road, Kozhikode - 673001	0495- 2771881 (O) kkdzsw@bsnl.in
(j)	Malappuram	Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Civil Station, Malappuram-676505	0483-2734932 (O) zswompm@gmail.com



(k)	Palakkad	Zila Sainik Welfare Office,Jaini MeduVadakkanthara PO Palakkad-678013	0491-2971633 (O) zswopalakkad@gmail.com
(l)	Pathanamthitta	Zila Sainik Welfare Office,Collectorate, Pathanamthitta Pin - 689645	0468-2222104 (O) zswopta@gmail.com
(m)	Thiruvananthapuram	Zila Sainik Welfare Office,Vanchiyoor Thiruvananthapuram Pin- 695035	0471-2472748 (O) zswotvpm@gmail.com
(n)	Thrissur	Zila Sainik Welfare Office,Sainik Centre, Poothole ThrissurPin-680004	0487- 2384037 (O) zswothrissur@gmail.com
(o)	Wayanad	Zila Sainik Welfare Office Kalpetta North PO, Wayanad-673001	04936-202668 (O) zswowyd@gmail.com

66. Details of Sainik Rest Houses are as under :-

Ser	Location & Address	Accommodation Available (Rooms)			Contactdetails
		Offrs	JCOs	ORs	
(a)	Sainik Rest House, ArattuvazhiRoad Alappuzha – 688007 NRS - Alappuzha Distance (Kms) - 7 Nearest Airport - Kochi,Nedumbassery Distance (Kms) - 100	7			02245673
(b)	Sainik Rest House Kakkanadu, Collectoratye, PO, Earnakulam - 682030 NRS - Ermakulam Distance (Kms) -16 Nearest Airport - Kochi, Nedumbassery Distance (Kms) - 35	14 (2 X AC Room & 10 Bed Dormitory)			944613091(M)  0484-2422239

(c)	Sainik Rest House Thalappady, Manarcaud-Road, Puthuppally manarcaud, PO-Kottayam-686019NRS - Kottayam Distance (Kms) -7 Nearest Airport - Kochi, Nedumbassery Distance (Kms) -90	10 (2 x AC Room & 12 Bed Dormitory)	0481-2371187
(d)	Sainik Rest House Balan K Nair Road Kozhikode – 673001 (Near Malabar Christian College) NRS - Kozhikode Distance (Kms) -3 Nearest Airport - Karipur Distance (Kms) -25	16 (1 x AC Room)	0495-2771881
(e)	Sainik Rest house Behind Kendriya Vidyalaya Civil Station, Malappuram – 676505 NRS - Malappuram Distance (Kms) -35 Nearest Airport - KaripurDistance (Kms) -40	11 (2 x AC Room & 12 Bed Dormitory)	0483-2734932
(f)	Sainik Rest House Poothole, Thrissur - 680004NRS - Thrissur Distance (Kms) -1 Nearest Airport - Kochi, Nedumbassery Distance (Kms) -45	6 (3 x AC Room & 04 Bed Dormitory)	0487-2384037
(g)	Sainik Rest House Vanchiyoor, Th'nthapuram – 695035 NRS - Th'nthapuramDistance (Kms) -2 Nearest Airport -Th'nthapuram Distance (Kms) -7	12 (3XAC Room & 09 Bed Dormitory)	0471-2471853

## **MADHYA PRADESH**

### **Introduction**

1. The State of Madhya Pradesh has a total of 66,456 ESM/ war widows/ widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB Madhya Pradesh		
Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
Deptt of Sainik Welfare	Vacant Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare Southern Shopping Centre Guru Teg Bahadur Complex TT Nagar, New Market Bhopal – 462003	0755-2553992 (O) 0755-2577209 (F) dirrsb@mp.gov.in

2. **Zila Sainik Boards**. There are 24 Zila Sainik Boards in the State of Madhya Pradesh.
3. **Sainik Rest Houses**. There are 17 Sainik Rest Houses in Madhya Pradesh to provide dormitory facilities to ESM at nominal charges.

### **State level Benefits**

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners**.

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	20 Lac	12 Lac	8 Lac	20 Lac	12 Lac	8 Lac	1.45 Lac
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	5,000 pm	4,000 pm	2,500 pm	4,000 pm	2,500 pm	1,500 pm	-
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	UYSM	YSM	Sena/ Nao Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal	Mention in Des- patches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM

(a)	1.40 Lac	0.80 Lac	0.25 Lac (D) 0.50 Lac (G)	0.12 Lac	1 Lac	0.50 Lac	0.20 Lac
(b)	-		-	-	-	-	-
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sum grant (G) – Gallantry Service, (D) – Distinguished Service**

### **Welfare Schemes**

5. **Reservation in Medical Education courses.** Reservation of 3% seats to wards of ex-servicemen and serving defence personnel in MBBS/ BDS/ BAMS/ BUMS/ BNYS/ BSc Nursing courses.
6. **Reservation in Home Science Colleges.** Reservation of 3% Seats to wards of ex-servicemen in higher education courses.
7. **Reservation in Technical courses.** Reservation of 5% seats to wards of ex-servicemen and serving defence personnel in BE/ B Tech, Polytechnic and ITI Institutes.
8. **Reservation in Agriculture courses.** Reservation of 2 % seats in Agriculture colleges.
9. **Gun license.** Gun license within 3 months and fee concession.
10. **Ex-Gratia Grant.** Ex-gratia grants Rs.10, 00,000/- to NOK of defence/CAPF personnel killed in War/Action/Terrorist attack/Naxalite attack/IS Duty.
11. **Financial Assistance to non-pensioner veterans of WW II.** Rs 6,000/-pm to non-pensioner veterans and their widows of World War II.
12. **Grievance redress mechanism.** Grievances redressal mechanism in Districts, Home Deptt and CM helpline.
13. **Honorarium Grant.** Financial Assistance Rs. 10,000/- pa to parents whose daughter are commissioned in Indian Armed Forces.
14. **Issuance of residential certificate.** There is no restriction of domicile certificate to wards of ESM for admission in educational institutes.
15. **Land allotment Policy.** Priority in allotment of 5 acre (2 Hectare) non irrigated agriculture land or 2.5 acre (1 Hectare) irrigated land.
16. **Reservation in allotment of house sites/plots** 2% reservation in allotment of

house sites/plots developed by housing boards.

17. **Free medical aid** Free medical aid in Government Hospitals.
18. **Rent Control Act.** Rent Control Act and Land Tenancy Act favourable to Ex-Servicemen/dependents.
19. **Property Tax exemption.** 50 percent exempted if ESM is not paying Income Tax.
20. **Marriage gift grant.** Marriage gift grant Rs.10,000/- on marriage of sister/daughter of defence personnel killed in War/Action/Terrorist attack/ Naxalite attack/ IS Duty.
21. **Financial Assistance to war disabled defence/CAPF personnel.** Financial Assistance Rs 10,00,000/- according to disability percentage to war disabled defence/CAPF personnel.
22. **Pension Rs 5,000/- pm to parent of martyr of Defence Forces.** Pension Rs 5,000/- pm wef 26 Mar 2017 to parent of Defence Forces Personnel killed during/War/Action/Terrorist Attack/Naxal Attack/IS Duty.

### **Employment**

23. **Reservation in Govt jobs.** 10 % reservation in Group 'C' posts and 20 % in Group 'D' posts.
24. **Self-employment.** Priority on allotment of Industrial Plots/sheds and Fair Price Shops.
25. **Exemption from payment of MP PSC fees.** Exemption from payment of MP PSC fees including SSCOs/ECOs.
26. **Relaxation in Physical Standard.** Relaxation in Physical Standard Test for recruitment in State Police Force.
27. **Compassionate employment to NOK of war casualty.** Compassionate employment in class- II, III & IV post as per qualification to one family member of defence/CAPF personnel killed in War/Action/Terrorist attack/Naxalite attack/IS Duty.

### **EDUCATION STIPEND GRANT OUT OF ASF**

Ser	Class/Type of Education/ courses	Eligibility	Rate ForESM Son	Rate for Daughter of ESM and Children of Widows
(a)	Class 6 <sup>th</sup> - 10 <sup>th</sup> Class	6 to 8 <sup>th</sup> - 75% 9 to 10 -70%	Rs. 3,500	Rs. 3,500
	Class 11 <sup>th</sup> - 12 <sup>th</sup> Class	11 to 12 <sup>th</sup> -65%	Rs. 4,500	Rs.4,500
(b)	<u>GRADUATE COURSES</u> BA, B.SC, B.COM, BCA, BBA, BTI, BPEd, Basic Teacher trg etc	60%	Rs. 7,500/-	Rs. 7,500/-
(c)	<u>Post Graduate All Streams</u> MA, M.Com, M.Sc, Music andMPE etc	60%	Rs. 15,000/-	Rs. 15,000/-
(d)	Basic Teacher	Passed	Rs. 7,500/-	Rs. 7,500/-
(e)	B.Ed	Passed	Rs. 7,500/-	Rs. 7,500/-
(f)	ITI	Passed	Rs.6,500/-	Rs.6,500/-
(g)	Professional Diploma Courses Poly-technic , Diploma in Engg.,Pharmacy / Hotel Managementsstudies	Passed	Rs. 8,000/-	Rs. 8,000/-
(h)	<u>Professional Degree Courses</u> MBBS, BDS, BVSc, BE, B.Tech,			
	BAMS, BHMs, .Pharma, BSc Agriculture, B.Sc Nursing LLB, Hotel Managements etc	Passed	Rs. 15,000/-	Rs. 15,000/-
(j)	<u>Professional Post GraduateDegree Courses</u> MBA ,LLM, MPhil, M.Tech, MCA, M.Ed, M.Sc Agriculture, M.Sc Nursing etc	Passed	Rs. 20,000/-	Rs. 20,000/-
(k)	Post Graduate Diploma Courses (Govt. Recognized Institutions)	Passed	Rs. 13,000/-	Rs. 13,000/-
(l)	SSB Coaching	-	Rs. 10,000/-	Rs. 10,000/-
(m)	Pocket Money to NDA Cadet	-	Rs. 1,000/-	-
(n)	Ph.D	Passed	Discontinued	Discontinued

(p)	FA to wards of ESM who resides in hostel of Military/Sainik School	Passed	Rs. 25,000/-	Rs. 25,000/-
-----	--	--------	--------------	--------------

### **FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE GRANT OUT OF ASF**

Ser No.	Financial Head	Rate
(a)	Daughter's Marriage grant to ESM	Rs. 20,000/-
(b)	Daughter Marriage grant to widow/ orphan daughter	Rs. 25,000/-
(c)	Ex-Gratia grant on death of ESM to Widow	Rs. 12,000/-
(d)	Ex-gratia grant to person who has performed the last rite of issueless widow of non-pensioner	Rs. 12,000/-
(e)	Ex-gratia grant to dependent minor son/ daughter of ESM on death of Widow mother	Rs. 12,000/-
(f)	Medical grant to non pensioner ESM /Widows	Rs. 10,000/-
(g)	Alleviation of distress to non-pensioner ESM who is living in penury	Rs. 10,000/-
(h)	FA to one orphan child of ESM FA to two or more children of ESM /Widows	Rs. 1,000/- PM Rs. 2,000/- PM
(j)	FA to ESM /Widow suffering from Cancer/ leprosy/100% blindness/ Paralysis and bedridden.	Rs. 50,000/- Non Pensioner  Rs. 30,000/- Pensioner
(k)	FA to Physical handicapped/mentally retarded child of ESM/Widow	Rs. 3,000/- pm <b>(Non-Pensioner)</b> 40-49% - Rs. 1,500/- PM 50-74% - Rs. 2,250/- PM 75-100% - Rs. 3,000/- PM Rs. 2,000/- pm <b>(Pensioner)</b> 40-49% - Rs. 1,000/- PM 50-74% - Rs. 1,500/- PM 75-100% - Rs. 2,000/- PM
(l)	Repair & purchase artificial limbs	Actual Amount or not more than Rs. 20,000/-

(m)	Financial grant to ESM disabled after the retirement	Rs. 22,000/-PA (100% Disabled) Rs. 18,000/-PA (50% - 99% Disabled)
(n)	Annual Grant to Paraplegic Centres Kirkee and Mohali.	Rs 3.0 lac per person admitted in these Centres.
Ser	Financial Head	Rate
(a)	One time grant to ESM on birth of daughter born after retirement (through FD )	Rs. 20,000/-
(b)	FA to ESM and their dependent who are inmate of TB/ Leprosy sanatorium.	Rs. 1,000/-pm
(c)	One time grant to the wards of ESM/Widows on winning the medals in State/National level competition	<u>National level</u> Gold Rs 27,000/- Silver Rs 18,000/- Bronze Rs 14,000/- <u>State level</u> Gold Rs 18,000/- Silver Rs 13,000/- Bronze Rs 9,000/-
(d)	FA to non pensioner ESM/ Widow who was not dismissed from service and not a member of ECHS	Cataract Operation Rs 5,000/- Denture Set Rs 4,000/- Hearing Aid Rs 4,000/- Making of Spectacles Rs 1,000/-

28. Pay Scale and Status of Officials :-

Officials	Pay Scale
Director, RSB	Last pay drawn from Army (-) pension.
Asstt Director, RSB	Last pay drawn from Army (-) pension + Rs 15,000.
Placement Officer, Other RSB and Zilla Sainik Welfare Officers	Last pay drawn from Army (-) pension + Rs 15,000.

29. Last RSB meeting was held on 22 Mar 2018 and SMC meeting on 06 Jan 2022.

30. Contact details of Zila Sainik Boards are as under :-

Ser	Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
(a)	Betul	Distt Sainik Welfare Office Near Shahni Super Market Gang, Tegor Ward, Betul -460001	07141-230790 (O) dswobet@mp.gov.in



(b)	Bhind	Distt Sainik Welfare Office Collectorate, By Pass Road, Near Mela Ground, Bhind Pin - 477001	07534-236379 (O) dswobhi@mp.gov.in
(c)	Bhopal	Distt Sainik Welfare Office Sainik Rest House, Banganga Bhopal Pin - 462 003	0755-2556198(O) 08308823195 (M) dswopho@mp.gov.in
(d)	Chhatarpur	Distt Sainik Welfare Office, H.No 527, Ward No 35, Gali No 4, Shanti Nagar Colony, Sagar Road Chhatapur - 471001	07682-245460(O) 9007698804(M) dswocha@mp.gov.in
(e)	Chindwara	Distt Sainik Welfare Office Near Ekta Park, Nagpur Road Chindwara-480001	07162-242119(O) 09981920255 (M) dsowchi@mp.gov.in
(f)	Katni	Distt Sainik Welfare Office Dun Colo- ny, Jawahar lal Nehru Ward, H. No 16-B Bargawan Katni, (MP) – 483501	07812-224108 (O) 9797425577 dswodam@mp.gov.in
(g)	Gwalior	Distt Sainik Welfare Office Race Course Road, Near Sainik Petrol Pump, Gwalior – 474002	0751-2340878 (O) 8527682277 (M) dswogwa@mp.gov.in
(h)	Khandwa	Distt Sainik Welfare Office Near Poorv Zila Panchayat Bhawan, Jail Road, Civil Lines, Khandwa-450001	0733-2228311(O) 9425608605 (M) dswokhd@mp.gov.in
(j)	Indore	Distt Sainik Welfare Office, Jairam Pur Colony, Indore – 4502004	0731-2367319 (O) 09109726500 (M) dswoind@mp.gov.in
(k)	Guna	Distt Sainik Welfare Officer Jail Road, Opp Akashwani Bhavan, Guna – 473001	07542-251010 (O) 9969858863 (M) dswogun@mp.gov.in
(l)	Hosangabad	Distt Sainik Welfare Office Sainik Rest House, Behind Home Guard Office, Hoshangabad - 461 001	07574-254465 (O) 9957396842 (M) dswohos@mp.gov.in
(m)	Jabalpur	Distt Sainik Welfare Office Katanga Colony , Narmada Road, Shaheed Raman Bakshi Marg, Jabalpur Pin - 482 001	0761-2667336 (O) 09655884049 (M) dswojab@mp.gov.in
(n)	Mandsaur	Distt Sainik Welfare Office HDX-33, Street No. 2, Kitiyani, Mandasaur - 458001	07422-299117 (O) 9869429406 (M) dswomas@mp.gov.in

(o)	Morena	Distt Sainik Welfare Office Near to Railway Over- Bridge Chauraha, MS Road Morena - 476 001	07532-226003 (O) 9425704974 (M) dswomor-mp@nic.in
(p)	Narsinghpur	Distt Sainik Welfare Office H. No 268, Ward No 14, Gayadutt Ward Station Gunj, Narsinghpur-487001	07792-299082 (O) 8476890268 (M) dswonar@mp.gov.in
(q)	Ratlam	Distt Sainik Welfare Office, Sainik Rest House, Opp Home Guard Colony, Pratajp Nagar Ratlam- 457 001	07412-267111 (O) 9423164608 (M) dsworat@mp.gov.in
(r)	Rewa	Distt Sainik Welfare Office, Sainik Rest House, In front of Sainik School, Civil Lines, Rewa-486001	07662-254118 (O) 07415249145 (M) dsworewa@yahoo.in
(s)	Satna	Distt Sainik Welfare Office Sainik Rest House, Near Jawahar Nagar, Stadium/ Water Tank, Satna - 485 001	07672-222389 (O) 07440742053 (M) dswosat@mp.gov.in
(t)	Sagar	Distt Sainik Welfare Office, Collectorate Compound Sagar - 470 001	07582-225589 (O) 9910310395 (M) dswosag@mp.gov.in
(u)	Seoni	Distt Sainik Welfare Office In front of Watika Restaurant, Near Benganga, Heights, Bara Pathar, Seoni - 480 661	07692-222730 (O) 7507812805 (M) dswoseo@mp.gov.in
(v)	Shahdol	Distt Sainik Welfare Office, H No. 21, Behind Mawar Hospital, Shukhi Mohalla, Shahdol -484774	07652-231946 (O) 7729804735 (M) dswoshd@mp.gov.in
(w)	Sidhi	Distt Sainik Welfare Office Gopal Das Road Ward No- 9 South Karaundiya, Anulushit Jati Balak Hostel ke Pass Sidhi - 486 661	07822-250852 (O) 9906961186 (M) dswosid@mp.gov.in
(x)	Tikamgarh	Distt Sainik Welfare Office, Room No.75, Collectorate, Tikamgarh - 472 001	07683-240709 (O) 98690229008 (M) dswotik@mp.gov.in
(y)	Ujjain	Distt Sainik Welfare Office Sainik Rest House, Kothi Palace, Near New Court Building, Vikram Nagar Road, Ujjain - 456 010	0734-2511355 (O) 9757282735 (M) dswoujj@mp.gov.in

## 31. Details of Sainik Rest Houses are as under :-

Ser	Location & Address	Accommodation Available (Rooms)			Contact details
		Offrs	JCOs	ORs	
(a)	Sainik Rest House Near 45 Bungalows, Ban Ganga Chowk, TT Nagar, Bhopal – 462003 NRS - Bhopal Jn Distance (Kms) -5 Nearest Airport -Bhopal Distance (Kms) -10	38 Beds			0755-2556198
(b)	Sainik Rest House, Indore Jairampur Colony Near Collectorate Office Indore – 452004, NRS - Indore Distance (Kms) -5 Nearest Airport - Indore Distance (Kms) -10	12 Beds			0732-2367319
(c)	Sainik Rest House, Gwalior Race Course Road, Near Sainik Petrol Pump Gwalior – 474002 NRS - Gwalior Distance (Kms) -1 Nearest Airport - Gwalior Distance (Kms) -10	14 Beds			0751-2340878
(d)	Sainik Rest House, Jabalpur Narbada Road, Katanga, Jabalpur – 482001 NRS - Jabalpur Distance (Kms) -4 Nearest Airport - Jabalpur Distance (Kms) -15	12 Beds			0761-2667336
(e)	Sainik Rest House, Sagar Near Collectorate, Sagar – 470001 NRS - Sagar Distance (Kms) -3 Nearest Airport - Jabalpur Distance (Kms) -	12 Beds			07582-225589
(f)	Sainik Rest House, Bhind Near Pasu Mela Maidan, Bhind – 476007 NRS - Bhind Distance (Kms) - Nearest Airport - -Distance (Kms) -	10 Bed (Under repairing)			07534-236379
(g)	Sainik Rest House, Morena Near Collectorate Morena – 476001 NRS - Morena Distance (Kms) -1 Nearest Airport - - Distance (Kms) -	10 Bed (ECHS is functioning from SRH)			07532-226003
(h)	Sainik Rest House, Chhindwara Near PWD Rest House Compound, Chhindwara – 480001 NRS - Chhindwara Distance (Kms) -1 Nearest Airport - - Distance (Kms) -	11 Beds			07162-242119

(j)	Sainik Rest House, Hoshangabad Opp House of guard office, Hoshangabad – 461001 NRS - Hoshangabad Distance (Kms) -3 Nearest Airport -BhopalDistance (Kms) -	9 Beds	07574-254465
(k)	Sainik Rest House, RewaInfront of Sain- ik School Gate No-2 Civil Lines Rewa- 486001 NRS - Rewa Distance (Kms) -8Nearest Airport - -Distance (Kms) - -	17 Beds	07662-254118
(l)	Sainik Rest House, Ratlam, Opp-Home Guard Colony Nagra Road, Ward No 28, Pratap Nagar Ratlam- 457001 NRS - Ratlam Distance (Kms) -3 Nearest Airport - IndoreDistance (Kms) - 250	13 Beds	07412-201124
(m)	Sainik Rest House, Satna Near Jawahar Nagar Stadium in front of water Tanki, Satna (MP) 485001 NRS - Satna Distance (Kms) -1 Nearest Airport - SatnaDistance (Kms) - 7	15 Beds	07672-222389
(n)	Sainik Vishram Grah, Janpath Kalyan ke Pichhe, Civil Lines, Khandwa – 450001 NRS - Khandwa Distance (Kms) - - Nearest Airport - -Distance (Kms) - -	17 Beds	0733-2228311
(o)	Jila Sainik Kalyan Karyalaya, Sainik Vish- ram Grah Bhawan, Kothi Palace, New Court Building, Vikaram Nagar, Rd, Ujjain – 456010 NRS - Ujjain Distance (Kms) - - Nearest Airport -IndoreDistance (Kms) - 53	20 Beds	0734 2511355
(p)	Housing Board Colony, Tagore Ward, Near SahaniSuper Bazar, Ganj, Betul (MP) – 46001NRS - - Distance (Kms) - - Nearest Airport - Nagpur (Mah)/ Bhopal (MP)Distance (Kms) - 120/ 199	Officers – 02 Room JCOs – 01 Room ORs – 01 Room with family & Dormito- 05 ry Persons	0741-230790  9685319811

(q)	Near New Bus Stand, Station Road Narsinghpur(MP) - 487001 NRS - - Distance (Kms) - - Nearest Airport - Dumma Airport Jabalpur(MP) Distance (Kms) - 120	Officers – 02 Room JCOs/ORs – 02 Room Dormitory 08 Persons	07792-236328  09402267918 06265061595
(r)	Gopal Das Road Dak- shin Karondia Near Nag Mandir, Sidhi (MP) - 486661NRS - - Distance (Kms) - - Nearest Airport - Rewa Airport Distance (Kms) - 90	Officers – 01 Room JCOs – 01 Room ORs – 01 Dormitory 06 Persons (Gents) Dormitory 04 Per- sons (Ladies)	07974-127750 07974127750

## **MAHARASHTRA**

### **Introduction**

1. The State of Maharashtra has a total of 2,59,405 ESM/ war widows/ widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB Maharashtra		
Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
Deptt of Sainik Welfare	Lt Col RR Jadhav (Retd) Dy Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare Maharashtra State, 'Raigad' Building, Opp National War Memorial, Solapur Road Ghorpadi, Pune - 411 001	020-26302601 (O) 020-26302600 (O) dir.dsw@maharashtra.gov.in

2. **Zila Sainik Boards.** There are 30 Zila Sainik Boards in the State of Maharashtra.
3. **Sainik Rest Houses.** There are 30 Sainik Rest Houses in Maharashtra to provide dormitory facilities to ESM at nominal charges.

### **State level Benefits**

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners.**

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	0.33 Lac	0.25 Lac	14,500	26,500	0.20 Lac	0.09 Lac	0.25 Lac
(d)	60 Lac	36 Lac	24 Lac	60 Lac	36 Lac	24 Lac	36 Lac

	UYSM	YSM	Sena/ Nao Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal	Mention in Despatches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	0.17 Lac	0.08 Lac	5,500	2,500	-	-	-
(d)	24 Lac	24 Lac	12 Lac (G) 1.50 Lac (D)	6 Lac (G) 0.50 Lac (D)	4 Lac	2 Lac	1 Lac

**LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sum grant (G) – Gallantry Service, (D) – Distinguished Service**

5. 15% Horizontal Reservation in group 'C' and 'D' posts. (Auth: Govt. of Maharashtra resolution No RTS/1079/0/482/XVI-A dated 03 Jul 80).
6. Relaxation of age for Group 'C' and 'D' posts, number of years service plus 3 years (Total service (+) 03 years (-) current age = will be the age considered for all employment. (Auth : Govt. of Maharashtra resolution No RTA/1079/0/482/XVI-A dated 16 Apr 81).
7. Ex-servicemen have been given concession in Physical Standard test for recruitment as Constables in Maharashtra Police (Auth: Govt. of Maharashtra GR No RCT-0309/Pra-Kra.692/Pol-5A dated 09 Sep 2011).
8. Maharashtra Govt. has permitted the serving soldier in the Armed Forces of the Union to apply for Gp "C" & "D" Posts one year prior to the completion of the specific terms of engagement and avail themselves of all re-employment concessions available to ESM. However, they shall not be permitted to leave until they complete the specified terms of engagement in the Armed forces of the union. (Auth: Govt. of Maharashtra GR No Masaika-1012/PRA.Kra.198/16-A dated 30 Apr 2013).
9. Ex-gratia grant of Rs. **1 crore** to the NOK/dependents of Martyrs killed in action/any operation w.e.f. 01 Jan 2019. (Auth : Govt of Maharashtra Resolution No MASEM- 2019/ (Pra.Kra 68)/2019/28 dated 02 Aug 2019).
10. Financial assistance of Rs. 20 Lakh (1% to 25% disability), Rs. 34 lakh (26% to 50%) and Rs. 60 lakh (51% to 100% disability) to the disabled soldiers in war/war like operations w.e.f. 01 Jan 2019. (Auth : Govt of Maharashtra Resolution No MASEM-2019/(Pra.Kra 68)/2019/28 dated 02 Aug 2019).
11. World War II veterans not in receipt of any pension are given financial assistance of Rs. 6,000/- p.m. wef 01 Apr 2018. (Auth: Govt of Maharashtra Resolution No MASEM- 2015/ mumas-15/(Pra. Kra. 128/15)/28 dt 18 Sep 2018).
12. Financial assistance to widows or parents of posthumously gallantry award winners as per their Gallantry Award from the state wef 01 Apr 2018. The details are placed at Appendix

A. (Auth: Govt of Maharashtra GR No MAGAUPU-2017/pra kra 360/28 dated 31 Jan 2019).

13. Free education facilities upto graduation are available for the dependents of those killed/wounded in action, Gallantry awardees and also for the dependents of ESM upto the rank of Major. (Auth: Government Resolution No HDF-1070/222920(537)/S.S.5 dated 14.01.1985).

14. 5% of the intake capacity, subject to a maximum of 5 seats in each Technical/ Polytechnic colleges Government/ Municipal Corporation/ Government Aided Medical, Dental/ Ayurved, Unani Colleges and some allied Health Science courses in Maharashtra are reserved for children of Defence Service Personnel and Ex-Defence personnel, including those permanently disabled or killed in action, vide Government Resolution No MED-1084/1665/MED-4 dated 05 Jul 1984.

15. 5% of the intake capacity, subject to a maximum of 5 seats in each Technical/ Polytechnic Colleges, vide Government Resolution No MSM-2001/2531/PK/231/2001/28 dated 21 Mar 2002.

16. 2% reservation for wards in Agriculture Universities for Graduate, post Graduate and PHD courses vide Government Resolution No MAKUUSHI-2010/P.C.155/7A dated 20.10.2011.

17. 10% reservation in all Government./Grantable colleges in all streams of Universities vide Government Resolution No TCH-1204/(167/85)/M.S. dated 13 Jun 1985.

18. Reservation of 5% seats in all Primary and Secondary School vide Government Resolution No SSN-1997 (259/97)M.S-3 dated 05 Jan 1998.

19. Reservation of 5% seats in D.Ed/B.Ed colleges in Maharashtra and 2% in M.Ed colleges vide Government Resolution No TCS-1884/(185/84)/M.S-4 dated 28 Jun 1984. (Auth: Govt. of Maharashtra resolution No TCS-1884/(185/84)/Masi-4 dt 28 Jun 1984).

20. Exemption from payment of examination/application fee for the MPSC vide Government Resolution No RTS/1079/0/482/XVI dated 03 Jul 1980).

21. Property tax for urban areas has been exempted for Gallantry award winners and widows of Ex-servicemen vide Govt. Resolution No S-2016/P.K.59/N.V-20 dated 05.04.2016 as amended vide GR of even No dated 07.04.2016.

22. Property tax for rural areas has been exempted for Gallantry award winners and widows of Gallantry award winners vide Govt. of Maharashtra Notification No 283 dt 31 Dec 2015.

23. Gallantry award winners and dependents of service personnel who dies while in service are eligible for allotment of Flats under to 2 to 5% quota under certain schemes vide



Government Resolution No AGN/1184/(2388)/KA-9 dated 14.07.1986.

24. Widow of legal heir of such soldier or officer of Armed Forces or Paramilitary forces who had been domiciled in the State and attained martyrdom during any war-like situation or any action are eligible for allotment of 5 acres of agricultural land vide Government Notification No JAMIN-2018/C.R.03/J-1 dated 28 Jun 2018. While making such allotment of land there will be no income limit for widow or legal heir of such soldier or officer of Armed Forces of Paramilitary forces.

25. Special Leave upto 7 days for medical review boards vide Government Resolution No LVE/1482/C.R.1422/SER-09 dated 24 May 1983.

26. Free Legal aid to low income Ex-Servicemen and their families for settlement of disputes vide Government Resolution No DFS-1469/17056-J dated 21 Jul 1970.

### **Benevolent Fund**

27. The activities under this fund are monitored by the Executive Committee of Rajya Sainik Board, on behalf of RSB. Quarterly meetings held under the Chairmanship of the Hon'ble Minister of Sainik Kalyan. This fund is utilized for giving financial assistance for the welfare of Ex-Servicemen, widows/dependents as well as for resettlement of the retiring Ex-Servicemen in the form of grants to aid their re-employment ventures. Interest subsidy of 50% or max Rs 3,00,000/- on loan taken by the ESM for self-employment ventures.

28. Old age financial grant upto Rs. 3,000 p.m. or Rs 30,000/- one time for the ESM of 65 years/widows having no source of income and Rs.3,000/- per month for one year to widows of ESM till receipt of family pension.

29. One time assistance of Rs. 40,000/- to NOK of personnel killed in action/other operations. One time Rs 75,000/- financial assistance to NOK's of physical casualty.

30. Rs. 3,000/- for undergoing training for self-employment.

31. Rs. 5,000/- is given to ESM/widows for dental denture and hearing aids.

32. Financial assistance of Rs. 40,000/- and Rs. 75,000/- to the disabled soldiers having disability from 20% to 49% and above 50% respectively due to reasons other than war/operation (physical casualty) after retirement.

33. Rs. 10, 000/- funeral grant for Ex-Servicemen/widows.

34. Rs. 1.5 lakh is given to the War Widows and Widows of physical casualty for construction of house.

35. Education scholarship from Rs. 1,500/- to Rs. 12,000/- to the wards of ESM studying from XI std to post graduate and research level.
36. Reimbursement of tuition fee upto Rs. 20,000/- to the children of ESM studying in professional recognized Govt. institutions and Rs 40,000/- for MBBS, BDS, MD Medical studies.
37. Reimbursement of tuition fee upto Rs. 20,000/- to the children of ESM studying in professional Govt. recognized institutions and Rs 40,000/- for MBBS, BDS, MD Medical studies to the children of ESM studying in Other State.
38. Rs. 2,000/- is given to the children of ESM studying in non grantable private school for Uniform and Book allowances and tuition fees. College education (Financial assistance to children of ESM studying in Govt. recognized unaided college) Rs. 7,000/-.
39. Rs. 50,000/- is given to children of ESM who are studying in foreign countries for three years.
40. The children of ESM attending preparatory/ pre-training course of UPSC, Bank and other competitive exams are paid 50 percent charges of the training fee subject to Rs. 5,000/- maximum.
41. The children of ESM who are studying in State Sainik Schools are given Financial Assistance of Rs 15,000/- for those studying in Sainik School Satara/RIMC Rs.32,000/- financial help is given.
42. The wards of ESM who have taken Driving Training are given reimbursement of 50 percent training fees maximum upto Rs. 1,000/-.
43. Award of Rs. 10,000/- and Rs 25,000/- is given to the ESM/wife/widow of ESM/children of ESM who have performed outstanding activities in the field of sports, music, literature and dancing etc on National level and International level. Wards of ESM passed in SSC and HSC Board Exam and obtained 90% and above marks. The award will be given to the first five student who come in the merit list of every SSC & HSC in ten divisional Board of Maharashtra State and Wards of ESM who stood first in University in Graduation or PG..
44. Rs. 8,000/- Incentive to children of ESM who are undergoing computer education in recognized Government institutes.
45. Free medical aid in Govt. hospitals/re-imbursement upto Rs. 1,25,000/- and Rs. 1,000/- p.m. for one year or Rs. 10,000/- one time for post operative treatment of major diseases i.e. Heart, Cancer, Renal, Paralysis. (Only for non pensioners ESMs/Widows after the operationalisation of ECHS).

46. House loan subsidy to the extent of 10 percent or maximum Rs. 50,000/- for ESM and widows which is less.
47. Financial assistance for daughter's marriage as follows:-
- |   |   |                 |
|---|---|-----------------|
| (a) One daughter of ESM   | - | Rs 10,000/-     |
| (b) Two daughter of disabled soldiers having Disability more than 50% | - | Rs12,000/-each  |
| (c) Two daughters of widows of ESM                                    | - | Rs16,000/-each  |
| (d) All daughters of war widows                                       | - | Rs30,000/- each |
| (e) All orphan daughters of ESM/widows                                | - | Rs30,000/- ach  |
48. Financial assistance to mentally retarded children of ESM as follows:-
- |   |            |   |
|---|------------|---|
| (a) Medical treatment                                 | -          | Rs 300/-pm                                      |
| (b) School going children                             | -          | Rs 200/-pm                                      |
| (c) Under going skilled education/trg for Self Emp. - | Rs 600/-pm |   |
| (d) For self employment                               | -          | 50% of loan or Rs 3,00,000/- whichever is less. |
49. The boarding charges are reimbursed of Rs 32,000/- are reimbursed to the children of ESM studying in SPI Aurangabad (Officers ward- 50%, Ward of JCOs - 75% and Ward of OR 100%).
50. Pocket money to the Wards of Offrs, JCOs and OR studying in NDA to the extent of 50%, 75% and 100% respectively.
51. Free bus travel in all types of buses of State Govt Transport wef 11/04/2018 to war widows and free bus travel upto 2500 KMs (fin asst of Rs 4,210/-per year) to gallantry award winners of chakra series (PVC, MVC, VrC, AC, KC, SC) for the year 2019-20.
52. Financial Assistance 50% of the loan taken from Bank for project or maximum of Rs 3.00 lacs for self employment and Rs 10 lakh to self help group of ESMs wife and widows.
53. Financial Assistance of Rs 5,000/- (for one eye) for eye operation (cataract) to ESM and their dependents.
54. Financial Assistance (Actual expenditure) for purchase of kubdi of disabled ESM.

55. Financial assistance of Rs 2,500/- to ESM/Widow who passed MSCIT course.
56. Incentive to children of ESM/Widow of Rs 50,000/- who get admission in NDA/OTA/IMA etc.
57. Financial assistance of Rs 8,000/- to Rs 15,000/- one time for purchase of Tricycle for disable person.
58. Financial assistance of Rs 10,000/- for natural climates
59. Financial assistance of Rs 2,000/-pm to disable ESM staying in paraplegic centre Kirkee Pune.
60. Financial assistance of Rs 8,000/- in three installment to NGO's sponsored by ZSWO's and recommended by NABARD & DRDA for providing guidance/help for establishment of self groups of widows & wives of ESM.
61. Financial Assistance Rs. 5,000/- to ESM who have completed educational qualification for the post of Gram Sevak and Shikshan Sevak.
62. Financial Assistance to ESM/ Widows /Children of ESM studying Govt. recognized private professional courses such as Nursing/Catering/Tailoring etc Rs. 6,000/- per year.
63. Financial assistance to the wards of ESM undergoing training at PRTC Satara /MSTC Kolhapur/Buldana 50% of fee or Rs 2,000/- whichever is less.

#### **Benefits from Special fund**

64. Queen Mary's Technical School. Dependents of Ex-Servicemen and disabled Ex-Servicemen taking training in Queen Mary's Technical School are reimbursed full fee upto Rs. 1,800/- per year.
65. Hostel Fees. Dependents of Ex-Servicemen who do not get admission in military hostels or due to non-availability of hostels in particular station, staying in college/school hostels, is re-imbrued upto Rs. 8,000/- per year towards hostel fees.
66. Military Boys/Girls hostels. There are 48 Military Boys/Girls hostel in Maharashtra where free accn is provided to the wards of ESM. Food charges are subsidized based on rank and wards of ESM widow are given it free.

## 67. Pay Scale and Status of Officials :-

Officials	Pay Scale
Director, RSB	78800-209200 Grade Pay – 7600 (Col Rank)
	118500-214100 Grade Pay – 8700 (Brig Rank)
Deputy Director, RSB	49100-155800 Grade Pay – 5000
Zila Sainik Welfare Officers	49100-155800 Grade Pay – 5000

68. Last RSB meeting was held on 21 Jun 2004 and SMC meeting on 29 Apr 2022.

## 69. Contact details of Zila Sainik Boards are as under :-

Ser	Office/District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
(a)	Ahmed Nagar	Zila Sainik Welfare Office Ex-Servicemen Rest House Chandni Chowk Ahmednagar – 414 001	0241-2323160 (O) zsw_ahmednagar@maharashtra.gov.in
(b)	Akola	Zila Sainik Welfare Office Collector Office, Compound Akola-444001	0724 -24333377 (O) zsw_akola@ maharashtra.gov.in
(c)	Amravati	Zila Sainik Welfare Office Amravati Camp Dist. Amravati-444602	0721-2661126 (O) zsw_amravati@ maharashtra.gov.in
(d)	Aurangabad	Zila Sainik Welfare Office Nandanvan Colony, Bhavsinghpura Road Aurangabad –431203	0240-2370313 (O) zsw_aurangabad@maharashtra.gov.in
(e)	Bhandara Gondia	Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Mahasul Karmarachi Pari sar Bhandara-440001	07184-250619 (O) zsw_bhandara@ maharashtra.gov.in
(f)	Beed	Zila Sainik Welfare Office Near District Court Beed-431122	02442-222105 (O) zsw_beed@ maharashtra.gov.in
(g)	Buldhana	Zila Sainik Welfare Office, "Sainiki Complex", Near ST Bus Stand Buldhana -443 001	07262-242208 (O) zsw_buldhana@ maharashtra.gov.in
(h)	Chandrapur	Zila Sainik Welfare Office New Administrative Building, Chandrapur Pin-442401	07172-257698 (O) zsw_chandrapur@maharashtra.gov.in
(j)	Dhule	Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Ex-servicemen Rest House Collector Office compound Dist. Dhule-424001	02562-237264 (O) zsw_dhule@ maharashtra.gov.in

(k)	Gadchiroli	Office of the District Magistrate Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Gadchiroli	07172- 257698 (O) zswc_chandrapur@maha- rashtra.gov.in
(l)	Jalgaon	Zila Sainik Welfare Office Collector Compound Jalgaon Pin – 425001	02482-2241414 (O) 99860142073 (M) zswc_jalgaon@ maharash- tra.gov.in
(m)	Jalna	Zila Sainik Welfare Office Opposite District Sports Sankul Beed Bypass Road Jalna – 431 203	02482-225201 (O)  zswc_jalna@ maharashtra. gov.in
(n)	Kolhapur	Zila Sainik Welfare Office Collector Compound, Nagala Park Kolhapur – 416003	0231-2665812 (O) 0231-2654811 9970856438 (M) zswc_kolhapur@ maharash- tra.gov.in
(o)	Latur	Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Sainik Sankul, Ambajogai Road, Front of MIMSR Medical College Latur – 413512	02382-228544 (O) 9440483285 (M) zswc_latur@ maharashtra. gov.inzswc_latur@ Maha- sainik.com
(p)	Mumbai City	City Sainik, Welfare Office Old Cus- tom House, Fort, Mumbai – 400001	022-22662440 (O) 022-23088011(O) zawc_mumbaicity@maha- rashtra.gov.in
(q)	Mumbai Upnagar	Zila Sainik Welfare Office Mumbai Suburban District Administrative Building, 9th Floor, Near Chet- na College Govt Colony, Bandra (East), Mumbai – 400051	022-265552172(O) zswc_mumbaiupnagar@ maha- rashtra.gov.in
(r)	Nashik	Zila Sainik Welfare Office Collector Office Compound Nasik – 422 002	0253-2577255 (O) 0253-2577253 (O) 09869070211 (M) zswc_nasik@ maharashtra. gov.in
(s)	Nagpur	Zila Sainik Welfare Office Adminis- trative Building No.1, 3rd Floor, Civ- il Line, Nagpur- 440001	0712-2561133 (O) zswc_nagpur@ maharashtra. gov.inzswc_nagpur@ mahasainik.com
(t)	Parbhani-Nanded	Zila Sainik Welfare Office Collector- ate Compound, Nanded– 431 602	02462-245510 9421323366 zswc_parbhani@ maharash- tra.gov.inzswc_parbhani@ mahasainik.com

(u)	Nandurbar	Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Collectorate Compound, Nandurbar	02562 - 237264(O) 9422713756 (M) zswo_dhule@ maharashtra.gov.in
(v)	Osmanabad	Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Collector Office Compound Osmanabad – 413501	02472-222557 (O) 8007791070 (M) zswo_osmanabad@maharashtra.gov.in zswo_osmanabad@mahasainik.com
(w)	Pune	Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Collector Office Compound, Pune– 411001	020-26122287 (O) zswo_pune@ maharashtra.gov.in
(x)	Hingoli	Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Opposite Bachat Bhavan Stadium, Railway Station Road, Parbhani – 431401	07252-231088 (O) 09404975099 (M) 08605973381 (R) zswo_parbhani@ maharashtra.gov.in
(y)	Raigad	Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Near Lekha Kosh Office, Raigad – 402201	02141-222208 (O) 09822958901 (M) zswo_raigad@ maharashtra.gov.in
(z)	Ratnagiri	Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Collector Office Compound Shivaji Nagar Ratnagiri – 415612	02352-222271 (O) 02352-226250 (R) zswo_ratnagiri@ maharashtra.gov.in zswo_ratnagiri@mahasainik.com
(aa)	Satara	Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Ajinkya Bldg, Povai Naka Satara – 415001	02162-239293 (O) zswo_satara@ maharashtra.gov.in
(ab)	Sangli	Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Sangli Miraj Road, Pushkar Chowk Sangli – 416416	0233-2671711 (O) 0233-2373003 (R) zswo_sangli@ maharashtra.gov.in zswo_sangli@mahasainik.com
(ac)	Solapur	Zila Sainik Welfare Office Collector Office Compound Solapur – 413004	0217-2731035 (O) zswo_solapur@ maharashtra.gov.in
(ad)	Sindhudurg	Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Main Administrative Building, C Block, 1st Floor, At + Post - Oras (BK), Tel. Kudal Dist Sindhudurg Pin-416812	02362-228820 (O)  zswo_sindhudurg@maharashtra.gov.in



(ae)	Thane- Palghar	Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Collector Office, Room No. 402, 4th Floor, Tembhi, Naka Thane – 400601	022-25344041(O) 09869074423 (M) zswo_thane@ maharashtra.gov.in
(af)	Yavatmal(Yeotmal)	Zila Sainik Welfare Office Collector Office Compound Dist. Yavatmala – 445001	07232-245273 (O) zswo_yavatmal@ maharashtra.gov.in
(ag)	Wardha	Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Front side of Yashwant Mahavidhyalaya Wardha – 442 001	07152-248955 (O) 07152-231088 (O) 09850525353 (M) 08826399033 (R) zswo_wardha@ maharashtra.gov.in zswo_wardha@ mahasainik.com
(ah)	Washim	Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Room No. 206, Admin Bldg. Collector Office Compound, Washim – 444505	07252-230188 (O) 9850525353 (M) zswo_washim@ maharashtra.gov.in

70. Details of Sainik Rest Houses are as under :-

Ser	Location & Address	Accommodation Available(Rooms)			Contact details
		Offrs	JCOs	ORs	
(a)	Sainik Rest House, Opp. Jagannath U d y a n , Sawantwadi, Dist-Sindhudurg NRS - Sawantwadi Road/Malavan Distance (Kms) - 9 Nearest Airport - - Distance (Kms) - -	1	1	1+1*	02363/ 272312 02363/ 2888820
(b)	Sainik Rest House, Mahad, Dist-Raigarh NRS - Veer Distance (Kms) - 16 Nearest Airport - - Distance (Kms) - -	1	1	1	02145/ 225451
(c)	Sainik Rest House, Poladpur Dist-Raigarh NRS - Veer, Distance (Kms) - 33 Nearest Airport - - Distance (Kms) - -	-	-	2	02141/ 222208  ZSWO Raigad
(d)	Sainik Rest	1	1	2	



	House, Mangaon Dist- Raigarh, NRS - Mangaon Distance (Kms) -1 Nearest Airport - -Distance (Kms) - -				
(e)	Sainik Rest House, Gondhalpada – Alibag, Dist-Raigarh NRS - Pen Distance (Kms) -35 Nearest Airport - Santacruz Mumbai Distance (Kms) -125	2	-	1*	02141/282575 ZSWO Raigad
(f)	Sainik Rest House, Collectorate Compound, Ratnagiri NRS - Ratnagiri Distance (Kms) -6 Nearest Airport - -Distance (Kms) - -	1	2	2*	02352/ 222271 ZSWO Ratnagiri
(g)	Sainik Rest House, Burumtali, Chiplun Dist-Ratnagiri NRS - Chiplun Distance (Kms) - 7 Nearest Airport - - Distance (Kms) - -	3	1	1*	02355/250205
(h)	Sainik Rest House ,Naupada Near Mental Hospital Thane(W) NRS - Thane Distance (Kms) - 2 Nearest Airport - Santacruz Mumbai Distance (Kms) - 20	VIP+ 6	-	3	022/25834830
(j)	Sainik Rest House, Sinhgarh Bldg, Opp. National War Memorial, Ghorpadi, Pune -1 NRS - Pune Distance (Kms) - 2 Nearest Airport - Lohagaon (Pune) Distance (Kms) - 7	8	6	10+1*	020/26335484
(k)	Sainik Rest House, Ajankitara Bldg, Powai Naka, Satara NRS - Satara Road Distance (Kms) - 7 Nearest Airport - Lohagaon (Pune) Distance (Kms) - 110	4	0	1*	02162/ 239293 ZSWO Satara

(l)	Sainik Rest House, Karmeevar Bhaurao Patil Chowk, Sangali -16 NRS - Sangali Distance (Kms) - 3 Nearest Airport - Kolhapur Distance (Kms) - 70	1	1	1	0233/ 2671711, ZSWO Sangali
(m)	Sainik Rest House, Bhavani Mandap, Kolhapur NRS - Kolhapur Distance (Kms) - 3 Nearest Airport - Kolhapur Distance (Kms) - 6	1	1	1	0231/ 2665812 ZSWO Kolhapur
(n)	Sainik Rest House, Collectorate Compound, Solapur NRS - Solapur Distance (Kms) - 3 Nearest Airport - Pune Distance (Kms) - 245	1	1	1	0217/ 2731035, ZSWO Solapur
(o)	Bhakti Marg, Near Rly Stn. Pandharpur, Dist Solapur NRS - Pandharpur Distance (Kms) - 1 Nearest Airport - Pune Distance (Kms) - 180	2	2	2	0217/ 2731035
(p)	Sainik Rest House, Collectorate Compound, Nashik NRS - Nashik Distance (Kms) - 10 Nearest Airport - Ojhar Nashik Distance (Kms) - 30	2	2	2*	0253/ 2577255 ZSWO Nashik
(q)	Camp Road , Near Cantonment Police Stn. Malegaon Camp, Malegaon , Dist. Nashik NRS - Manmad Distance (Kms) - 40 Nearest Airport - - Distance (Kms) - -	2	2	2*	02554/ 254702
(r)	Nashik Road, Near Commission Office NRS - Nashik Road Distance (Kms) - 1 Nearest Airport - Ojhar Nashik Distance (Kms) - 34	2	2	2	0253/2453485
(s)	Sainik Rest House, Infront of Ahmednagar College, Aurangabad Road,	1	2	1*	0241/ 2323160, ZSWO Ahmednagar

	Ahmednagar NRS - Ahmednagar Distance (Kms) - 2 Nearest Airport - Pune Distance (Kms) - 120				
(t)	Sainik Rest House , Near Panchyat Samiti Karyalaya Shrigonda NRS - Kashti (Daund) Distance (Kms) - 15 Nearest Airport - Pune Distance (Kms) - 115	-	-	1	0241/ 2323160, ZSWO Ahmednagar
(u)	Near Kalyan Bhavan, Infront of ST Coloney, Golibar Tekadi Road, Dhule NRS - Dhule Distance (Kms) - 2 Nearest Airport - Dhule Distance (Kms) - 12	2	2	1	02562/ 237264, ZSWO Dhule
(v)	Sainik Rest House, Opposite His- lap College Road, Civil Lines, Nag- pur - 440 001 NRS - Nagpur Distance (Kms) - 3 Nearest Airport - Nagpur Distance (Kms) - 7	2	1	1	0712/ 2542228, ZSWO Nagpur
(w)	Sainik Rest House, Morshi Road, Infront of Govt. ITI, Amaravati NRS - Badnera Distance (Kms) - 10 Nearest Airport - Amaravati Dis- tance (Kms) - 20	1	0	1	0721/ 26626621
(x)	Sainik Rest House, Near Bilal Bha- van, Narang Society, Akola NRS - Akola Distance (Kms) - 3 Nearest Airport - Akola Distance (Kms) - 7	1	1	1	0724/ 2436070, ZSWO Akola
(y)	Sainik Rest House, Sainik Com- plex, Near ST Bus Stand, Buldha- na - 443 001 NRS - Malkapur Distance (Kms) - 45 Nearest Airport - Aurangabad Distance (Kms) - 140	-	-	1*	07262/ 242208, ZSWO Buldhana
(z)	Sainik Rest House, Tanga Chowk, Yavatmal, NRS -	0	0	1	07232/ 245273, ZSWO Yavatmal

	Dhamangavr Distance (Kms) - 46 Nearest Airport -NagpurDistance (Kms) -120				
(aa)	Sainik Rest House, Collectorate Osmanabad NRS - Os- manabad Distance (Kms) - 5 Nearest Airport -SolapurDistance (Kms) -70				
(ab)	Sainik Rest House, Nandanvan Colony,Aurangabad Cantt NRS - AurangabadDistance (Kms) -10 Nearest Airport -Au- rangabad Distance (Kms) -20	2	2	1*	0240/ 2370313
(ac)	Ex-servicemen Rest House, Jalgaon NRS - Jalgaon Distance (Kms) -5 Nearest Airport -JalgaonDistance (Kms) -20	2	2	1*	0257-2241414
(ad)	Es-servicemen Rest House, Nanded NRS - Nanded Distance (Kms) -12 Nearest Airport - - Distance (Kms) --	-	-	1	02462-245510
(ae)	Ex-servicemen Rest House, Jalna NRS - Jalna Distance (Kms) -5 Nearest Airport -Au- rangabad Distance (Kms) - 100	2	0	2*	024 82-225201

## **MANIPUR**

### **Introduction**

1. The State of Manipur has a total of 10,476 ESM/ war widows/ widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB Manipur		
Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
Rajya Sainik Board	Col Sushil Kumar Sharma (Retd) Secretary Rajya Sainik Board Sainik Rest House Opp. Lamphel Police Station P.O. Lamphel - 795 004 (Manipur)	0385-36530170) rsb.manipur@rediffmail. com

2. **Zila Sainik Boards**. There are 02 Zila Sainik Boards in the State of Manipur.
3. **Sainik Rest Houses**. There are Nil Sainik Rest Houses in Manipur.

### **State level Benefits**

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners**.

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	5 Lac	0.35 Lac	0.20 Lac	0.15 Lac	0.10 Lac	0.05 Lac	0.15 Lac
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	UYSM	YSM	Sena/ Nao Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal	Mention in Despatches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
(a)	0.10 Lac	0.05 Lac	0.04 Lac	0.05 Lac	0.20 Lac	0.15 Lac	0.10
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lac
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sum grant**

5. Reservation in Group 'B' posts 2 percent, Group 'C' 3 percent and Group 'D' 5 percent.
6. Priority accorded to Ex-Servicemen for self employment schemes.
7. Stipend of Rs. 250/ p/m. to Ex- Servicemen trainees in it is.
8. Free legal aid and medical facilities are provided to Ex- Servicemen.
9. Ex gratia grant of Rs. 5,000/ is given to war widows/war disabled Ex- Servicemen.
10. Reservation of seats for wards of serving/ retired Defence personnel. Agriculture College – 01 seat, it is – 02 seats, Polytechnics – 01 seat, Medical Colleges – 02, Engineering College – 01 seat.
11. Reservation of House sites 5 percent.
12. Ex- gratia announced for Rs 2 lakhs for martyrs of Op Vijay but six personnel's NOKs have been paid Rs. 1.25 lakhs only.
13. Exemption of Excise Duty on Canteen items.
14. WW II pension for Veterans & Widows – Rs 1,200/- per month.
15. Rs 1 lakh is being awarded as cash incentive for cadets who have completed training successfully.

Note: A sum of Rs. 5,000/- will be paid to all the war bereaved families and permanently disabled personnel as Ex-gratia grant.

16. Pay Scale and Status of Officials :-

Officials	Pay Scale
Director, RSB	14,300-400-18,300
Officers, RSB	10,000-325-15,200
Secretary, ZSBs	12,000-375-16,500

17. Last RSB meeting was held on 02 May 2022 and SMC meeting on 23 Feb 2004.

18. Contact details of Zila Sainik Boards are as under :-

Ser	Office/District	Name, Designation &Address	Telephone No.
(a)	Imphal	Secretary, PO- Lamphel, Dist-ImphalWest Manipur - 795004	0385-2416228 (O)
(b)	Churachandpur	Secretary Churachandpur	09856666350 (M)

### **MEGHALAYA**

#### **Introduction**

1. The State of Meghalaya has a total of 4,244 ESM/ war widows/ widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB Meghalaya		
Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
Dte of Sainik Welfare	Col Gautam Kumar Rai (Retd) Director Directorate of Sainik Welfare Public Service Commission Building, Beyond DC Building Shillong - 793 001	0364-2225613 (O) 9436733959 (M) <a href="mailto:rsbmegha@rediff.com">rsbmegha@rediff.com</a>

2. **Zila Sainik Boards**. There are 02 Zila Sainik Boards in the State of Meghalaya.
3. **Sainik Rest Houses**. There are Nil Sainik Rest Houses in Meghalaya.

#### **State level Benefits**

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners.**

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	22,500	0.15 Lac	0.07 Lac	0.20 Lac	0.12 Lac	0.05 Lac	0.17 Lac
(b)	1.50 Lac	1 Lac	0.50 Lac	1.25 Lac	0.75 Lac	0.40 Lac	1.10 Lac
(c)	1,000	400	300	800	350	250	600
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	UYSM	YSM	Sena/ Nao Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal	Mention in Des- patches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
(a)	0.10	0.04 Lac	0.03 Lac	0.02 Lac	0.15 Lac	0.07 Lac	0.03
(b)	Lac	0.30	0.20 Lac	0.10 Lac	1 Lac	0.50 Lac	Lac0.20
(c)	0.65	Lac	250	150	400	300	Lac250
(d)	Lac350	250	-	-	-	-	-

**LEGEND:** (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sum grant



5. The following concessions and benefit extended by the State Govt:-

- (a) Old age pension of Rs. 500/- pm is provided to male and female citizen aged 60 and 58 years and above who are infirm, widows and disabled common to the State of Meghalaya..
- (b) Funeral grant of Rs 5,000/- is extended by the State Govt to the NoK of the ESM from the Special Fund which is maintained by this Directorate.
- (c) Old Age pension 10,000/- p.m. to World War – II Veterans and their widows.
- (d) 10% reservation of house sites/house plots to low income group of Ex-servicemen subject to Meghalaya Land Transfer Act 1971.
- (e) Free Legal Aid to Ex-servicemen/their widows.
- (f) War Jagir Allowance of Rs. 1,000/- p.a. to parents who sent their only or all son(s) to the Armed Forces.
- (g) Permit to run taxi service and other transports.
- (h) Permit for Fair Price Shops on priority.

6. The benefits and concessions being provided to War Widows and Disabled soldiers as one time payment by the State are as under :-

- (a) Rs. 20 lakhs - To NOK of soldiers who died in action while defending the Sovereignty and the Territorial Integrity of India to NOK of persons who are killed in terrorist/Militant related operations.
- (b) Rs. 5 Lakh - To soldiers who are permanently disabled by injury inflicted or caused or in consequences while defending the sovereignty and the Territorial Integrity of India.

7. **Benefits.** From Rs. 5,000/- to 10,000/- is extended from the fund to destitute and old age Ex-servicemen and widows as one time measure.

8. **Grievances Cell.**

- (a) The State Rajya Sainik Board at the State level has an Adhoc State Grievance Cell established headed by the Chief Secretary himself. Cases which need prompt attention are addressed here.
- (b) At the District level an Adhoc District Grievance Cell is established at the Zila Sainik Board level headed by the Dy Commissioner to look into the problems of serving

soldiers & Ex-servicemen/widows at the Dist level.

(c) Day to day problems of Ex-servicemen, Serving Soldiers & their families, war widows & dependents of these personnel of the Defence Services are addressed by the Welfare Organisers/Zila Sainik Board offices at the Dist level & by the Rajya Sainik Board at the State level.

9. **Reservation for dependents of ESM in the Professional Colleges etc.** There is no reservation as the State has its own reservation policy.

10. Pay Scale and Status of Officials :-

Officials	Pay Scale
Director and Zila Sainik Welfare Officer	Last Pay drawn minus pension plus DA and other allowances as applicable to the employee of StateGovt.
Staff of Director and Zila Sainik Welfare Offices	As per State Pay Level as applicable to the Head of Dept and District.

11. Last RSB meeting was held on 24 Aug 2022 and SMC meeting on 06 Mar 2020.

12. Contact details of Zila Sainik Boards are as under :-

Ser	Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
(a)	Shillong +East Khasi Hills, West Khasi Hills, SouthWest Khashi Hills, East Jaintia Hills, WestJaintia Hills, Ri Bhoi District.	Zila Sainik Welfare Of- fice, Old NEC Building, East KhashiHills, Shillong-793001	0364-2500459 (O) zsbshillong@gmail. com
(b)	Tura + West Garo Hills,East Garo Hills,South West Garo Hills,North Garo Hills, South Garo Hills	Zila Sainik Welfare OfficeO/o the Deputy Commissioner Com- plex, West Garo Hills, Tura Pin – 940002	3651-220022 zswtura@gmail.com

**Appendix 'AB'**  
(Refers to Para 3)

**MIZORAM**

**Introduction**

1. The State of Mizoram has a total of 6943 ESM/ war widows/ widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB Mizoram :-		
Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
Deptt of Sainik Welfare	Surg Lt Cdr Lalnuntluangi(Retd) Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare & Resettlement, Tuikual 'A', PB No. 119, Aizawl - 796 001	0389-2322732 (O) 0389-2322732 (F) rsb_mzr@yahoo.in lalnuntluanga@ymail.com

2. **Zila Sainik Boards**. There are 04 Zila Sainik Boards in the State of Mizoram.
3. **Sainik Rest Houses**. There are 02 Sainik Rest Houses in Mizoram to providedormitory facilities to ESM at nominal charges.

**State level Benefits**

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners**.

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	15 Lac	10 Lac	5 Lac	15 Lac	10 Lac	5 Lac	0.17 Lac

	UYSM	YSM	Sena/ Nao Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal	Mention in Despatches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
(a)	0.10 Lac	0.04 Lac	3 Lac	1.50 Lac	0.15 Lac	0.07	0.03 Lac
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	Lac	-
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**LEGEND:** (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sum grant

5. **Job Reservation.** Govt of Mizoram reserves 10 % and 20% vacancies in Class III & IV posts (Auth: Govt of Mizoram, Home Deptt Memo No HM (SB).5/80/75 (A) dated 28 July 1980).
6. **Priority I for Disabled Ex-Servicemen.** Disabled Ex-Servicemen are accorded Priority -I with the aforesaid reservations in Class III & IV posts.
7. **Priority II for Family Members of Soldiers Killed in Action.** Upto two members each of the family of defence service personnel killed in action may be appointed without registration at the Employment Exchange to Class III & IV posts filled by direct recruitment. Members of the families would include his widow, sons/daughter/near relatives who agree to support the deceased family.
8. **Priority III.** Other Ex-Servicemen within the reservation.
9. **Age Relaxation.** Ex-Servicemen are allowed to deduct the period of military service from his actual age and if the resultant age does not exceed the maximum age limit prescribed for the post which he seek appointment by more than 3 years.
10. **Relaxation of Education Qualification for Class IV appointment.** Appointing authority may at its discretion relax the minimum education qualification, if any, prescribed in respect of Class IV post in favour of Ex-Servicemen who are otherwise eligible for appointment to such posts.
11. **Carry forward of vacancies.** Continuous account of the vacancies arising in Class III and IV posts from year to year should be kept. If the Employment Exchange furnishes a non-availability certificate in respect of a vacancy reserved for Ex-Servicemen, the vacancies may be filled by other candidates but before doing so, a reference may be made to the DGR, Ministry of Defence, who may nominate suitable persons. Illustration: if 13 vacancies arise in post in Class III in a year, one vacancy should be reserved for Ex- Servicemen, but the excess of 10 vacancies in that year viz three, would be notionally carried forward to the next year and added to the vacancies arising in the next year to work out the reservation for Ex-

Servicemen, if 18 vacancies arise in the second year, the previous three vacancies would be added to this and two vacancies will be reserved for Ex- Servicemen and the remainder i.e one vacancy would once again be carried notionally to the next year to be added to the vacancies arising in that year for determining the reserved vacancies.

12. **Class I & II Posts.** For the purpose of employment to these posts, recruitment to which normally made by Govt disabled personnel who possess the required qualification and experience and whose age does not exceed 45 years (50 years in case of disabled defence personnel belonging to SC/ST) will also be considered.

13. **Disabled Ex-Servicemen for Class-I & Class-II posts.** Disabled defence personnel are also eligible for employment to Class-I & Class-II posts, which are filled through competitive examination by the MPSC provided they are educationally qualified and the age does not exceed 45 years (50 years in case of disabled defence personnel belonging to ST/SC).

14. **Medical Examination Before Appointment for Disabled Ex-Servicemen.** The disabled Ex-Servicemen would be issued a certificate by the Demobilisation Defence Services Medical Board. No further medical fitness certificate is required for recruitment to Class I to IV posts. If the physical capacity of a person deteriorates or improves after demobilization, the employing authority may require a fresh medical examination by the appropriate Civil Medical Board (Auth: Govt of Mizoram, Home Deptt letter No HM (WF)2/72/Pt I of 04 Dec 1972 read with HM (SB)11/74/Vol. II/32 of 13 Feb 1980).

15. **Hindi Teacher of Middle School for Ex-Servicemen.** Special Recruitment Rules for Ex-Servicemen by Education Department relaxed the Essential Qualification as Army First Class in Hindi and Class –VIII passed in general education (Auth: Govt of Mizoram, Dte of Education DE9/ESM/Misc/14/79/42 (A) of 08 Jun 1981).

16. **Recognition of Directory of Equation of Service Trade with Civil Trade.** Govt of Mizoram recognized the directory of equation of Service trade with Civil trade (Auth: Govt of Mizoram, Home Deptt letter No A.12027/2/90-HMP (SB) dated 10 Oct 1991).

17. **Exemption from Payment of Application / Examination Fees.** Ex-Servicemen who are released from Armed Forces on completion of their normal tenure of service are exempted from payment of Application/Examination fees in respect of examination held under Govt of Mizoram for filling the vacancies for Class III services and post in Mizoram on production of their Discharge Certificate (Auth: Govt of Mizoram, Home Deptt letter No HM (SB)/22/73/4 dated 28 August 1973).

18. **Relaxation of Upper Age Limit to the Ex-Service Commissioned Officers** Ex-Servicemen commissioned officers including ECO/SSCO for appointment to Group A and Group B posts filled by direct recruitment are given the following relaxation:-

- (a) The upper age limit shall be relaxed by the length of military service increased by 3 years.

(b) For appointment to any vacancy in Group A and B filled by direct recruitment on the result of All India competitive examination held by UPSC, Ex-Service officers are allowed maximum relaxation of 5 years in the upper age limit.

(Auth: No.39016/15/79-Estt (C), Govt of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Deptt of P&AR dated 07 Sept 1981 read with Govt of Mizoram Appointment 'B' Deptt No A.13018/3/80-AP (B) dated 24 Sept 1981).

19. **Sponsoring Power.** RSB and ZSB are given sponsoring power for Ex-Servicemen candidates for appointment in Govt jobs for Group C and D (Auth: Govt of Mizoram, Appointment 'B' Department No A.12027/1/82-APT (B) dated 23 March 1982).

20. **Training of Ex-Servicemen in ITI, Aizawl.** Reservation of 1.5 seats each in ITI, Aizawl for the trades as Electrician, Wireman, Motor Mechanics, Fitter and Welder has been made for Ex-Servicemen (Auth: Govt of Mizoram, Dte of Education No DE.24/ITI/13/77/22 dated 27 May 1981).

21. **Reservation of Seats in Knitting / Tailoring Under Industries Department.** Two seats have been reserved in training of Knitting/Tailoring at District Industry Centre, Aizawl per batch for Widows and dependents of Ex-Servicemen (Auth: Govt of Mizoram, Dte of Industries, letter No B.16015/13/81-Dte-IND/4 dated 08 Jun 1981).

22. **Computer Training.** Computer Training for children of Ex-Servicemen was established and training commenced from 11 Nov 2002. The training centre was named Sainik Computer Training Centre (SCTC). Children /dependents of Ex-Servicemen are trained free of cost as a welfare measures for Ex-Servicemen and families. This has enabled the wards of Ex-Servicemen to achieve employability.

23. **Ex-Gratia Grant.** To Dependents of Service Personnel Killed in Action/Operation as under:-

- |       |  |   |               |
|-------|--|---|---------------|
| (a)   | Ex-Gratia to next of kin of soldier killed in action – Rs 6,00,000/- |   |               |
| (b)   | Ex-Gratia to soldiers disabled in action                             |   |               |
| (i)   | 75% and above  | - | Rs 3,00,000/- |
| (ii)  | 50% to 75% disability  | - | Rs 2,00,000/- |
| (iii) | 25% to 50% disability  | - | Rs 1,00,000/- |

(Auth: Govt of Mizoram, Home Deptt letter No G.23011/1/89-HM (SB)/Pt dated 21 Nov 2017).

24. **Financial Assistance.** Financial Assistance for Construction of Dwelling Houses for Families of Deceased Soldier During Battle: Govt of Mizoram has decided to subsidize cost of construction of houses for families of servicemen killed or disabled as a result of Indo-Pak War 71 and OP Pawan as follows:

(a)	Officer	-	Rs 15,400/-
(b)	JCO	-	Rs 12,460/-
(c)	Other Ranks	-	Rs 10,000/-

25. **Education Concession.** The following assistance is provided to children of soldier killed in battle if the children are studying in school under Education Department:-

- (a) Free admission.
- (b) Free hostel fee.
- (c) Free books and stationery.
- (d) Free uniform.

This concession is provided till a child studies up to Degree course.

(Auth: Govt of India, F.14/2/80-School-1 dated 20 May 1988 read with Govt of Mizoram, Finance Department FE.30/78/164 dated 22 July 1988).

26. **Jai Jawan Stall.** There are three Jai Jawan Stalls, these stalls are allotted to deserving war widows, widows and Ex-Servicemen.

27. **National Permit for Road Transport to Ex-Servicemen.** 10% reservation of National Permit for Road Transport to Ex-Servicemen has been made available.

28. **Special Casual Leave to Ex-Servicemen.** Head of Department may grant special casual leave up to 15 days in a year to re-employed Ex-Servicemen for:-

- (a) Appearing before Medical Re-survey Boards for assessment of disability pension.
- (b) Attending Artificial Limb Centre for replacement of artificial limb(s) or for treatment, of injuries sustained during operation. (Auth: FR&SR Part III.5.)

29. **Exemption from Payment of Entertainment Tax.** Non-commissioned members of defence service in uniform and in civilian clothes on production of identity cards are exempted in all cinema halls from payment of Entertainment Tax under Sub-section (3) of section 8 of the Assam Amusements and Betting Tax Act 1939 which is adopted in Mizoram. (Auth: Govt

of Mizoram, Revenue, Excise & Taxation Deptt letter No TXT.7/77-78/68 dated Aizawl 29 July 1978).

30. **Gratuity to World War –II Veteran & Widows.** Gratuity @ 1,200 per month is given to World War –II Veteran & Widows. Presently there are 64 Veterans and 465 Widows.

31. **Gratuity Disbanded 2<sup>nd</sup> Assam Regiment personnel** Gratuity @ 1,200 per month is given to disbanded 2<sup>nd</sup> Assam Regiment personnel. Presently there are 8 personnel of disbanded 2<sup>nd</sup> Assam Regiment.

32. Pay Scale and Status of Officials :-

Officials	Pay Scale
Director, RSB	PB 4 37400-67000+8700 (GP)
DSWO	PB3 15600- 39100 + 6600 (GP)

33. Last RSB and SMC meetings was held on 24 Mar 2022.

34. Contact details of Zila Sainik Boards are as under :-

Ser	Office/District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
(a)	Aizawl (Mamit + Serchhip)	Zila Sainik Welfare & Resettlement Office, Sainik Rest House Building, Khatla, Aizawl, Mizoram Pin - 796001	0389-2333131(O)/(F) 09436140868 (M) zsbizawl@gmail.com
(b)	Lunglei (Siaha+Lawngtlai)	Deputy Director Zila Sainik Welfare & Resettlement Office, Distt. Lunglei -796701	0372-2324737(O) 0372-2324737(F) zswllimiz@yahoo.in
(c)	Kolasib	District Sainik Welfare & Resettlement Office Distt. Kolasib - 796081	03837-222265 (O)/(F) zsbkolasib11@gmail.com
(d)	Champhai	District Sainik Welfare & Resettlement Officer Zila Sainik Welfare & Resettlement Office Distt. Champhai Pin - 796321	03831-235517(O)/(F) zsbc717@gmail.com



35. Details of Sainik Rest Houses are as under :-

Ser	Location & Address	Accommodation Available (Rooms)			Contact details
		Offrs	JCOs	ORs	
(a)	Sainik Rest House Khatla, Aizawl – 796001 NRS - Silchar Distance (Kms) - 180 Nearest Airport - Lengpui Distance (Kms) - 44	3	-	9	0389-2333129
(b)	Sainik Rest House Lunglei-796001 NRS - Silchar Distance (Kms) - 415 Nearest Airport - Lengpui Distance (Kms) - 459	2	-	6	0372-2324737

## **NAGALAND**

### **Introduction**

1. The State of Nagaland has a total of 3,863 ESM/ war widows/widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB Nagaland		
Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
Rajya Sainik Board	Capt (IN) Lalsuonglien Tonsing (Retd) Director, Directorate of Sainik Welfare and Resettlement Kohima Home Deptt, Govt. of Nagaland Sepfuzou Colony above Alder College, High School Road PO Kohima - 797 001	0370-2260150 (O) 0370-2260150 (F) 8258023928 (M) swr.directorngl@yahoo.com

2. **Zila Sainik Boards**. There are 05 Zila Sainik Boards in the State of Nagaland.
3. **Sainik Rest Houses**. There are 07 Sainik Rest Houses in Nagaland to provide dormitory facilities to ESM at nominal charges.

### **State level Benefits**

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners.**

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	0.50 Lac	0.30 Lac	0.15 Lac	0.40 Lac	0.25 Lac	0.10 Lac	0.30 Lac
(b)	2 Lac	1.25 Lac	0.80 Lac	1.50 Lac	1 Lac	0.70 Lac	1.25 Lac
(c)	0.03 Lac	0.15 Lac	0.01 Lac	2,500	0.01 Lac	0.01 Lac	0.02 Lac
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	UYSM	YSM	Sena/ Nao Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal	Mention in Des- patches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
(a)	0.20 Lac	0.10 Lac	0.06 Lac	0.05 Lac	0.30 Lac	0.15 Lac	0.06 Lac
(b)	0.85	0.70 Lac	0.50 Lac	0.25 Lac	1.25 Lac	0.80 Lac	0.50 Lac
(c)	Lac0.01	0.01 Lac	0.01 Lac	0.01 Lac	1,500	0.01 Lac	0.01 Lac
(d)	Lac	-	-	-	-	-	-

**LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sum grant .**

5. 5 percent reservations in Group 'C' and 'D' posts.
6. Induction of Ex-Servicemen at suitable levels in State Police Force.
7. 2 percentage reservation of Ex-Servicemen in industrial sheds and National permits, 5 percent in Jai Jawan Stalls and 3.5 percent in fair Price Shops.
8. Old age pension Rs. 1,000/- p.m.
9. World War II Veteran pension Rs. 6,000/- p.m.
10. Financial assistance to widows of Ex-Servicemen at the time of death of their husband Rs. 5,000/-.
11. ECHS Registration Fee for widow pensioner amounting to Rs 1,800/-, which will be paid by RSB.
12. Financial assistance of Rs 15,000/- to ESM/Widows for treatment of serious disease and restricted to on-pensioner (s) not eligible for ECHS.
13. Marriage grant of Rs 20,000/- to daughter of ESM/Widows.
14. Lump-sum grant of Rs 4,000/- to ESM for undergoing various vocational training in Govt. recognized institute (s) sponsored by DGR, MoD.
15. Grant of scholarship of Rs 500/- pm to son of ESM, who are residing and studying at War Memorial Hostels and is/are not in receipt of grant from KSB, MoD.
16. Lump-sum grant of Rs 20,000/- to children of ESM with 55% marks in matric and above for admission to professional college (s)/higher studies, restricted to two children only.
7. War Jagir Allowances.

18. ESM belonging to State of Nagaland are exempted from paying of House Tax when under self-occupation.

19. Armed Forces Pension and pension equivalent of gratuity are ignored while fixing pay of re-employed ESM below officers rank under State Govt.

20. Payment ration, canteen facilities and free medical facilities have been introduced to interior areas.

20. Pay Scale and Status of Officials :-

Officials	Pay Scale
Director/RSB	37400-67000
Asst Director, RSB	15600-39100
Placement Officer, Other RSB and Zila Sainik Welfare Officers and men	15600-39100

21. Last RSB and SMC meeting was held on 30 Jan 2020.

22. Contact details of Zila Sainik Boards are as under :-

Ser	Office/District	Name, Designation &Address	Telephone No.
(a)	Dimapur	Zila Sainik Welfare Officer,Zila Sainik Welfare Office Walford Area, Near Rajbari, New CircuitHouse, Dimapur (Nagaland) Pin - 797112	9436275650 (M) tnksingh14@gmail. com
(b)	Kohima	Zila Sainik Welfare Officer, Zila Sainik Welfare Office, KohimaDC's Office Complex, Kohima-797001	9485239273 (M) zilasainikkma@gmail. com
(c)	Mokokchung	Zila Sainik Welfare Officer,Zila Sainik Welfare Office, No 007, Majakong Ward Mokokchung Pin- 798601	09436893668 (M) 8132913470 (M) zswo.mkg@gmail.com
(d)	Wokha	Zila Sainik Welfare Officer,Zila Sainik Welfare Office DC Office Complex Wokha PO Wokha - 797 111	8132863276 (M) 7005205152 (M) thomsong799@gmail.com
(e)	Zunheboto	Zila Sainik Welfare Officer,Zila Sainik Welfare Office Zunheboto - 798620	7005162847 (M) pika_achumi@yahoo.co.in

## 23. Details of Sainik Rest Houses are as under :-

Ser	Location & Address	Accommodation Available(Rooms)			Contactdetails
		Offrs	JCOs	ORs	
(a)	Sainik Rest House Near Govt Circuit House Wall Fort, Opp Kachari Monument, Dimapur NRS - Dimapur Distance (Kms) -1 Nearest Airport - Dimapur Distance (Kms) - 3	3	2	01 (For Family Dormitory for 06 men	03862-280002
(b)	Sainik Rest House No 007, Majakong Ward, Mokopkchung NRS - Mariani Distance (Kms) -86 Nearest Airport - Jorhat Distance (Kms) - 121	1	1	01 Dormitory for 06 men	0369-2226374
(c)	Sainik Rest House Near DC Office, Wokha NRS - Dimapur Distance (Kms) -152 Nearest Airport - Dimapur Distance (Kms) - 149	-	-	01 Dormitory	03860-222648
(d)	Sainik Rest House Main Town, ZunhebotoNRS - Mariani Distance (Kms) -156 Nearest Airport - Jor- hatDistance (Kms) - 190	01	05	06	03867-222545
(e)	Sainik Rest House Main Town, Phek NRS - Dimapur	-	-	01 Dormitory for 20 men	03865-2223037

	Distance (Kms) -219 Nearest Airport - Dimapur Distance (Kms) -219				
(f)	Sainik Rest House Main Town Tuensang NRS - Mariani Distance (Kms) -166 Nearest Airport - Jorhat Distance (Kms) -276	-	-	01 Dormitory for 20 men	03861-2220333
(g)	Under Construction at Jalukie	-	-	-	-

## **ODISHA**

### **Introduction**

1. The State of Odisha has a total of 53,163 ESM/ war widows/ widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB Odisha		
Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
Rajya Sainik Board	Cmde Ghanshyam Ojha(Retd) Secretary Rajya Sainik Board, Odisha, Sainik Bhawan,Plot No. 880 (Pt), VIP Colony Post – IRC Village, Nay- apalli, Bhubaneshwar, Odisha - 751 002	0674-7965585 (O) secyrsbbbsr@gmail.com

2. **Zila Sainik Boards.** There are 08 Zila Sainik Boards in the State of Odisha.
3. **Sainik Rest Houses.** There are 03 Sainik Rest Houses in Odisha to providedormitory facilities to ESM at nominal charges.

### **State level Benefits**

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners.**

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	09 Lac	7.50 Lac	03 Lac	7.50 Lac	4.50 Lac	02.25	1.97,500/-
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	Lac	-
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	<b>UYSM</b>	<b>YSM</b>	<b>Sena/ Nao Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal</b>	<b>Mention in Despatch- es</b>	<b>PVSM</b>	<b>AVSM</b>	<b>VSM</b>
(a)	01.45	01.15 Lac	0.75 Lac	0.31 Lac	0.65 Lac	0.32 Lac	0.13 Lac
(b)	Lac	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sum grant**

5. Ex-gratia grant of Rs. 10.00 lakhs and consolidated pension Rs. 2,000/- pm to NoKs of defence personnel and Paramilitary Forces of State who make supreme sacrifices for the country during War and Counter Insurgency Operations.
6. Monetary grant of Rs. 50,000/- in lieu of agricultural land to the eligible Defence personnel who served in the forward areas during China War (for both Non-Commissioned and Commissioned Ranks) and eligible landless ESM (up to Hav and equivalent rank in Navy and Air Force). Widows of personnel killed in action during 26.10.1962 to 21.1.1964 also eligible.
7. Monthly pension of Rs. 6,000/- for life to non-pensioner Second World War Veterans and their widows.
8. Reservation of 3% vacancies in Group –B, Group-C and Group-D posts in State Govt. Deptt/State Public Sector Undertakings.
9. Relaxation of educational qualifications for ESM for appointment to any vacancy in Group –C and Group-D posts.
10. Age relaxation of ESM for appointment to any vacancy in Group-A to Group-D posts.
11. 3% seats reserved for children of ESM/Widows in Medical (MBBS/BDS/ BHMS/BAMS including PG Courses), Engineering (B. Tech/ B. Plan/ B. Arch), B. Ed, B.Sc, Agri, B.Sc, Forestry, Diploma in Elementary Education & Training and Nursing Training Colleges.
12. 2% seats reserved for children of ESM/Widows in Diploma Engineering/ Polytechnics and ITIs.
13. 1% seat reserved in General Colleges (including P.G. course) for wards of ESM/ Widows and 2% for wards of defence personnel killed in action.
14. 8% reservation in allotment of houses/flats for Defence/ESM in Odisha State Housing Board Schemes.



15. Exemption of Holding Tax in Municipal/NAC and Urban Local bodies for ESM and families of deceased soldiers.

### **Financial Assistance from Amalgamated Fund, Odisha**

16. Merit Scholarship to the dependent children of ESM/ Widows (PBOR only):-

(a) **Courses eligible** – 10+2, Diploma Engineering, Diploma in Pharmacy, Diploma in Elementary Education & Training, ANM, GNM, MBBS, BDS, BAMS, BHMS, BVSc & AH, B.Sc Nursing, B Pharma, B. Arch, MCA, MBA, B.Sc. Bio- Technology, B.Ed, LLB, B.Sc. Agri, B. Sc. Horticulture, B. Sc. Forestry, Bachelor in Fashion Science, Bachelor in Fashion Tech and Degree in Hotel Mgt.

(b) **Rate of Scholarship** – For 10+2 Rs. 6,000/- per year for boys and Rs. 7,500/- for girls students, for Diploma level courses Rs. 6,000/- per year and Degree courses including MCA/MBA Rs. 12,000/- per year irrespective of gender.

17. Financial assistance @ Rs. 6,000/- per year to handicapped children of ESM (minimum disability of child 40%) of all classes starting from Class-I to Post Graduate.

18. Financial assistance @ Rs. 2,000/-pm for life to totally blind ESM (PBOR only).

19. Financial assistance @ Rs. 1,000/-pm for life to Paraplegic ESM (PBOR only).

20. Financial assistance in case of damage of house/property (Not Crop damage) in fire and other natural calamities (PBOR only).

21. Financial assistance @ Rs. 1,000/-pm for life to non-pensioner ESM (PBOR only) who are above 60 years of age and Widows (no age restriction). Annual income should not exceed Rs. 40,000/-.

22. Financial assistance @ Rs. 1,000/-pm to the orphan children of ESM till they start getting pension in their bank account.

23. Financial assistance Rs 6000/-pm to WW-II veterans and their widows.

24. Pay Scale and Status of Officials :-

Officials	Pay Scale
Secy, RSB	Rs 42000/-per month consolidated remuneration
Asst. Secy, RSB/ Secy. ZSBs	Rs 30000/-per month consolidated remuneration

25. Last RSB meeting was held on 20 Aug 2007 and SMC meeting on 20 Oct 2016.

26. Contact details of Zila Sainik Boards are as under :-

Ser	Office/District	Name, Designation &Address	Telephone No.
(a)	Cuttack	Secretary, Zila Sainik Board, Cuttack At Mis- sion Road, PO - Buxi Bazar (Near the Samaj Office), Cuttack-753001	0671-2420159 (O)/(F) zsbcuttack2016@ gmail .com
(b)	Balasore	Secretary Zila Sainik Board, Balasore Brit Buildings, C&D Block, First Floor, Sadar Thana, Chhak, OT Road, Balasore - 756 001	06782-261668 (O) zsbbalasore@gmail. com
(c)	Dhenkanal	Secretary, Zila Sainik Board, Dhenkanal,	06762-226484 (O) zsb dhenkanal2016@gmail. com
		At Kunja Kanta, PO/Distt –Dhenk- anal – 759001	
(d)	Ganjam (Berham- pur)	Secretary, Zila Sainik Board, AT/PO Berham- pur, Ganjam - 760 004	0680-2292485 (O) zsb ganjam2016@ gmail.com
(e)	Kalahandi (Bhawa- nip-atna)	Secretary, Zila Sainik Board Kalahandi At – Mahavirpada, PO – Bhawani- patna Kalahandi – 766001	06670-230110 (O) zsb kalahandi2016@ gmail.com
(f)	Sambalpur	Secretary, Zila Sainik Board, Sambalpur, Collectorate Building Sambalpur - 768001	0663-2410154 (O) zsbsambalpur2016@gmail. com
(g)	Keonjhar	Secretary, Zila Sainik Board, Keonjhar, Near Nizarat Section , Collectorate Building, Keonjhar garh - 758001	06766-254652 (O) zsb keonjhar2016@ gmail.com
(h)	Koraput	Secretary, Zila Sainik Board, Koraput, Sahid Laxman Nayak Bhawan, Koraput - 764020	06852-250144 zsb koraput2016@gmail.com

27. Details of Sainik Rest Houses are as under :-

SerNo	Location & Address	Accommodation Available (Rooms)			Contact details
		Offrs	JCOs	ORs	
(a)	Sainik Bhawan VIP Colony, IRC Village Nayapalli, Bhubaneswar Pin-751015 NRS -Bhubaneswar Distance (Kms) -10 Nearest Airport - Biju Patnaik Air Port Bhubaneswar Distance (Kms) -10	03	Room-01 Dormitory- 03 (18 beds)	Room-01 (30 beds in Dormitory)	0674-7965585
(b)	Sainik Rest House Near Gopabandhu Bhawan, Mission Road, Buxi Bazar, Cuttack Pin-753001 NRS -Cuttack Dis- tance (Kms) -5 Nearest Airport - Biju Patnaik Air PortBhubaneswar Distance (Kms) -35	-	02	10	0671-2420159
(c)	Sainik Rest House Near RDC,s Residence,Ka- mapalli, Berhampur – 760004 NRS -Berhampur Distance (Kms) -2 Nearest Airport - Biju Patnaik Air Port Bhubaneswar Distance (Kms) -180	-	02	02	06802-292485

**Appendix 'AE'**  
(Refers to Para 3)

**PUNJAB**

**Introduction**

1. The State of Punjab has a total of 4,03,757 ESM/ war widows/ widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB Punjab		
Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
Deptt of Sainik Welfare	Brig Satinder Singh (Retd) Director Defence Services Welfare- cum-Secretary Rajya Sainik Board Board, Punjab Sainik Bhawan, Sector 21-D Chandigarh -160 022	0172- 2701845 (O) 0172-2707345 (F) 09797477099(M) establishmentbranch@rediff- mail.com

2. **Zila Sainik Boards**. There are 22 Zila Sainik Boards in the State of Punjab.
3. **Sainik Rest Houses**. There are 16 Sainik Rest Houses in Punjab to provide dormitory facilities to ESM at nominal charges.

**State level Benefits**

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners**.

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.35 Lac
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.80 Lac
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1386
(d)	2 Crore	1 Crore	50 Lac	2 Crore	1 Crore	50 Lac	

	UYSM	YSM	Sena/ Nao Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal	Mention in Des- patches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
(a)	0.21Lac	0.14Lac	11,200	9,800	28,000	14,000	7,000
(b)	1.40 Lac	0.70 Lac	42,000	21,000	lac	lac	42,000
(c)	1116	846-	720	588	1260	972	720
(d)			14 Lac (G)	10 Lac(G)	-	-	-

**LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sum grant. (G) – Gallantry Service, (D) – Distinguished Service**

5. Reservation of 13% seats in each of the group 'A', 'B', 'C' and 'D' posts, Vacancies are carried forward for two years. State has also amended recruitment rules in respect of age and educational qualification of Ex-Servicemen.
6. Ex-Servicemen are induced at suitable levels in State Police Force.
7. Reservation in allotment of Industrial Plots – 5%, Gas Agency – 7.5%.
8. Ex-Servicemen with 1<sup>st</sup> class certification in education and 15 years service will be equated to Matric. An Ex-Servicemen with Matric qualification and 15 years of service will be equated to Graduate. Age relaxation implemented in recruitment rules.
9. Maintenance grant of Rs. 3 Lac p.a is given to Para Pelagic Home at QMTI, Kirkee for disabled Ex-Servicemen.
10. Financial assistance to totally blind Ex-Servicemen / total blind Widows is Rs. 1,500/- p.m.
11. Financial assistance to paraplegic Ex-Servicemen for construction of latrine and bathroom Rs. 20,000/-.
12. A grant of Rs. 10 Lac is given to Para Pelagic Home Mohali per year for Rehabilitation of disabled Ex-Servicemen.
13. Cash Reward to the awardees of Territorial Army Decoration / Territorial Army Medal\*. Rates of award are Rs. 1,500/- to JCOs & OR, Rs 2,500/- to Officers.
14. Financial assistance of Rs. 25,000/- to Ex-Servicemen / Widows of Ex-Servicemen and war widows for marriage of their daughter out of Punjab Defence Security & Relief Fund.
15. Reservation of seats in professional colleges for children of serving/ retired/ disabled Defence Personnel. Engg – 2%, Medical Colleges – 1% and Polytechnic – 2%.

16. Reservation of seats in Sri Dashmesh Academy, Anandpur Sahib for boys in all classes with scholarship of Rs 20,000/-, Rs 15,000/- & Rs 10,000/- for children of OR, JCOs & Commissioned Officers of Defence & Para Military Forces and Police Forces personnel respectively.
17. Free medical treatment in Govt hospital, ten beds in T.B centre, Patiala have been reserved for Ex-servicemen and 5 bed in each District hospital where the availability of beds is 100 and more.
18. Reservation in allotment of plots for Gallantry Awardees – 2%.
19. Free occupation of one room for two nights in Sainik Rest House to winners of PVC, MVC, VrC, AC, KC, SC gallantry awards including 100% disabled battle casualty cases.
20. Rent Control Act and Land Tenancy Act (for serving personnel only) are being amended to facilitate resumption of house/land by Ex-servicemen/Serving person.
21. The Department is granting old age financial assistance @ Rs. 4,500/- per month to World War-II veterans & their widows, who are non pensioners.
22. War Jagir @ Rs. 10,000/- per annum is granted to the parents of soldiers who served in the National Emergencies.
23. Ex-gratia grant of Rs 1 Crore each to the families of martyrs and for disabled soldiers Rs 20 Lakh disability above 76%, 10 lakh disability from 51% to 75% and 5 lakh disability from 25% to 50%
24. Travelling Allowance of Rs. 500/- per month to war widows of 1948, 1962, 1965, 1971, OP PAWAN and MEGHDOOT.
25. Financial Assistance to handicapped children of ESM/Widows from Rs 450/- to 750/- pm depending upon percentage of disability.
26. Actual cost of mobility equipment and other aids i.e. Tri-Scooter, Electric bed etc to paraplegic ESM/Widows/Wards.
27. Re-imbursement of fee for 'Pre-Coaching' scheme towards payment of fee paid for coaching for NDA/IMA/OTA/NCC direct entry and PMT/CET exams. @ Rs 3,000/- and Rs 4,000/- respectively.
28. Financial Assistance for Medical treatment to non pensioners/non ECHS members upto 50,000/- per case.
29. Financial Assistance to family of personal dying in harness other than battle casualty @ 50,000/- per case.

30. Sustenance allowance to widow for two to six months till start of her pension whichever is earlier @ 300/- per month.

31. One time higher education grant to widows of JCOs/OR for their children (Maximum two children) at the time of admission to professional courses i.e. MBBS, Engg, MBA, MCA @ 30,000/- per case.

32. Coaching classes for IELTS at five Centres i.e. Amritsar, Jalandhar, Patiala, Hoshiarpur and Ropar @ 1,00,000/- per centre.

33. Grant for tool kit to assist in self employment @ 20,000/- per case.

34. Financial assistance Rs 6000/-pm to WW-II veterans and their widow.

35. Pay Scale and Status of Officials :-

Officials	Pay Scale
Director, RSB	15600 – 39100 + 8400 (GP)
Asst Director, RSB	47600
Placement Officer, other RSB and ZSWO and men	47600

35. Last RSB meeting was held on 30 Mar 2017 and SMC meeting on 23 Jun 2022.

36. Contact details of Zila Sainik Boards are as under :-

Ser	Office/District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
(a)	Amritsar	District Defence Services Welfare Office, 52, Court Road, Opp GPO, Amritsar - 140 001	0183-2563102 dswo_asr@rediffmail.com
(b)	Bathinda	District Defence Services Welfare Office, Civil Lines, Opp City Centre Mall, Bathinda	0164-2212612 sainikwelfarebti@rediffmail.com
(c)	Faridkot	District Defence Services Welfare Office Talwandi Road, Faridkot –151 203	01639-250788 dswofdk@rediffmail.com
(d)	Fatehgarh Sahib	District Defence Services Welfare Office, Shakti Sadan, Sainik Rest House, Behind Bachhat Bhavan Fatehgarh Sahib-140407	01763-232287 fgsdsw010@rediffmail.com

(e)	Ferozepur	District Defence Services Welfare Office, Near Saragarhi Gurudwara Ferozepur	01632-246211 dswo_fzr@rediffmail.com
(f)	Fazilka	District Defence Services Welfare Office, Room No 205, 1st Floor, Near SDM Office, Tehsil Complex Fazilka	01638-511205 ddswo_fzk@rediffmail.com
(g)	Gurdaspur	District Defence Services Welfare Office, Near Court Road, Gurdaspur	01874-247205 dswogsp.2011@rediffmail.com
(h)	Hoshiarpur	District Defence Services Welfare Office, Near Green View Park, Court Road Hoshiarpur - 146001	01882-295255 dswohpr@rediffmail.com
(j)	Jalandhar	District Defence Services Welfare Office, Shastri Market Jalandhar	0181-2455423 dswo_jal@rediffmail.com
(k)	Kapurthala	District Defence Services Welfare Office, Near Fawara Chowk Kapurthala	01822-232872 kapurthala.dswo@rediffmail.com

(l)	Ludhiana	District Defence Services Welfare Office, Near Clock Tower, Ludhiana Pin - 141 001	0161-2741066 dswo.ludhiana@rediffmail.com
(m)	Mansa	District Defence Services Welfare Office Room No 37, First Floor, DC Complex, Mansa - 151 505	01652-229181 dswo_mansa@rediffmail.com
(n)	Moga	District Defence Services Welfare Office, Room No. C-214, C-217 & C-218, District Administration Complex, Ferozepur Road Moga - 142001	01636-237488 dswo.moga@rediffmail.com
(o)	SAS Nagar	District Defence Services Welfare Office, Sainik Sadan, Phase-10, Sector-64, Near Silvi Park, SAS Nagar - 160062	0172 -4650016 ddswo_sas@rediffmail.com
(p)	Muktsar Sahib	District Defence Services Welfare Office, Near Haryali Petrol Pump, Bathinda Road, Sri Muktsar Sahib Pin - 152 026	01633-240701 dswo_mkts@rediffmail.com



(q)	Shahid Bhagat Singh Nagar	District Defence Services Welfare Office, 331, Friends Colony, Nawan Sharhar, SBS Nagar	01823-225075 dswo_nsr@rediffmail.com
(r)	Patiala	District Defence Services Welfare Office Gurdwara Dukh Niwan Sahib Road, Near Railway Station, Patiala - 147001	0175-2361188 dswo.patiala@rediffmail.com
(s)	Ropar	District Defence Services Welfare Office, Rupnagar, Near Old Bus Stand Rupnagar	01881-220324 dswo_rpr@rediffmail.com
(t)	Sangrur	District Sainik Welfare Office, Near Ranbir Club, Club Road Sangrur - 148 001	01672-234021 dswosangrur@rediffmail.com
(u)	Taran Taran	District Defence Services Welfare Office, Near Police Line, Amritsar Road, Taran Taran	01832-563102 ddswott@rediffmail.com
(v)	Barnala	District Defence Services Welfare Office, District Administrative Complex, Room No 87-89, Second Floor Handiaya Road Barnala - 148101	01679-230104 dswobarnala@rediffmail.com
(w)	Pathankot	District Defence Services Welfare Office, Pathankot DAC Complex Malikpur, R No 345, Pathankot	0186-2345789 ddswoptk@rediffmail.com

37. Details of Sainik Rest Houses are as under :-

Ser	Location & Address	Accommodation Available (Rooms)			Contact details
		Offrs	JCOs	ORs	
(a)	Sainik Rest House 52, Court Road, Opp GPO, Amritsar NRS - Amritsar Distance (Kms) - 2 Nearest Airport - Amritsar Distance (Kms) - 12	6	5	4	0183-2563102

(b)	Sainik Rest House Civil Lines Bathinda NRS -Bathinda Distance (Kms) -0.5 Nearest Airport - Bathinda Distance (Kms) -25	1	2	3	0164-2212612
(c)	Punjab Sainik Bawan, Sector-21D, Chandigarh NRS -Chandigarh Dis- tance (Kms) -10 Nearest Airport - Chandigarh Distance (Kms) -10	7	7	5	0172-5071128
(d)	Sainik Rest House Talwandi Road Faridkot NRS -Faridkot Distance (Kms) -2.5 Nearest Airport - - Distance (Kms) - -	2	5	3	01639-250788
(e)	Sainik Rest House Near Saragarhi Gurdwara, Ferozepur NRS -Ferozepur Distance (Kms) -1 Nearest Airport - - Distance (Kms) - -	1	2	3	01632-246211
(f)	Sainik Rest House Opposite Civil Hospital Fatehgarh Sahib NRS -Fatehgarh Sahib Distance (Kms) -3 Nearest Airport - - Dis- tance (Kms) - -	2	-	-	01763-232287
(g)	Sainik Rest House Near DC Court Gurdaspur NRS -Gurdaspur Distance (Kms) -1 Nearest Airport - - Distance (Kms) - -	1	1	1	01874-247205
(h)	Sainik Rest House Green View Park, Court Road, Hoshiarpur NRS -Hoshiarpur Distance (Kms) -1.5 Nearest Airport - - Distance (Kms) - -	1	1	3	01882-222103
(j)	Sainik Rest House Ladowali Road, Shashtri Market Jalandhar NRS -Jalandhar City Distance (Kms) -2.5 Nearest Airport - - Distance (Kms) - -	5	4	3	0181-2455423

(k)	Sainik Rest HouseOpp BDPO Office Kapurthala NRS -Kapurthala Distance (Kms) -2 Nearest Airport - -Distance (Kms) - -	1	1	2	01822-232872
(l)	Sainik Rest HouseNear Clock TowerLudhiana NRS -Ludhiana Distance (Kms) -0.5 Nearest Airport - - Distance (Kms) - -	3	2	7	0161-2741066
(m)	Sainik Rest HouseBathinda Road Muktsar NRS -Muktsar Distance (Kms) - 5 Nearest Airport - - Distance (Kms) - -	2	2	1	01633-240701
(n)	Sainik Rest House Near Old Bus StandRopar, NRS -RoparDistance (Kms) -0.5 Nearest Airport - - Distance (Kms) - -	2	1	1	01881-220324
(o)	Sainik Rest HouseNear Bus Stand Patiala NRS -Patiala Distance (Kms) -0.1 Nearest Airport - PatialaDistance (Kms) - 6	4	2	1	0175-236118
(p)	Sainik Rest HouseOpp Ranvir Club Sangrur NRS -Sangrur Distance (Kms) -0.5 Nearest Airport - - Distance (Kms) - -	1	2	3	01672-234021
(q)	Sector 64, Phase 10,Opposite Silvi Park SAS Nagar Mohali NRS -Mohali Distance (Kms) -5 Nearest Airport - MohaliDistance (Kms) - 8	8	8	10	0172-4650016

## **RAJASTHAN**

### **Introduction**

1. The State of Rajasthan has a total of 2,60,937 ESM/ war widows/ widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB Rajasthan		
Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
Sainik Kalyan Vibhag	Brig Virendra Singh Rathore (Retd) Director Sainik Kalyan Vibhag Room No 7275, Food Buildings, IInd Floor, Decretariat, Jaipur - 302005	0141-2227897 (O) rajasthansainik@yahoo.com

2. **Zila Sainik Boards**. There are 24 Zila Sainik Boards in the State of Rajasthan.
3. **Sainik Rest Houses**. There are 32 Sainik Rest Houses in Rajasthan to provide dormitory facilities to ESM at nominal charges.

### **State level Benefits**

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners**.

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	20 Lac	15 Lac	8 Lac	18 Lac	10 Lac	8.50 Lac	16 Lac
(b)	25 Bighas	25 Bighas	25 Bighas	25 Bighas	25 Bighas	25 Bighas	25 Bighas
(c)	25 Lac	25 Lac	25 Lac	25 Lac	25 Lac	25 Lac	25 Lac
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	UYSM	YSM	Sena/ Nao Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal	Mention in Despatches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
(a)	9.50 Lac	6.50 Lac	6.25 Lac	-	-	-	-
(b)	25 Bighas	25 Bighas	25 Bighas	-	-	-	-
(c)	25 Lac	25 Lac	25 Lac	-25,000	-	-	-75,000
(d)	-	-	50,000 (D)		2 Lac	1 Lac	

**LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sum grant (D) – Distinguished Service**

5. Reservation of seats in Group 'A & B' posts- 5 percent, Group 'C' posts-12.5 percent & Group 'D' posts-15 percent. Reserved vacancies are carried forward for one year. Recruitment rules have been amended in respect of age and educational qualification of Ex- Servicemen.
6. Reservation in allotment of industrial plots/sheds 2 percent, Salt plots-9 percent, Mines & Minerals -10 percent, National permit-10 percent and House sites-10 percent & Houses-2 percent, Milk vending Booths-on priority.
7. Maintenance grant of Rs.1,00,000/- Yearly to the 100% disabled Ex-servicemen (paraplegic / tetraplegic) at PRC, Kirkee.
8. Scholarship is provided to 1,000/- Meritorious Girls of Ex-Servicemen @ 100/- pm up to School level and Rs 500/- pm upto college level.
9. Financial Assistance to WW II Veterans and widows Rs 10,000/- pm who are not in receipt of any pension.
10. 1 % in Medical colleges, 3% seats in Engineering colleges, 5 percent seats in polytechnic and B.Ed course and each ITI are reserved for wards of Ex-Servicemen.
11. Provision of residential plots to Ex-Servicemen at village Panchayats.
12. Priority in allotment of house-sites and constructed houses, 10 percent reservation of plots and 2 percent of flats for widows and Ex-Servicemen.
13. Rent Control act and land tenancy act have been amended to facilitate resumption of land/houses by Ex-Servicemen.
14. Exemption from payment of Municipal Tax on houses of Ex-Servicemen, widows and their minor children who are not income tax payee.
15. Allotment of Barani or Sivaichak land upto 10 acres to Ex-Servicemen/Serving soldiers.

16. Dual Family Pension - State Govt has sanctioned dual family pension in the second service of the individual.
17. State Govt has established REXCO for employment of ex-servicemen in Govt establishments on contractual basis.
18. Tetra Pelagic/Paraplegic Ex-servicemen- Govt has been sanction Rs 20,000/- Lump sum grant one time.
19. War Widow Hostel and Rehabilitation Centre- 03 War widow hostels cum rehabilitation centre are functioning at Jaipur, Jhunjhunu, Sikar and girls hostel in Kota in the State. New War Widow Hostel under construction in Jodhpur.
20. Establishment of call centre at Jaipur for settlement of the problems of the serving soldiers (Toll free No 18001806212)

(a) Facilities for War Widows and children and War Disabled Ex-servicemen before 1-1-1999 :-

- (i) Cash Grant of Rs 1,500 to 10,000/- as per rules.
- (ii) 25 Bighas Irrigated Agriculture land.
- (iii) Employment to be provided to widow or her son or unmarried daughter.
- (iv) Free education upto all levels, Stipends upto Rs 1,800/- yearly at school level and Rs. 3,600/- yearly at college level.
- (v) One agricultural electric connection would be given on priority.
- (vi) Free Bus Pass.
- (vii) Samman Bhatta 1,500/- PM only for War widows.
- (viii) Issue Special I Card to War Widows for regards to be in govt. office.
- (ix) A school/Dispensary/Hospital/Panchayat Bhawan/Roads/Park/Public Places will be re-named on the name of the martyr soldier.

(b) Facilities for War Widows and children after 1-1-1999

- (i) Rs. 25 Lac (Out of this amount Rs. 5 Lac immediate Relief) and 25 bighas land in IGNP would be given to the widows.

or

(ii) Rs 25 Lac (Out of this amount Rs. 5 Lac immediate Relief) and MIG Housing Board House.

or

(iii) Rs. 50 Lacs (Out of this amount Rs. 5 Lac immediate Relief).

(iv) Parents of the deceased to be given Rs.3-00 Lac fixed deposit in Post Office in monthly income schemes.

(v) School going children to get Rs. 1,800/- as scholarship per year and Rs. 3,600/- for students of college, Technical, Medical, Engineering. This scholarship will be given by Education Department and Free education for children in Government school, College, Technical Education, Medical & Engineering.

(vi) Employment to be provided to widow or her son or unmarried daughter (upto Level 10) with a right to be exercised by the widow to keep her option for employment open till the child grows and becomes eligible for service.

(vii) A school/ Dispensary/ Hospital/ Panchayat Bhawan/ Roads/ Park/ Public Places will be re-named on the name of the martyr soldier.

(viii) Free Roadways pass will be issued for widow and dependent children.

(ix) Issue Special I Card to War Widows for regards to be in govt. office.

(c) Facilities for War Disabled ex-servicemen after 1-1-1999

(i) Rs. 5 Lac cash and 25 Bighas of land

or

30 Lacs Cash

(ii) For permanently incapacitated battle casualties employment would also be provided to himself or a dependent upto level 10.

(d) Facilities form Amalgamated Fund

(i) Scholarship- RS 3,000/- yearly for 11th and 12th classes and Rs. 5,000/- yearly for higher education and Rs 8,000/- Yearly for Technical and Medical Education.

(ii) Marriage Grant Rs. 15,000/- per daughter.

(iii) Immediately Relief Rs 1,000/- One time.

(iv) 5,000/- given to student for coaching who pass in NDA/CDA/OTA.

(v) Stipend of Rs. 3,000/- yearly to Ex-Servicemen trainees in ITIs.

(vi) Stipend of Rs. 900/- per month to permanent disabled ex-servicemen trainees in QMIT.

21. Pay Scale and Status of Officials :-

Officials	Pay Scale
Director, RSB	Pay Minus Pension
Deputy Director	
District Sainik Welfare Officer	

22. Last RSB and SMC meetings was held on 04 May 2022.

23. Contact details of Zila Sainik Boards are as under :-

Ser	Office/District	Name, Designation &Address	Telephone No.
(a)	Ajmer	Adhikari Zila Sainik KalyanKaryalaya, Sainik Vishram GrahBuilding. Opp Revenue Board,Ajmer - 305 001	0145-2627972 (O) 9869221000 (M) dsboardajmer@gmail.com
(b)	Alwar	Adhikari Zila Sainik KalyanKaryalaya, Near Company Garden,Alwar	0144-2338527 (O) 9983992774 (M) skolw22@gmail.com
(c)	Barmer	Adhikari Zila Sainik KalyanKaryalaya, New Railway Station,Barmer - 344 001	02982-221185 (O) 9414110528 (M) zsk-bar-rj@nic.in
(d)	Bharatpur	Adhikari Zila Sainik KalyanKaryalaya Near Gordhangate Bharatpur - 321 001	05644-223707 (O) 9897968855 (M) skobtp@gmail.com
(e)	Bikaner	Adhikari Zila Sainik KalyanKaryalaya Sainik Vishram Grah Building, Near PublicPark, Bikaner - 334 001	0151-2226671 (O) 9414038854 (M) zsk_bikrj@yahoo.in
(f)	Bhilwara	Adhikari Zila Sainik KalyanKaryalaya, C-221, Subhash Nagar,In Front of Reliance Office, Bhilwara	01482-265133 (O) 08442079444 (M) bhitorsainik2013@gmail.com



(g)	Churu	Adhikari Zila Sainik, Kalyan Karyalaya, Sainik Vishram Grah Building Churu - 331 001	01562-250948 (O) 7023000318 (M) zskachuru@yahoo.com
(h)	Chirawa	Adhikari Zila Sainik Kalyan Karyalaya, Chirawa, Behind Dalmia Ground, Chirawa, Jhunjhunu	01596-222880 (O) 9414431439 (M) sainik.chirawaz@gmail.com
(j)	Deedwana	Adhikari Zila Sainik Kalyan Karyalaya, Behind JivanBima Nigam, Sainik Vishram Grah Building, Deedwana Distt Nagaur - 341303	01580-223729 (O) 9462080940 (M) zska-nag-did-rj@nic.in
(k)	Jaipur	Adhikari Zila Sainik Kalyan Karyalaya, Sainik Vishram Grah Building Jai Singh Highway, Bani-Park, Jaipur - 302006	0141-2201487 (O) 9461117195 zskajaipur@gmail.com
(l)	Jaisalmer	Adhikari Sainik Kalyan Karyalaya, Jaisalmer, Near Rail- way Station, Jaisalmer	02992-250029(O) 9413040796(M) zska-jai-rj@nic.in
(m)	Jhunjhunu	Adhikari Zila Sainik Kalyan Karyalaya Jhunjhunu Near Railway Station Jhunjhunu	01592-232653 (O) 9441343976 (M) ikrarjnn@gmail.com
(n)	Jodhpur	Adhikari Zila Sainik Kalyan Karyalaya Sainik Vishram Grah Building, Rai Ka Bagh, Jodhpur 342- 006	0291-2650372(O) 9352355450(M) zska-jod-rj@nic.in
(o)	Kota	Adhikari Zila Sainik Kalyan Karyalaya Sainik Vishram Grah Building, In front of Bhimrao Hospital Kota	0744-2323712 (O) 9412051057 (M) zska-kota@yahoo.com
(p)	Karauli	Adhikari Zila Sainik Kalyan Karyalaya- Karauli, Sainik Nagar, Near Chungi Naka, Hindon Road, Karauli	07464-221734 (O) 9869221000 (M) zskakaroli2018@gmail.com

(q)	Nagaur	Adhikari Zila Sainik KalyanKaryalaya Near Railway Station,Nagaur - 341 001	01582-240776 (O) 8554912324 (M) sainik.nagaur@gmail.com
(r)	Neem KaThana (Sikar)	Adhikari Zila Sainik KalyanKaryalaya, Neem Ka Thana(Sikar)	01574-231920 (O) 8223815259 (M) zska-ntk@yahoo.com

(s)	Pali	Adhikari Zila Sainik KalyanKaryalaya, Jaipur Highway Road Pali,Sojat Road, Pali - 301 406	02932-225230 (O) 7891426335 (M) zska.pali@rajasthan.inzskk- pali@yahoo.com
(t)	Behror	Adhikari Zila Sainik KalyanAdhikari Behrod, (Alwar) Rajasthan	01494-222084(O) 9899638571(M) zskabehror@gmail.com
(u)	Shergarh	Adhikari Zila Sainik Kalyan Karyalaya, Sher- garh(Jodhpur), Rajasthan	02929-243694 (O) 7042106047 (M) zskashergarh@rajasthan. gov.in
(v)	Sikar	Adhikari Zila Sainik KalyanKaryalaya Sainik Vishram GrahBuilding Near Collectorate,Sikar-332001	01572-254437 (O) 9446365900 (M) zskasikrj@gmail.com
(w)	Sri Ganganagar	Adhikari Zila Sainik KalyanKaryalaya Lakkar Bazar, Sri Ganganagar (Rajasthan)	0154-2442547 (O) 9914438552 (M) zskksgrn@gmail.com
(x)	Tonk	Adhikari Zila Sainik KalyanKaryalaya 1/17, Housing BoardColony, Tonk	01432-245862 (O) 9783832223 (M) zskatonk04@gmail.com
(y)	Udaipur	Adhikari Zila Sainik KalyanKaryalaya Sainik Vishram Grah Building 21,Residen- cy Road Udaipur - 313 001	0294-2411724 (O) 9462992198 (M) zska-uda-rj@nic.in

## 24. Details of Sainik Rest Houses are as under :-

Ser	Location & Address	Accommodation Available (Rooms)			Contact details
		Offrs	JCOs	ORs	
(a)	Sainik Rest House Near Revenue Board Todermal Road Ajmer NRS -Ajmer Distance (Kms) -1 Nearest Airport -JaipurDistance (Kms) - 132	03	03	03+08 in Dormitory	145-2627972
(b)	Sainik Rest House Chhawani Road,Beawar Distt - Ajmer NRS -Beawar Distance (Kms) -0.5 Nearest Air- port -JaipurDistance (Kms) - 187	01	-	02	145-2627972
(c)	Sainik Rest House Opp Compa- ny GardenAlwar NRS -Alwar Distance (Kms) -0.5 Nearest Airport -JaipurDistance (Kms) - 148	02	01	15	144-2338527
(d)	Sainik Rest House Dayanand Marg, BehindElectrical PowerHouse,Behror, Distt - AlwarNRS -Alwar Distance (Kms) -60 Nearest Air- port -DelhiDistance (Kms) - 150	01	02	01+01 Dormitory	1494-222084
(e)	Sainik Rest House Rampura Road,The- Bnasur, Distt-Alwar NRS -Alwar Distance (Kms) -40 Nearest Airport -Delhi Distance (Kms) - 140	01	02	01+01 Dormitory	0144- 22338527
(f)	Sainik Rest House, Opp Mansarovar jheel,Patel Nagar Distt – Bhilwara NRS -Bhilwara Distance (Kms) -1 Nearest Airport -Kis- hangarh	01	01	01+01 Dormitory	1482-265133

	Distance (Kms) - 125				
(g)	Sainik Rest House Indra Colony Barmer NRS -Barmer Distance (Kms) -0.5 Nearest Airport -JodhpurDis- tance (Kms) - 222	02	01	06	2982-221185
(h)	Sainik Rest House Near Gord- han Gate Bharatpur NRS -Bharatpur Distance (Kms) -2 Nearest Airport -AgraDistance (Kms) - 60	03	01	2+15	5644-223707
(j)	Sainik Rest House Opp Circuit House, Gandhi Circle Bikaner NRS -Bikaner Distance (Kms) -1 Nearest Airport -JodhpurDis- tance (Kms) - 256	02	02	04	151-2226671
(k)	Sainik Rest House Bhaleri Road , Police Lines Near Road ways bus stand Churu NRS -Churu Distance (Kms) -0.5 Nearest Airport - JaipurDistance (Kms) - 200	02	01	04	1562-250948
(l)	Court Road Near Bhardw ChirawaNRS -Chi- rawa Distance (Kms) -4 Nearest Airport - Jhunjhunu Distance (Kms) - 35	03	Nil	Nil	1596-222880
(m)	Sainik Rest House Behind. LIC Building Deedawa- na(Nagaur) NRS -Deedawana Distance (Kms) -2 Nearest Airport -Jodhpur Distance (Kms) -180	01	01	01	1580-223729

(n)	Sainik Rest House Sawai Jaisingh Highway Road Bani Park Jaipur NRS -Jaipur Distance (Kms) -2 Nearest Airport - JaipurDistance (Kms) -15	06	03	1+16	141-2201487 141-2206971
(o)	Sainik Rest House Near Railway StationJaisalmer NRS -Jaisalmer Distance (Kms) -0.2 Nearest Airport -Jodhpur Distance (Kms) -305	02	01	1+12	2992-250029
(p)	Sainik Rest HouseNear Tehsil HQ Pokaran, NRS -Pokaran (Bus Stand) Distance (Kms) -0.5 Nearest Airport - Pokaran (Bus Stand)Distance (Kms) -200	03	01	10	2992-250029
(q)	Sainik Rest House Near Railway Station Jhunjhunu -333001 NRS -Jhunjhunu Distance (Kms) -0 Nearest Airport -Jaipur Distance (Kms) -177	2	-	06	1592-232653
(r)	Sainik Rest House Near Raika Bagh,Rail- way Station Jodhpur NRS -Jodhpur Distance (Kms) -0 Nearest Airport -JodhpurDis- tance (Kms) -5	3	3	30	291-2650372
(s)	Sainik Rest HouseNear Teh- sil HQ Shergarh -342022NRS -Shergarh Distance (Kms) -0 Nearest Airport -JodhpurDis- tance (Kms) -130	-	-	4	2929-243694
(t)	Sainik Rest House J. K. Loan Hospital,Nayapura, KotaNRS -Kota Distance (Kms) -3 Nearest Air- port -KotaDistance (Kms) -3	2	2	1+12	744-2323712

(u)	Behind New Kotwali, Patan Road, Jhalawar NRS -Kota Distance (Kms) -100 Nearest Airport -Kota Distance (Kms) -100	02	03	01	744-2323712
(v)	Sainik Rest House Near Railway Station Sanjay Colony, Nagaur NRS -Nagaur Distance (Kms) -0.5 Nearest Airport -Jodhpur Distance (Kms) -140	2	2	1+15	1582-240776
(w)	Sainik Rest House Home guard Training centre, Sojat Pali NRS -Pali Distance (Kms) -4 Nearest Airport -Jodhpur Distance (Kms) -79	2	1	1+6	2932-225230
(x)	Sainik Rest House Gadka ki Chowki, Gangapur Road, Distt – Karauli NRS -Pali Distance (Kms) -4 Nearest Airport -Jaipur Distance (Kms) -165	02	02	01 Dormitory	7464-250734
(y)	Sainik Rest House Bajariya Chowk, PWD dak Bangalow, Near RLY Station Sawai Madhopur NRS -Sawai Madhopur Distance (Kms) -3 Nearest Airport -Kota Distance (Kms) -145	02	01	02 Hall 01 Dormitory	74464-250734
(z)	Sainik Rest House Near Court Building. Opp PWD dak Banglow, Sikar NRS -Sikar Distance (Kms) -0.5 Nearest Airport -Jaipur Distance (Kms) -115	2	1	12	1572-254437
(aa)	Sainik Rest House PWD Campus, Chhawani Road Neem ka Thana, Sikar NRS -Neem ka Thana Distance (Kms) -1 Nearest Airport -Jaipur Distance (Kms) -130	01	01	01	1574-231920

(ab)	Sainik Rest House Near Collector Office Behind Railway Station Ganganagar NRS -Ganganagar Distance (Kms) -0.5 Nearest Airport -Jodhpur/Jaipur Distance (Kms) - 529/484	2	1	6	154-2442547
(ac)	Sainik Rest House 30/70, Behind Chetak Cinema Madhuban Colony Udaipur NRS -Udaipur Distance (Kms) -1 Nearest Airport -Udaipur Distance (Kms) -7	2	2	5	294-2411724
(ad)	Sainik Rest House Badnaur Road, Bhim Distt Udaipur NRS -Bhim (Bus Stand) Distance (Kms) -0.5 Nearest Airport -Udaipur Distance (Kms) -250	-	-	2	294-2411724 2951-250151
(ae)	Sainik Rest House, Near Police line, Main Road Rajasamand NRS -Rajasamand Distance (Kms) -10 Nearest Airport -Udaipur Distance (Kms) -100	02	02	02	2952-220496
(af)	Sainik Rest House, Near Play Ground Hanumangarh NRS - Hanumangarh Distance (Kms) -02 Nearest Airport -Udaipur Distance (Kms) -200	02	01	01	154-2442547
(ag)	Sainik Rest House, Sainik Colony, Rajgarh, Distt-Churu NRS - Rajgarh Distance (Kms) -02 Nearest Airport -Jaipur Distance (Kms) -225	02	01	01	156-2250948

## **SIKKIM**

### **Introduction**

1. The State of Sikkim has a total of 1,493 ESM/ war widows/ widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB Sikkim		
Office/ District	Name, Designation &Address	Telephone No.
Rajya Sainik Board	Vacant Secretary Rajya Sainik Board, Govt of Sikkim Paljor Stadium Road Gangtok - 737 101	03592-233564 (O) rsbgangtok@gmail.com

2. **Zila Sainik Boards.** There are 03 Zila Sainik Boards in the State of Sikkim.
3. **Sainik Rest Houses.** There are 06 Sainik Rest Houses in Sikkim to providedormitory facilities to ESM at nominal charges.

### **State level Benefits**

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners.**

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	1 Crore	50 Lac	20 Lac	50 Lac	15 Lac	10 Lac	2 Lac
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	1 Lac/yr	0.70 Lac /yr	-	2 lac/yr	-	-	-
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



	UYSM	YSM	Sena/ Nao Sena/ Vayu Sena Med- al	Mention in Despatches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
(a)	1.50 Lac	1 Lac	5 Lac	1 Lac	3 Lac	2 Lac	1 Lac
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**LEGEND:** (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sum grant

5. **Reservation.** 3% Reservation in Group 'C' & 'D' posts vide Sikkim Govt Notification No: 87/Gen/DOP dated 23 Mar 1998.
6. **Relaxation of age.** Relaxation of age for re-employment of Ex-servicemen in Govt Services.
7. **Stipend:**
  - (a) Rs.1,500/- per annum to the students attending the school from home.
  - (b) Rs. 3,000/- per annum to the students who are staying in the hostel.
  - (c) Rs. 3,000/- per annum to the students staying as Paying Guest.
8. **Old Age Pension:** Rs. 600/- per month is being paid to those Ex-servicemen and Widows (non-pensioners) who are below the age of 70 years, and Rs. 1,000/- per month to those who are above 70 years.
9. **Death Relief Grant.** Rs. 2,000/- (One time grant) is being paid out of Corpus Fund by Rajya Sainik Board on the demise of Ex-servicemen/ widow. The grant is applicable to only those who are in possession of Ex-servicemen identity card.
10. **Financial assistance.** Financial assistance of Rs. 900/- p.a. to disabled Ex-servicemen for purchase/ repair of artificial limbs.
11. **Referral Grant.** Rs. 10,000/- is given to the Ex-servicemen when referred outside Sikkim for medical treatment.
12. **Reimbursement.** The medical reimbursement to the tune of Rs. 1,500/- is being made by Rajya Sainik Board on production of medical bills.
13. **Spectacle allowance.** Spectacle allowance of Rs. 1,500/- (once in two years) is paid

by Rajya Sainik Board to Ex-servicemen & widows (Non-pensioner) on production of bills.

14. **Financial Assistance (FA)**. Rs. 2,000/- is paid to the Ex-servicemen/ widows/ dependents who are found to be in dire need of financial support on need basis after due verification.

15. **Marriage Grant**. Rs. 2,000/- for maximum two daughters has been made available by Rajya Sainik Board, Govt of Sikkim.

16. **The Orphanage Grant**. Rs. 500/- per month is paid by Rajya Sainik Board to an orphan child till she/he gets married. The grant is applicable to two children only.

17. Ex-gratia grants to WW-II Veterans and widows (non-pensioners): Rs. 10,000/- per month.

18. Ex-gratia Grant of Rs. 25 Lacs to all ranks who become Battle Casualty(Fatal) and Rs 5 Lacs to Battle Casualty(Non- Fatal). In addition, Rs 2 lacs is given to the widow (Veer Nari) / mother(Veer Mata) as immediate financial relief.

19. The Govt of Sikkim has provided Free SNT Bus Passes to Ex-servicemen & widows who have attended the age of 60 Yrs and above. This facility came into force with effect from 01 Jan 1999.

20. The Ex-servicemen & widows in Sikkim has been permitted to consume 100 Units of electricity free of cost for domestic purposes only.

21. Free education/free books/copies/uniform/school bags & Mid Day Meal issued to children upto Class V.

22. Exemption from payment of Income Tax to those who are in possession of Sikkim Subject/Certificate of Identification issued by District Collector, Govt of Sikkim.

23. Pay Scale and Status of Officials :-

Officials	Pay Scale
Director, RSB	46,428/- per month (consolidated)
Placement officer other RSB and Zila Sainik Welfare	Pay Band 5200-20000 Grade Pay 3400

24. Last RSB meeting was held on 04 May 2018 and SMC meeting on 05 May 2018.

25. Contact details of Zila Sainik Boards are as under :-

Ser	Office/District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
(a)	Gangtok East/ North Sikkim	Zila Sainik Board, North/East Govt of Sikkim PS Road, Gangtok - 737 101	03592-201062 (O) 8372834882(M)/Staff 8768946740(M)/Staff zsbgtk@gmail.com
(b)	South Sikkim	Zila Sainik Board, (South) Govt of Sikkim, Namchi Pin-737126	03595-263003 (O) 7602081402(M)/Staff 7551846793(M)/Staff zsbnamchi12@gmail.co m
(c)	West Sikkim	Zila Sainik Board, Gyalshing, Govt of Sikkim	03595-263003 (O) 8759137591 (M)/Staff 7076719212 (M) zsbgyz@gmail.com

26. Details of Sainik Rest Houses are as under :-

Ser	Location & Address	Accommodation Available (Rooms)			Contact details
		Offrs	JCOs	ORs	
(a)	Sainik Rest House PS Road, Gangtok – 737 101 NRS - NJP Distance (Kms) -122 Nearest Airport -Bagdogra Distance (Kms) -125	-	5	7	03592-201062 083728-34882
(b)	Sainik Rest House, Namchi, South Sikkim- 737126 NRS - NJP Distance (Kms) -115 Nearest Airport -Bagdogra Distance (Kms) -108	2	2	5	03595-263003 076020-19212
(c)	Sainik Rest House , Jorethang South Sikkim –737121 NRS - NJP Distance (Kms) -110 Nearest Airport -Bagdogra Distance (Kms) -101	1	2	5	076029-89833
(d)	Sainik Rest House Gyalshing, West Sikkim NRS - NJP Distance (Kms) -140 Nearest Airport -Bagdogra Distance (Kms) -135	2	2	4	03595-250067 087594-37591

(e)	Sainik Rest House, Heegoan West Sikkim –737113 NRS - NJP Distance (Kms) -134 Nearest Airport -Bagdogra Distance (Kms) -121	-	2	-	03595-250067 097350-37418
(f)	Sainik Rest House Singtoam, East Sikkim – 737132 NRS - NJP Distance (Kms) -92 Nearest Airport -Bagdogra Distance (Kms) -98	2	3	9	087689-46740

## **TAMIL NADU**

### **Introduction**

1. The State of Tamil Nadu has a total of 1,90,317 ESM/ war widows/ widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB :Tamil Nadu		
Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
Deptt of Sainik Welfare	Maj VS Jaya Kumar (Retd) Addl Director, Rajya Sainik Board Directorate of Ex-serviceman's Welfare 22, Raja Muthiah Salai, Choolai, Chennai - 600 003	044-26692256 (O) exweldte@tn.gov.in

2. **Zila Sainik Boards**. There are 30 Ex-servicemen's Welfare Offices (Zila Sainik Boards) in the State of Tamil Nadu.
3. **Sainik Rest Houses**. There are 08 Sainik Rest Houses in Tamil Nadu to provide dormitory facilities to ESM at nominal charges.

### **State level Benefits**

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners**.

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	25 Lac	15 Lac	10 Lac	20 Lac	12 Lac	8 Lac	0.75 Lac

	UYSM	YSM	Sena/ Nao Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal	Mention in Despatches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	0.40 Lac	0.25 Lac	1 Lac	0.15 Lac	0.75 Lac	0.40 Lac	0.25 Lac

**LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sum grant**

5. Reservation in Group 'C' posts-5%, Group 'D' posts – 10%, Forest Guards 10%, Forest Watchers - 5% and 25% In NCC (for the Post of Lascars, Drivers, Watchmen) Live Stock Inspector 5% and Police Constable Grade II – 5%.
6. Basic Service : (10%) in Municipal Corporation, Co-operative Institutions, Public Sector Undertaking & Boards.
7. Age relaxation for appointment to State Government Service upto 53 years for BC/SC/ST & 48 years for OC.
8. Automatic acceptance of equivalent of Military Trade to Civil Trade.
9. Acceptance of Graduation Certificate issued by Armed Forces for Group 'C' posts.
10. Job opportunities in Temple Protection Force for Ex-servicemen.
11. Job opportunities (part-time) in Home Guards for Ex-servicemen.
12. Refresher Training Classes conducted to Ex-Servicemen who have already completed six months Physical Education Training in Army at Alagappa University for the post of Physical Education Teacher in Government Schools.

### **Financial Assistance**

13. Marriage Grant of Rs 20,000/- to One Daughter of Ex-servicemen (upto JCO).
14. State Government Scholarship of Rs. 40,000/- per annum to the students studying in Rashtriya Indian Military College (RIMC), Dehradun.
15. One time Lump sum Grant of Rs. 1,00,000/- to the children of Ex-Servicemen who have joined in Armed Forces as Permanent Commissioned Officers, Rs.50,000/- to Short Service Commissioned Officers and Rs.25,000/- to Junior Commissioned Officers / Other Ranks.

16. War Service Incentive of Rs. 20,000/- (one time grant) plus Silver medal worth Rs.1,000/- to parents who have sent their only son/daughter to the Armed Forces and Rs. 25,000/- (one time grant) plus Silver medal worth Rs.1,000/- to parents who have sent more than one son/daughter.
17. Grant of Rs.50,000/- for major surgeries, such as kidney transplantation or open heart surgery to non pensioners Ex-Servicemen.
18. Financial Assistance of Rs 10,000/- for meeting Funeral Expenses of Ex-servicemen (All Ranks) and Rs 5,000/- for Widows of Ex-servicemen.
19. Lifetime Grant of Rs. 6,000/- p.m. to World War Veterans and Rs.3,000/- p.m. to their widows who have served during World War and who are not in receipt of pension/ gratuity.
20. Lifetime monthly grant of Rs.2,500/- for aged Non-Pensioner Ex-Servicemen/ widows of 60 years and above who are in Penury (upto JCO level).
21. Lifetime Grant of Rs.3,000/- to totally Blinded ESM/ Dependent provided they are not in receipt of any assistance from other sources (upto JCO level).
22. Lifetime Grant of Rs. 3,000/- p.m. to those ESM/ Dependent affected by Leprosy (upto JCO level).
23. Lifetime grant of Rs. 3,000/- p.m. to Mentally Retarded children of ESM (upto JCO level).
24. Lifetime grant of Rs. 3,000/- p.m. to those ESM/ Dependent affected by Cancer (upto JCO level).
25. Lifetime grant of Rs. 2,500/- p.m. to those ESM/ Dependent who are Paraplegic(upto JCO level).
26. Lifetime grant of Rs. 2,500/- p.m. to Differently Abled Ex-servicemen/ their Dependents (upto JCO level).
27. Marriage Grant of Rs.1,00,000/- and 8 gms Gold coin for making Thirumangalyam to the daughters of Defence Personnel killed or disabled whose disabilities 50% and above. Similarly, Rs.50,000/- and 8 gms Gold coin for making Thirumangalyam whose disability less than 50% in action.
28. Ex-Gratia amount of Rs.1,00,000/- to the War Widows/ Next of Kin of Battle casualties and Rs. 50,000/- to the Defence Personnel disabled in action from Amalgamated Fund.
29. Ex-gratia payment from Kargil Defence Personnel Relief Fund to the families of Serving Defence Personnel Killed/ Disabled in action against the enemy forces/ Counter Insurgency

Operations/ while performing duties in aid to civil power :-

(a) Killed : Rs. 20.00 lakhs

(b) Disability

(i) Totally disabled/ double amputee/ totally blind :Rs.15.00 lakhs

(ii) Single amputee/ one eye blind : Rs. 10.00 lakhs

30. Annual Maintenance Grant of Rs.25,000/- to the NOK of Defence Personnel killed and to the personnel disabled in War/ war like operations for Lifetime.

31. Housing Grant of Rs.50,000/- to widows of Defence Personnel killed and to the personnel disabled in action in all conflicts after Independence.

32. Rates of Ex-servicemen Children Literacy Improvement Grant are as under :-

(a)	1 <sup>st</sup> Standard to 5 <sup>th</sup> Standard	Rs 500/- p.a
(b)	6 <sup>th</sup> Standard to 8 <sup>th</sup> Standard	Rs 800/- p.a
(c)	9 <sup>th</sup> Standard to 10 <sup>th</sup> Standard	Rs 1,000/- p.a
(d)	Higher Secondary School Education	Rs 1,500/- p.a
(e)	Certificate Courses	Rs 10,000/- p.a
(f)	Diploma Courses	Rs 20,000/- p.a
(g)	Professional Courses	Rs 25,000/- p.a
(h)	U.G & P.G Courses (Arts & Science)	Rs 10,000/- p.a

### **Miscellaneous Assistance**

33. Re-imbursement of 75% of interest subsidy on loans availed by ESM/ Widows upto a maximum Rs.10.00 lakhs and 100% of interest subsidy on loans availed by the Self-Help Groups upto a maximum of Rs 15.00 lakhs for self employment ventures.

34. Re-imbursement of 75% of interest subsidy on Educational Loans availed by ESM/ Dependents upto a maximum of Rs 10.00 Lakhs.

36. Reimbursement of House tax to the War Widows / war disabled and to the recipients of Param Vir Chakra, Ashok Chakra, Maha Vir Chakra, Kirti Chakra, Vir Chakra, Shaurya Chakra and to the widows who are in receipt of Defence family pension.

35. Subsidy of Rs. 50,000/- for construction of Industrial Sheds/ purchase of Industrial plots to Ex-Servicemen.



36. Stipend of Rs.50/- per day for actual attendance and Rs.1,000/- p.m. for raw materials to the trainees in the Tailoring Units run by Zila Sainik Board. Free sewing machine to all trainees who had completed the tailoring course.
37. Actual Educational expenses of orphan children of Ex-Servicemen.
38. Grant not exceeding Rs.15,000/- for alleviation of distress due to fire, flood civil riots, accidental deaths and other natural calamities.
39. Grant upto Rs 3,000/- towards the Purchase of Artificial dentures, Spectacles and Hearing aid Apparatus, Artificial limbs, Surgical boots / Jackets / Crutches or other appliances as recommended by the Specialists.
40. Gift articles worth of Rs.2,500/- to Leprosy patients on the eve of Deepavali Festival.
41. Transport Charges to Ex-Servicemen who are admitted in sanatorium for treatment of Leprosy and Tuberculosis to visit their homes once in a year.
42. Pocket money of Rs. 50/- per day to the Ex-Servicemen, who are suffering from TB/ Leprosy/ Cancer and undergoing inpatient treatment in the TB Sanatorium/ Leprosarium/ Cancer Institutes approved by the Government of Tamil Nadu as well as in the Government General Hospital/ Rehabilitation Homes.
43. Payment of Rs.1,000/- p.m. to inmates of "Nimadhillam" for destitute Ex-Servicemen / Widows at Chennai.

#### **Other Benefits**

44. Exemption of examination fees to ex-Servicemen for Recruitment through Tamil Nadu Public Service Commission.
45. Exemption of fees for Medical Examination for Appointment in State Government Service.
46. Priority for One Dependant of Ex-servicemen in the matter of employment through Employment Exchange.
47. Compassionate appointment to One Dependant of Service Personnel killed/ disabled in action against enemy/ Counter Insurgency Operations and Died While in Service.
48. Priority in transfer and posting to the spouses of Serving Soldiers to the nearest station.
49. Reservation of 10% in allotment of Industrial Sheds constructed by the Tamil Nadu Small Industries Development Corporation.

50. Land Tenancy Act has been amended for resumption of land.
51. Reservation of 7% for Serving and Ex-Servicemen in allotment of houses/ flats/ plots developed by State Housing Board.
52. Priority in assignment of house sites.
53. Free preparatory training classes conducted to youth who appear for written examinations for recruitment to Army.
54. Priority in providing electricity connection to pump sets for agricultural purposes to Ex-Servicemen/Widows and Serving soldiers who are native of Tamil Nadu.
55. Preparing training to Wards of Ex-servicemen to prepare them to join the Armed Forces as Officers, Online coaching via [www.exweletutor.com](http://www.exweletutor.com) and offline direct coaching for 10 days before Examination.
56. Pay Scale and Status of Officials :-

Officials	Pay Scale
Director	
Joint Director	61900-19670 (Level – 26)
Deputy Director	59300-187700 (Level – 25)
Account Officer	56900-180500 (Level – 23)
Assistant Dir	56100-177500 (Level – 22)

57. Last RSB meeting was held on 16 Sep 2015 and SMC meeting on 28 May 2014.
58. Contact details of Zila Sainik Boards are as under :-

Ser	Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
(a)	Chennai	Assistant Director, Ex-Service- men's Welfare Major Parames- waran Memorial Building, 2, West Mada Street Srinagar Colony, Saidapet Chennai Pin- 600015	044-22350780 <a href="mailto:exwelchn@tn.gov.in">exwelchn@tn.gov.in</a>
(b)	Coimbatore	Assistant Director, Ex-Servicemen's Welfare ,Ex Services Centre, Huzur Road, Coimbatore 641 018	0422-2974107 <a href="mailto:exwelcbe@tn.gov.in">exwelcbe@tn.gov.in</a>

(c)	Cuddalore	Asst Director Ex-Servicemen's Welfare, Ex-Services Centre, No. 33.II Cross Street, Seetha- ram Nagar, Pudupalayam Cud- dalore – 607 001	04142-220732 exwelcud@tn.gov.in
(d)	Dindigul	Asst Director Ex-Servicemen's WelfareEx-Ser- vices Centre, Master Plan Com- plex Collectorate Dindigul-624 305	0451-2460086 exweldgl@tn.gov.in
(e)	DharmaPuri	Asst Director Ex-Servicemen's Welfare, No. H.49, Kalliappa Nivas, TNHB, Av- vai Nagar, Otha-patti Dharmapu- ri- 636 705	04342- 297844 exweldpi@tn.gov.in
(f)	Erode	Deputy Director Ex-Servicemen's WelfareJawans Bhavan Gandhiji Road,(NearManickam Theatre) Erode-638001	0423-2263227 exwelerd@tn.gov.in
(g)	Kancheepuram @Tambaram, Chennai	Assistant Director Ex-Servicemen's WelfareNo. 2, GST Road, Jeeva Commercial Complex Tam- baram, Chennai-600 045	044-22262023 exwelkpm@tn.gov.in
(h)	Kanya- kumari@ Nagercoil	Assit Director Ex-Servicemen's WelfareEx-ser- vices Centre & Shopping Com- plex, Railway Feeder Road, Kot- tar, Nagercoil- 629002	04652-243515 exwelkkm@tn.gov.in
(j)	Krishnagiri	Assit Director, Ex-servicemen's Welfare,Ex-ser- vice's Centre, 433, Banglore Road, Krishnagiri- 635 001	04343-236134 exwelkgi@tn.gov.in

(k)	Madurai	Asst Director Ex-Servicemen's Welfare Ex-Services Centre, Near Madurai Jn, Railway Sta- tion, Rly. Colony Madurai - 625 016	0452-2308216 exwelmdu@tn.gov.in
(l)	Nagapat-tinam	Asst Director Ex-Servicemen's Welfare Gd Floor, Colle- corate Complex, Nagapattinam -611002	04365-253042 exwelngp@tn.gov.in
(m)	Namakkal	Asst Director, Ex-Servicemen's Welfare R.D.O. Office Complex, Mohanur Road, Namakkal, – 637 001	04286-233079 exwelnmk@tn.gov.in
(n)	Pudukottai	Asst Director Ex-Servicemen's Welfare Ex-Service Centre Kalyanaramapuram 1st Street Thirukokarnam P.O. Pudukottai Pin - 622 002	04322-221593 exwelndk@tn.gov.in
(o)	Ramanatha-puram	Duputy Director Ex-Servicemen's Welfare Ex-Service Centre, Master Plan Complex, Collector- ate, Ramanathapuram Pin – 623503	04567-230045 exwelrmd@tn.gov.in
(p)	Salem	Assistant Director District Ex-Service- men's Welfare, Room No.307, 3rd Floor Collectorate Complex, Salem, Pin – 636001	0427-2410903 exwelslm@tn.gov.in
(q)	Sivagangai	Asst Director Ex-Servicemen's Welfare Ex-Services Centre, Maruthupandiyar Nagar, Sivagnagai Pin - 623 560	04575-240483 exwelsvg@tn.gov.in
(r)	Thanjavur	Asst Director Ex-Servicemen's Welfare Ex-Servicemen Centre, Muthukumara, Moopanar Road, Opp. Head Post Office, Thanjavur-613001 (TN)	04362-230104 exweltnj@tn.gov.in
(s)	Nilgiris	Asst Director Ex-Servicemen's Welfare Ex-Service Centre Goods Shed Road, Udhagaman- dalam, Pin - 643 001	0423-2444078 exwelnlg@tn.gov.in
(t)	Theni	Duputy Director Ex-Servicemen's Welfare II Floor, Collectorate Complex, Theni-625 531	04546-252185 exwelthn@tn.gov.in
(u)	Thoothukudi	Asst Director Ex-Servicemen's Welfare, Ex-Service- men Centre, Toovipuram, 9th Street Toothukudi Pin– 628 003	0461-2321678 exweltut@tn.gov.in

(v)	Tiruchirapalli	Asst Director Ex-Servicemen's Welfare, Ex-services Centre, 19-1, Warners Road Canton- ment, Tiruchirapalli-620 001	0431-2410579 exweltry@tn.gov.in
(w)	Thirunalveli	Asst Director Ex-Servicemen's Welfare, Ex-Services Cen-tre, Palayam- kottai, Tirunelveli - 627 002	0462-2560440 exweltnv@tn.gov.in
(x)	Thiruvallur	Asst Director Ex-Servicemen's Welfare No.6/25, Lal Bahadur Sastry Road, PeriyakuppamThi- ruvallur - 602001	044-27663163 exweltr@tn.gov.in
(y)	Tiruvannamalai	Asst Director Ex-Servicemen's Welfare 1st Floor, Col- lectorate Complex Vengikkal, Tiruvan- namalai, Pin – 606 604	04175-233047 exwelvm@tn.gov.in
(z)	Vellore	Asst Director Ex-Servicemen's Welfare Jawans Bha- van, Near Main Telephone Exchange, Vellore-632001	0416-2220432 exwelvel@tn.gov.in
(aa)	Villupuram	Asst Director No 18/13, Chairman Chidambaram St, West Shanmugapuram Colony, Villupur- am, Pin – 605 602	04146-220524 exwelvpm@tn.gov.in
(ab)	Virudhunagar @ Srivilliputhur	Asst Director Ex-Servicemen's Welfare, Ex-Ser- vices Centre 10, Periyaswamy Koil Street Srivilliputhur, 626125	04563-260382 exwelvnr@tn.gov.in

59. Details of Sainik Rest Houses are as under :-

Ser	Location & Address	Accommodation Available (Rooms)			Contact details
		Offrs	JCOs	ORs	
(a)	Directorate of Ex- Servicemen's Welfare, 22, Raja Muthiah Salai, Chennai-600 003 NRS - Chennai Central Distance (Kms) -2 Nearest Airport -Chen- nai Distance (Kms) -18	Yes	Yes	Yes	044-26691342 044-26691747

(b)	Ex-Servicemen's Centre, 27, Travellers Bungalow Road, Up-pilipalayam, Coimbatore e-641 018 Chennai-600 003 NRS - Coimbatore Distance (Kms) 1 Nearest Airport - Coimbatore Distance (Kms) -5	Yes	Yes	Yes	0422-2974107
(c)	Near Anna Over Bridge Cuddalore – 607 002 NRS - Tiruppapali Yur Distance (Kms) 1 Nearest Airport -Chennai Distance (Kms) -200	Yes	Yes	Yes	04142-220732
(d)	Ex-Servicemen's Center & Shopping Complex, Railway Feeder Road, Kottar, Nagercoil – 629002 NRS - Nagercoil Distance (Kms) 0.5 mtrs Nearest Airport - Thiruvananthapuram Distance (Kms) -75	Yes	Yes	Yes	04652-243515
(e)	Ex-Servicemen's Center, Thoochipuram 9 <sup>th</sup> St. Thoothukudi – 628 003 NRS - Thoothukudi Distance (Kms)- 5 Nearest Airport -Madurai Vagaikulam thoothukudi Distance (Kms) -180/25	Yes	Yes	Yes	0461-2321678
(f)	32/8-1, west Veli Street, Madurai – 625001 NRS -Madurai Distance (Kms)- 200 yds Nearest Airport -Madurai Distance (Kms) -6	Yes	Yes	Yes	0452-2340103
(g)	106/3, Gandhiji Road, Jawans Bhawan, Erode-638 001 NRS -Erode Jn Distance (Kms)- 1 Nearest Airport - Coimbatore Distance (Kms) -100	Yes	Yes	Yes	0424-2263227
(h)	Muthukumara Moopannar Road, Opp to Head Post Office, Thanjavur – 613 001 NRS -Thanjavur Distance (Kms)- 500 mtrs Nearest Airport - Tiruchirapalli Distance (Kms) -45	Yes	Yes	Yes	04362-230104

## **TELANGANA**

### **Introduction**

1. The State of Telangana has a total of 38,097 ESM/ war widows/ widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB : Telangana		
Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
Deptt of SainikWelfare	Col P Ramesh Kumar (Retd) Director, Directorate Sainik Welfare, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Sainik Aramghar Complex ,Suryanagar Colony, Somajiguda Hyderabad -082	040-23423211 (O/F) directorrsb-ts@nic.in

2. **Zila Sainik Boards**. There are 10 Zila Sainik Boards in the State of Telangana.
3. **Sainik Rest Houses**. There are 03 Sainik Rest Houses in Telangana to provide dormitory facilities to ESM at nominal charges.

### **State level Benefits**

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners**

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	2.25 crore	1.25 crore	75 Lac	2.25 crore	1.25 crore	75 Lac	25 Lac

	UYSM	YSM	Sena/ Nao Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal	Mention in Despatches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
(a)	-	-	-	-	1 Lac	0.50 Lac	0.20 Lac
(b)	-	-	-	-	0.15 Lac	0.07 Lac	0.03 Lac
(c)	-	-	-	-	400	300	250
(d)	20 Lac	5 Lac	30 Lac	25 Lac	-	-	-

**LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sum grant**

5. Government of Telangana issued orders for exemption of Property tax for any one house either in the name of the Ex- Servicemen/Serving personnel or his wife irrespective of the number of floors occupied by the dependent family as per the GO.Ms. No 301, dated 27-12-2016 of MA & UD (2) Department.

6. Enhancement of honorarium of Ex- Servicemen working as Special Police officers (SPO's) from Rs. 10,000/- to 20,000/- per month as per the GO. Ms. No 05, dated 16-01-2017 of Home (Ser. IV) Department.

7. Dual Family pension for families of reemployed military pensioners has been approved by Government of Telangana vide Go. Ms. No 9, dated 16-01-2017 of Finance (HRM. V) Department.

8. 2 % reservations ( As per roaster points) in Group 'II' and 'IV' posts.

9. War Jagir allowance by State @ Rs.150/- p.a. for one child and Rs.50/- p.a. for every additional child w.e.f. 19 Mar 94.

10. Ex-gratia grants to all ranks who are seriously disabled and are invalided out of service – Auth G.O.Ms. No 26 dt 28-01-2014 of GA (Poll.B) Deptt).

(a) Killed in action - Rs.5,00,000/-

(b) Disabled in action

(i) Totally disabled, double blind - Rs.3,00,000/- amputee and totally blind

(ii) Single amputee and one eye blind, deaf, loss of toes, - Rs.2,00,000/-fingers, precluding employment

(iii) Burns, Gunshot wounds, - Rs.1,00,000/-  
Battle Accidents, multiplecompound fracture



11. Maintenance grant of Rs.1,00,000/- to disabled Ex-Servicemen at Para pelagic Rehabilitation Centre, Kirkee.

12. Financial Assistance @ Rs 6,000/-pm to Non pensioner II World War veterans and widows of World War Veterans II w.e.f 22-12-2015.

13. Ex-Servicemen suffering from T.B. are treated at par with NGOs of the State for admission to Govt T.B. Medical Institutes. (Auth: G.O.Ms. No 2289, dt 11-10-1976 of Health Housing and Mun Admn Department).

14. The State Govt has reserved 3 percent houses under HIG/MIG/LIG and EWS constructed by T.S. Housing board for serving personnel and Ex-Servicemen.

15. 5 percent of Industrial Plots/Sheds on Industrials Estate/Industrial development areas of the A.P. Infrastructure co-operation has been reserved for Ex-Servicemen forestablishment of small scale industries.

16. Exemption from property tax for one house/property of Ex Servicemen/widows/serving personnel when it is occupied by the Widow/Ex-Serviceman and by the family in case of serving personnel for their self dwelling purpose. (Auth : In Municipal Limits GO Ms.No.83 MA, dt.15-03-1997 of MA and UD (TC) Deptt & In Gram Panchayat areas GO Ms No. 371, dt. 20-11-2003 of PR and Rural Development (PTS-III) Deptt.

17. Sainik Rest Houses in Telangana :-

Hyderabad – AC Rooms	-	4	@ Rs. 500/- per day.
Non AC Rooms	-	4	@ Rs. 300/- per day
Dormitory	-	16	@ Rs. 100/- per day.

18. Ex-Servicemen are given preference in allotment of route/national permits by State Transport Authorities.

19. Govt of Telangana has equated Defence Service Trades with Civil trades vide G.O. Ms. No.16, Dt 12 Apr 99 of Labour Employment & Training and Factories (Emp) Department.

20. One compassionate appointment to the dependent of Armed Forces personnel “Killed in action” / disabled in action.

21. ESM is entitled to apply for 5 acres of dry land or 2.5 acres wet land within 12 months of retirement.

22. Admission to the children of Defence Personnel Killed in Action / Disabled in Action in OP VIJAY into the Residential Schools.

23. Allotment of house site of 300 Sq yards to the war widow/dependents of defence personnel killed in action and war disabled Ex-Servicemen of other than OP VIJAY vide GO MS

No 92 of Home(General. C) Department dated 30 May 2005.

24. Ex-Servicemen were provided certain relaxations in the physical Efficiency Test to be inducted in Police: G.O. Ms No 97 of Home (Legal-II) Department dt 01-05-2006.

25. Pavala Vaddi Scheme: Pavala Vaddi Scheme to Ex-servicemen and Widows of Ex-servicemen for Self-Employment for which Government will subsidize interest rate on loans taken from banks over and above 3%. The maximum amount of loan is limited to Rs. 5.00 Lakhs for each applicant. This scheme will be implemented in the Finance year 2010-2011: G.O. Ms. No. 339 dated 25 July 2009, of Home (General-C) Department.

26. ESM and Widows included for allotment 175 Sq. Yards of land for the purpose of House Sites on payment of basic value of the land is hereby incorporated as (ix) item of the Categorization for pricing guidelines as per the Go. Ms. No 1242, dated 27-10-2008.

27. Concessions & Benefits to War Widows

Sl.	Concessions & benefits	GO. MS No	Issued by
(a)	Ex- Gratia of Rs. 5,00,000/-	G.O.Ms. No 26 dt 28-01-2014	Gen Admn(Poll.B)Department
(b)	House Site of 300 sq yards	GO MS No 92, Dt 30 May 2005	Home (General. C) Department
(c)	Compassionate appointment to one family member (Wife or unmarried brother/Sister) (OR) Dealership of Petroleum product /Gas	GO. Ms. No 138,dt. 06-06-2006	Home General (C) Department
(d)	CAP – category – I for the children,	G.O Ms. No 192,dt 26-08-1993.	Education (EC-2) Department

In addition, other concessions and benefits extended by the Government of Telangana to Ex- Servicemen and Widows are also applicable to War Widows.

28. Pay Scale and Status of Officials :-

Officials	Pay Scale
Director, RSB	83100-154690
Asstt Director, RSB	54220-133630
Regional Sainik Welfare Officer	51320-127310

29. Last SMC meeting was held on 12 Mar 2019.

30. Contact details of Zila Sainik Boards are as under :-

Ser	Office/District	Name, Designation &Address	Telephone No.
(a)	Adilabad	Regional Sainik Welfare Officer, O/o Reginal Sainik Welfare Office, Milk Chilling Centre Premises, Opp - Doordadarshan TV Station Adilabad - 504 001	08732-227063 (O) 9133355840 (M) zswoadb-ts@nic.in
(b)	Hyderabad	Regional Sainik Welfare Officer, O/o Reginal Sainik Welfare Office, Sainik Aramghar Complex, 2nd Floor, Suryanagar Colony, Somajiguda Hyderabad - 500 082	040-23423213 (O) 08499004450 (M) zswohyd-ts@nic.in
(c)	Karimnagar	Regional Sainik Welfare Officer, O/o Reginal Sainik Welfare Office, Sainik Bhavan, Opp Revenue Club Karimnagar - 505 001	0878-2240622 (O) 09133355842 (M) zswoknr-ts@nic.in
(d)	Khammam	Regional Sainik Welfare Officer, O/o Reginal Sainik Welfare Office, H.No:10-4-22 Sai baba Temple lane, Mamillagudem, Khammam- 507102	08742-234888 (O) 09133355071 (M) zswokmm-ts@nic.in
(e)	Mahabub-nagar	Regional Sainik Welfare Officer, O/o Reginal Sainik Welfare Office 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Zila Paraja Parishath Mahabubnagar- 509 001	08542-223468 (O) 09908056298 zswombnr-ts@nic.in
(f)	Sangareddy	Regional Sainik Welfare Officer, O/o Reginal Sainik Welfare Office Integrated Collectorate Complex, 2nd Floor, North West Block, Sangareddy Pin - 502001	08455-276734 (O) 08499004450 (M) zswombnr-ts@nic.in
(g)	Nalgonda	Regional Sainik Welfare Officer, O/o Reginal Sainik Welfare Office H.No:6-4-165(New) Opp Nagarjuna Degree College, Ramgiri 'X' Rd Nalgonda - 508001	08682-224820 (O) 09133355861 (M) zswonlg-ts@nic.in
(h)	Nizamabad	Regional Sainik Welfare Officer, O/o Reginal Sainik Welfare Office, H.No.6-2-424, Ground Floor Subhash Nagar Nizamabad - 503 002	08462-238509 (O) 09133300240 (M) zswonzb-ts@nic.in
(j)	Ranga Reddy	Regional Sainik Welfare Officer, O/o Reginal Sainik Welfare Office 2nd Floor, Suryanagar Colony, Somajiguda, Hyderabad - 500 082	040-23392232 (O) 09133355852 (M) zsworr-ts@nic.in
(k)	Warangal	Regional Sainik Welfare Office, O/o Reginal Sainik Welfare Office, Sainik Bhavan, Kanaka Durga Colony, Waddepally Wa- rangal - 506 370	0870-2456018 (O) 09133355848 (M) zswowgl-ts@nic.in

31. Details of Sainik Rest Houses are as under :-

Ser	Location & Address	Accommodation Available (Rooms)			Contact details
		Offrs	JCOs	ORs	
(a)	Sainik Aramghar Complex, Lane between Ratnadeep Super Market and Yahamha Show Room, Raj Bhawan Road, Somajiguda, Hyderabad - 82 NRS - Secunderabad/Hyderabad Distance (Kms)- 6/6 Nearest Airport - Begumpet/Shamsabad Distance (Kms) -1.5/ 32	AC -07 Rooms	Non-AC-04 Rooms		09133300238 040-23423211 040-23403288 directorrsb-ts@nic .in sfundrsbts@nic.in

## TRIPURA

### Introduction

1. The State of Tripura has a total of 2,998 ESM/ War Widows/ Widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

Directorate of Sainik Welfare, Tripura		
Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
Directorate of Sainik Welfare, Tripura	Brig. J P Tiwari (Retd) Director, Directorate of Sainik Welfare, Tripura, Nehru Office Complex Gorkhabasti, P.O. Kunjaban Agartala - 799 006 West Tripura	0381-2325607(O). 09402140066 (M) rsb.tripura@gmail.com Dir.tripura@gmail.com

2. **Zila Sainik Boards**. There is No Zila Sainik Board in the State of Tripura. The welfare of ESM in the 8 districts is looked after by the Welfare Organisers of DSW.
3. **Sainik Rest Houses**. There is 01 Sainik Rest House in Tripura to provide dormitory facilities to ESM at nominal charges.

### State level Benefits

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners**.

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	24,750	16,500	7,700	22,000	13,200	5,500	18,700
(b)	1.50 Lac	1 Lac	0.50 Lac	1.25 Lac	0.75 Lac	0.40 Lac	1.25 Lac
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	UYSM	YSM	Sena/ Nao Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal	Mention in Despatches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
(a)	18,700	4,400	3,300	2,200	16,500	7,700	3,300

(b)	0.85 Lac	0.70 Lac	0.25 Lac	-	1.25 Lac	0.80 Lac	0.50 Lac
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sum grant**

5. 2% reservation exists in Group 'A', 'B', 'C' and 'D' posts for direct recruitment.
6. Relaxation in age for re-employment of Ex-servicemen in Government services.
7. Relaxation in educational qualifications for re-employment in Police and Jail Department of the State Government.
8. Financial assistance to Ex-servicemen/Widows for petty business.
9. One time lump sum ex-gratia Grant to the defence forces personnel killed/ disabled in war/action belonging to the State of Tripura at the following rates :-
  - (a) Killed - Rs. 5 Lakhs.
  - (b) Disabled above 50% - Rs. 3 Lakhs.
  - (c) Disabled below 50% - Rs. 2 Lakhs.
10. Computer training at concessional rates to Ex-servicemen, widows and their dependents.
11. Death relief grant of Rs. 3,000/- on demise of Ex-serviceman.
12. Monthly Maintenance Allowance of Rs. 10,000/- per month to World War II Veterans and the widows of World War II Veterans who are not in receipt of any type of pension from State Government.
13. Monthly Maintenance Allowance of Rs. 2,000/- per month to the Widows of Non-pensioner Ex-servicemen not in receipt of any pension from Amalgamated Special Fund.
14. Ex-gratia aid of Rs. 2 lakhs to Army personnel killed in actual conduct of operation in the State @Rs. 2.0 Lakhs and Rs. 1 Lakh for those who are killed in extremist violence otherthan operations in the State.
15. A lump sum Ex-gratia Grant to Next of Kin/War Widows of deceased defencepersonnel amounting to Rs. 2,500/- from Amalgamated Special Fund.

16. Allotment of land in favour of Battle Casualty.
17. 10% reservation in allotment of House/ flats for Ex-servicemen, War widows & Widows of defence personnel.
18. Rent Control Act and Land Tenancy Act have been amended to facilitate resumption of land/ houses to Ex-servicemen.
19. Priority for allotment of land to Ex-servicemen after SC and ST categories.
20. Grant of Special Casual Leave upto 15 days to re-employed handicapped Ex-servicemen for replacement/ repair of their artificial limbs.
21. Grant of yearly Stipend/Book Grants and Uniform Allowance to school going children of Ex-servicemen studying from Class I to XII.
22. Priority for employment in Government job to one member of the family of Battle Casualty.
23. One time Self employment measures to the wives of deceased Ex-servicemen by presenting Sewing Machines.
24. Earmarking of Seats for the wards of Ex-servicemen in different colleges/institutes of higher education:-
 

(a)	Tripura Institute of Technology (Degree Course)	-	02 Seats
(b)	Tripura Institute of Technology (Diploma Course)	-	08 Seats
(c)	Women's Polytechnic (Diploma)	-	02 Seats
(d)	Government College of Art & Craft, Agartala	-	01 Seat
(e)	Government Music College, Agartala	-	01 Seat
(f)	Government Law College	-	01 Seat
(g)	Institute of Advance Studies in Education (IASE)	-	02 Seats
(h)	Agartala Government Medical College	-	02 Seats
(j)	State Agriculture College	-	01 Seat
(k)	Tripura Institute of Paramedical Science (TIPS)	-	03 Seats

## 25. Pay Scale and Status of Officials :-

Officials	Pay Scale
Director RSB	Contractual (Last pay drawn – basic pension)
Asst Director, RSB	Pay Metric Level – 13(Rs 41990-133310)

26. Last RSB and SMC meetings was held on 21 Jun 2019.

## 27. Details of Sainik Rest Houses are as under :-

<u>Ser</u>	<u>Location &amp; Address</u>	<u>Accommodation Available (Rooms)</u>			<u>Contact details</u>
		<u>Offrs</u>	<u>JCOs</u>	<u>ORs</u>	
(a)	Sainik Rest House Shyamali Bazar, PO. Kunjaban Agartala Tripura - 799006 NRS -Agartala Distance (Kms)- 10 Nearest Airport -Maharaja Bir Bikram Maniya Kishore International Air Port Distance (Kms) -8	Cabin with AC – 01	Cabin –02 (02 Bed each)	Cabin -02 (03 Bed each)	0381-2356032



## **UTTARAKHAND**

### **Introduction**

1. The State of Uttarakhand has a total of 1,83,795 ESM/ war widows/ widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB : Uttarakhand		
Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
Dte of Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas	Lt Col BS Rawat (Retd) Offg Director Sainik Kalyan Evam unarvas Uttarakhand, 15C Kalidaas Marg PO- Haathibadkala Dehradun-248001	0135-2744208 (O) 0135-2743773 (F) dskddn@gmail.com

2. **Zila Sainik Boards**. There are 14 Zila Sainik Boards in the State of Uttarakhand.
3. **Sainik Rest Houses**. There are 36 Sainik Rest Houses in Uttarakhand to provide dormitory facilities to ESM at nominal charges.

### **State level Benefits**

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners.**

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	3 Lac	2.25 Lac	1.50 Lac	2.50 Lac	2 Lac	1 Lac	0.60 Lac
(d)	30 Lac	20 Lac	15 Lac	30 Lac	20 Lac	15 Lac	7 Lac

	UYSM	YSM	Sena/ Nao Sena/ VayuSena Medal	Mention in Despatches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	50,000	40,000	50,000	25,000	400	300	200
(d)	5 Lacs	4 Lacs	7 Lacs	3.50 Lacs	0.15 Lac	0.07 Lac	0.03 Lac

**LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sumgrant**

5. **Block Representatives**. To bridge the existing gap between ZSBs and ESM/Widows living in distant and remote villages, one ESM each has been selected as Block Representative in all the 95 blocks of the State and is being paid an honorarium of Rs 5,000/- and Travelling allowance Rs 1,000/- per month. To perform their work they have been provided a place in Block Offices. They have been provided with mobile phones, thus making them more accessible and effective. Since most of the problems of ESM/Widows are to be resolved at Tehsil/Block levels, Block Representatives have an important role to play in the resolution of problems of ESM/Widows.

6. **Toll Free Telephones**. Toll free telephones are operational in the Directorate and all the 14 ZSBs. Now, the ESM/Widows can contact ZSBs whenever they so require - free of cost. The entire cost of installation of telephones and thereafter the recurring expenditure on payment of bills is being borne by the State Government.

7. **Housing Grants**. Housing grant of Rs. two lacs is being paid to NOK of battle casualty/ boarded out disabled ESM.

8. **Uttarakhand Shaheed Kosh Grant**. Uttarakhand Shaheed Kosh Grant of Rs. 10 Lacs is being paid to NOK of martyrs.

9. **WW –II Non Pensioners**. Grant of Non Pensioners of World War –II and their widows has been increased from Rs 4,000/-pm 8,000/-pm wef 14 Dec 2017.

10. **Exemption on Stamp Duty**. 25% exemption in stamp duty for purchasing of immovable property up to Rs 25 Lacs is being given for serving & retired Defence Armed Forces personnel.

11. **Exemption in House Tax**. Exemption in House Tax is being given for serving & retired Defence Armed Forces personnel for their own houses.

12. **Scholarship Grant for Medical, Engineering & PHD**. Rs 15,000/- for Medical, Rs 12,000/- for Engineering & Rs 10,000/- for PhD education is being given from Uttarakhand Chief Minister Kargil Shaheed Pariwar Kosh.

13. **Incentive for IIT, IMA, NIT, NDA, Medical and Reputed Technical and Professional Institutions.** Incentive of Rs 50,000/- for admission in IIT, IMA, NIT, NDA, Medical and reputed Technical and professional institutions is being given to the successful candidates.
14. **Uttarakhand Purva Sainik Kalyan Nigam Ltd (UPNL).** UPNL is the nodal agency for providing re-employment to ESM, widows and their dependents.
15. **Pre-Recruitment Training.** Free pre-recruitment training is being provided at Dehradun and Udham Singh Nagar to wards of ESM for recruitment in Military/Para Military/Police Forces etc. 200-300 Wards are being trained every year. Rs 50 lacs had been provisioned in the budget for this training in Financial Year 2018-19.
16. **Computer Training.** Computer Training being imparted to ESM, widows and their wards by HILTRON CALC. The budget allocation for current training year is Rs 50 lacs.
17. **Re-Orientation Training For ESM.** To provide awareness about civil Administration, a Re-Orientation Training workshop is being organised by all ZSBs. Officials from various Govt Dept and Banks educate the ESM about functioning of their respective Departments.
18. **Sainik Schools.** Wards of ESM studying in Sainik Schools outside the State are also entitled to scholarships as applicable to those who are studying in the Sainik School located in the State.
19. **Reservation of Vacancies.** 5% vacancies in Group C & D reserved in Govt jobs for ESM.
20. **Employment for one member of family of Martyrs.** Under the provision of GO dated 20 Nov 2018, one member of family of martyr is/will be given employment in Group 'C' and 'D' posts.
21. **Reservation in the Educational Institutes.** The following reservation is being provided to the ESM, Widows and their dependents:-

(a)	G B Pant Agriculture University	- 04 Seats
(b)	Govt I.T.I	- 08%
(c)	Govt Engineering Colleges	- 02%
(d)	Govt Polytechnic	- 03%
(e)	MBA/MCA	- 02%
(f)	B.Ed (In entrance examination)	- 15 bonus marks
(g)	BTC	- 03%
(h)	LLB (In entrance examination)	- 05 bonus marks

22. **Sainik Vishram Grahs (SVGs)**. As per the Govt Policy, SVGs will be constructed in each location having ex-servicemen/widow strength upto 5000 or more. Presently 32 SVGs are functional and 05 are under construction.

**Uttarakhand Police & Armed Forces Sahayata Sansthan**

23. Uttarakhand Police & Armed Forces Sahayata Sansthan provides assistance to dependents of martyrs and war disable soldiers as under:-

(a) **Financial Assistance**

- (i) Ex-gratia to dependents of battle casualty (fatal) Rs 1.60 lacs for officers and Rs 1.00 lac for JCOs/OR.
- (ii) Ex-gratia to battle casualty (non fatal) and those medically boarded out, Rs 75,000/- for Officers and Rs 55,000/- for JCOs/OR.
- (iii) Grant of Rs 30,000/- for daughter's marriage of martyrs/war disabled/ Widows/orphan up to Hav rank.
- (iv) For special treatment of cancer, heart transplant, plastic surgery and neuro surgery at Govt hospitals/Army Hospital/ SGPGI/ AIMS/ Army Command Hospital upto reimbursement of 75% of expenditure for Non ECHS members is authorised.
- (v) One Time survival grant of Rs 11,000/- to needy ESM upto Hav rank.

(b) **Annual Education Grant.** The following education grant is given to dependents of martyrs and war disabled soldiers up to Hav rank:-

- (i) Rs 1,000-1,800 from Class IX to post graduation.
- (ii) Rs 12,000/- for Research.
- (iii) Rs 2,500/- for coaching for higher education for two students in the merit.
- (iv) Rs 1,800/- for courses being run by Industrial Training Institutes (ITI).
- (v) Rs 2,200/- for certificate/diploma courses.
- (vi) Rs 3,200/- for Graduation courses, BSc/BDs/BBA etc. Rs 5,200/- for MBBS, B. Tech, M. Tech etc.

- (vii) Rs 12,000/- for computer courses recognized by Central Govt and recognised Universities.

**Grants/ Concessions given by the State Govt to Kargil Martyrs/ War Disabled Soldiers**

24. **Dependents of Martyrs.**

- (a) Ex-gratia of Rs 10 lacs.
- (b) Pension of Rs 7,500/- pm to widows and Rs 5,000/- pm to parents.
- (c) Free education to children upto graduation level.
- (d) Scholarship of Rs 100/- pm upto class 8<sup>th</sup>, Rs 200/- pm upto class 12<sup>th</sup> and Rs 300/- pm upto graduation.
- (e) Green Cards to widows and disabled soldiers.

25. War Disabled Soldiers.

- (a) Ex-gratia of Rs 1 lac, if disability is less than 50%.
- (b) Ex-gratia of Rs 2 lacs, if disability is above 50%.
- (c) 2 % reservation for employment in State Govt.
- (d) Green Card to widows and disabled soldiers.

**Uttarakhand Sainik Punarvas Sanstha**

26. **Scholarship.** The following Scholarship are given to the wards of ESM/ Widows upto the rank of JCOs:-

(a) **Scholarship for General Education.(70 % marks)**

- (i) Rs 3,000/- per annum for Class XI and XII.
- (ii) Rs 4,000/- per annum for Graduation level courses. Rs 5,000/- per annum for Post Graduation level courses.  
Rs 10,000/- per annum for PhD, LLD and M Phil (Research Courses).

(b) **Brilliant Scholarship.**

- (i) For Intermediate - Rs 12,000/- per annum ( having 80% Marks in class 10th and 11th Class)

(ii) For Graduation - Rs 15,000/- per annum (having 80% marks in 12th class and Graduation I<sup>st</sup> & II<sup>nd</sup> year)

(iii) For Post Graduation - Rs 18,000/- per annum (having 70% marks in Graduation and 80% marks in Post Graduation I<sup>st</sup> year)

(c) **Technical/Professional Courses.**

(i) Rs 4,000/- per annum for Certificate Courses. (60% marks).

(ii) Rs 5,000/- per annum for Diploma Courses. (65% marks).

(iii) Rs 8,000/- per annum for BEd/ BPed, MEd/ MPed, BSc/ MSc (Agriculture/ Horticulture, Home Science), Hospitality industry, Forestry, Pharmacy (Allopathic / Ayurvedic / Homeopathy), Nursing courses, Veterinary, B Pharma/D Pharma/M Pharma, Journalism, Biotechnology, Architecture, physiotherapy, Fishery science, LLB/LLM, BHM/Tourism/Travel, CA, BBA/ MBA, BCA/MCA & PGDM Courses. (70% marks).

(iv) Rs 12,000/- per annum for Engineering Courses (70 % marks). Rs 15,000/- per annum for Medical Courses (70 % marks).

(d) **Scholarship for Orphan Children and Children of Widows.**

(i) Class 1<sup>st</sup> to 8<sup>th</sup> - Rs 6,000/- per annum.

(ii) Class 9<sup>th</sup> to Post Graduation - Rs 10,000/- per annum.

27. **Other Financial Assistance.** The following financial assistance are also given to ESM, Widows and their wards up to the rank of JCOs:-

- (a) Marriage grant to daughters of widows including orphan daughters (up to two daughters) Rs one lac each.
- (b) An incentive for remarriage of widows is being given under fixed deposit scheme Rs one lac.
- (c) Interest subsidy on loan taken for self employment at the rate of 10% upto Rs one lac and 5% for remaining amount upto Rs five lacs.
- (d) Rs 3,000/- to widows for purchasing sewing machines and Rs 3,500/- for knitting machines.
- (e) Wheel chair to disabled ESM.

- (f) Rs 30,000/- to ESM/Widows for repair/reconstruction of their houses with more than 50% damaged due to natural calamities.
- (g) Rs 30,000/- per annum per ESM of Uttarakhand admitted in Paraplegic Rehabilitation Centre Mohali and Rs 1,00,000/- to PRC Kirkee.
- (h) Rs 14,600/- per annum per ESM for pensioner and Rs 30,000/- per annum per ESM for non pensioner ESM of Uttarakhand admitted in St. Dunstan After Care Society, Dehradun.
- (j) Wards of ESM who get admission in Sainik Schools /Military Schools/RIMC being given Rs 10,000/- as Incentive.
- (k) Medical assistance of Rs. 10,000/- for general treatment and Rs 1,00,000/- or 75% of actual expenditure whichever is less for special treatment for ESM not authorised ECHS facilities.
- (l) Rs. 2,500/- per Zila Sainik Kalyan Parishad Meetings.
- (m) For conducting ESM rallies:-
  - (i) Rs. 15,000/- per year at District level.
  - (ii) Rs. 1,00,000/- once in two years, at State level.
- (n) One time incentive of Rs 20,000/- for recruitment in Armed Forces and Para Military Forces trained through Pre Rect Training Camp organised by the RSB.
- (o) One time incentive for war disabled ESM for resettlement course Rs 20,000/- or actual expenditure whichever is less.
- (p) **Sports Incentive** :-
  - (i) For selection in State team - Rs 1,00,000.00
  - (ii) For selection in National team - Rs 2,00,000.00
  - (iii) For selection in International team- Rs 4,00,000.00
- (q) One time incentive of Rs 20,000/- for selection in IMA, OTA, NDA, Naval, Air Force and civil services etc.

28. Pay Scale and Status of Officials :-

Officials	Pay Scale
Director, RSB	1,31,100 – 2,16,600
Deputy Director, RSB	67,700 – 2,08,700
Zila Sainik Welfare Officers	67,700 – 2,08,700

29. Last RSB meeting was held on 10 Feb 2020 and SMC meeting on 24 Aug 2019.

30. Contact details of Zila Sainik Boards are as under :-

Ser	Office/District	Name, Designation &Address	Telephone No.
(a)	Almora	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas Adhikari, Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam PunarvasKaryalaya Chaughanpata Almora - 263601 (UK)	05962-230246 05962-232210 (F) 09568344888 (M) <a href="mailto:zskalmora-uk@gov.in">zskalmora-uk@gov.in</a> zskal- mora@yahoo.com
(b)	Bageshwar	Zila Sainik, Kalyan EvamPunarvas Adhikari Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam PunarvasKaryalaya Kanda Road, Bageshwar (UK)-263642	05963-220961 (O) 05963-221751 (F) 08172033354 (M) <a href="mailto:zskbageshwar-uk@gov.in">zskbageshwar-uk@gov.in</a> zskbgr@yahoo.co.in
(c)	Chamoli	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas AdhikariZila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvasKaryalaya Gopeshwar Chamoli – 246 401	01372-252195 (O) 01372-251481 (F) 08979740114 (M) <a href="mailto:zskchamoli-uk@gov.in">zskchamoli-uk@gov.in</a> zsk- chamoli@rediffmail. com
(d)	Champavat	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas AdhikariZila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvasKaryalaya, District HQ, Champavat (U'Khand)	05965-230893 (O) 09412277441(M) 05965-230883 (F) <a href="mailto:zskchampawat-uk@gov.in">zskchampawat-uk@gov.in</a> zskchampa@hotmail.com
(e)	Dehradun	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvasA- dhikari, Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas- Karyalaya, Court Compound, Dehra- dun, Pin – 248 001	0135-2626091 (F) 09219696308 (M) 08171240134 (M) <a href="mailto:zskdehradun-uk@gov.in">zskdehradun-uk@gov.in</a> Zskddn01@gmail.com
(f)	Haridwar	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas Adhikari Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam PunarvasKaryalaya Tehsil Parisar, Jwalapur Haridwar (Uttarakhand) –249407	01334-250916 01334-250082 8057566197 (M) <a href="mailto:zskharidwar-uk@gov.in">zskharidwar-uk@gov.in</a> zskhdruk@gmail.com



(g)	Lansdown (Pauri Garhwal)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Adhikari Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Karyalaya Distt HQ, Lansdown – 246155	01386-262365 (O) 01386-263149 (F) 09456533283 (M) zsklansdwn-uk@gov.in zsklnsdn@yahoo.co.in
(h)	Nainital (Haldwani)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Adhikari Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Karyalaya Haldwani Nainital Pin – 263 139	05946-281410 (O)/(F) 8755134224 (M) zskhaldwani@rediffmail.com zsknainital-uk@gov.in
(j)	Pauri (Garhwal)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Adhikari Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Karyalaya District HQ, Pauri Garhwal Pin – 246 001	01368-222335 (O) 09456533283 (M) 01368-223399 (F) zskpauri@gmail.com zsk-pauri-uk@gov.in
(k)	Pithoragarh	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Adhikari Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Karyalaya District HQ, Pithoragarh– 01	05964-224185 (O) 05964-226771 (F) 09412277441 (M) zskpithoragarh-uk @ gov.in zsk_pth@yahoo.com
(l)	Rudra-prayag	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Adhikari Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Karyalaya, Sachchidanand Nagar Badrinath Marg, Rudraprayag, (UK)-246171	01364-233584 (O)/(F) 08057566197 (M) zskrudraprayag-uk@ gov.in zskrudraprayag@gmail.com
(m)	Tehri Garhwal	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Adhikari Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Karyalaya New Tehri, Tehri (Garhwal) Pin– 249001	01376-232320 (O) 01376-234145 (F) 08126447790 (M) zsktehri-uk@gov.in Zsk.ntt2009@gmail.com
(n)	UdhamsinghNagar	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Adhikari, Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Karyalaya Karyalaya Shopping Complex, Rudrapur Udhamsingh Nagar- 263153	05944-250331 (T/F) 05944-244826 09968546393 (M) zskusnagar-uk@gov .in zskausn@gmail.com
(o)	Uttarkashi	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Adhikari Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Karyalaya District HQ, Uttarkashi - 249193	01374-222417 (O/F) 08126447790 (M) <u>zskuttarkashi-uk@gov.in</u> zskuttarkashi-uk@gov.in

31. Details of Sainik Rest Houses are as under :-

Ser	Location & Address	Accommodation Available (Rooms)			Contact details
		Offrs	JCOs	ORs	
(a)	Sainik Vishram Ghar, Almora NRS -Kathgodam Distance (Kms)- 83 Nearest Airport -Pantnagar Distance (Kms) -116	02	03	01	05962-232210
(b)	Sainik Vishram Ghar Chakhutiya NRS -Kathgodam Distance (Kms)- 127 Nearest Airport -Pantnagar Distance (Kms) -161	01	02	02	
(c)	Sainik Vishram Ghar Bageshwar NRS -Kathgodam Distance (Kms)- 180 Nearest Airport -Pantnagar Distance (Kms) -220	-	02	02	05963-221751
(d)	Sainik Vishram Grah Chamoli NRS -Rishikesh Distance (Kms)- 198 Nearest Airport -Jolly Grant Dehradun Distance (Kms) -222	01	02	01	01372-251481
(e)	Sainik Vishram Grah Gopeshwar NRS -Rishikesh Distance (Kms)- 161 Nearest Airport -Jolly Grant Dehradun Distance (Kms) -191	01	01	02	01372-251481
(f)	Sainik Vishram Grah Deheradun Court Parisar Dehradun NRS -Dehradun Distance (Kms)- 1 Nearest Airport -Jolly Grant Dehradun Distance (Kms) -30	02	02	01	0135-2626091
(g)	Sate Level Sainik Rest House, 15-C Kalidas Road Dehradun, NRS -Dehradun Distance (Kms)- 6 Nearest Airport -Jolly Grant Dehradun Distance (Kms) -25	09	10	04	09410768147

(h)	Sainik Rest House, Gauchar NRS -Rishikesh Distance (Kms)- 161 Nearest Airport -Jolly GrantDeh- radun Distance (Kms) -191	01	02	01	01372-251481
(j)	Sainik Vishram Grah Lansdowne NRS -Kotwara Distance (Kms)- 42 Nearest Airport -Jolly GrantDeh- radun Distance (Kms) -143	02	04	01	01386-262365
(k)	Sainik Vishram Grah Kotdwara NRS -Kotwara Distance (Kms)- 0.5 Nearest Airport -Jolly GrantDeh- radun Distance (Kms) -101	02	02	02	01386-262365
(l)	Sainik Vishram Grah Haldwani NRS -Haldwani Distance (Kms)- 1 Nearest Airport -PantnagarDis- tance (Kms) -35	02	03	04	05946-281410
(m)	Sainik Vishram Grah Pauri Garhwal NRS -Kotdwara Distance (Kms)- 127 Nearest Airport -Jolly GrantDeh- radun Distance (Kms) -130	02	02	01	01368-223399
(n)	Sainik Rest House Tanakpur NRS -Tanakpur Distance (Kms)- 1 Nearest Airport -PantnagarDis- tance (Kms) -90	02	01	03	05965-230883
(o)	Sainik Rest House Thalisain NRS -Kotdwara Distance (Kms)- 141 Nearest Airport -Jolly GrantDeh- radun Distance (Kms) -213	02	02	07	01368-223399

(p)	Sainik Rest House Dhumakot NRS - Ramnagar Distance (Kms)- 70 Nearest Airport - Pantnagar Dis- tance (Kms) -215	01	01	01	01386-262365
(q)	Sainik Vishram Grah Srinagar NRS - Rishikesh Distance (Kms)- 110 Nearest Airport - Jolly G rant Dehradun Distance (Kms) -128	02	02	01	01368-223399
(r)	Sainik Vishram Garh Pithoragarh NRS - Tanakpur Distance (Kms)- 150 Nearest Airport - Pantnagar Dis- tance (Kms) -230	01	02	01	05964-226771
(s)	Sainik Vishram Grah Munsiari NRS - Tanakpur Distance (Kms)- 285 Nearest Airport - Pantnagar Dis- tance (Kms) -315	01	01	01	05964-226771
(t)	Sainik Rest House, Berinag NRS - Tanakpur Distance (Kms)- 280 Nearest Airport - Pantnagar Distance (Kms) -310	01	01	01	05964-226771
(u)	Sainik Vishram Grah Near Tehsil Office, Didihat NRS - Tanakpur Distance (Kms)- 200 Nearest Airport - Pantnagar Dis- tance (Kms) -280	01	01	01	05964-226771
(v)	Sainik Rest House Near Transit Camp, Champawat NRS - Tanak- pur Distance (Kms)- 75 Nearest Airport - Pantnagar Distance (Kms) -78	01	03	01	05965-230883
(w)	Sainik Rest House Dewalthal NRS - Tanakpur Distance (Kms)- 175 Nearest Airport - Pantnagar Dis- tance (Kms) -255	02	01	01	05964-226771

(x)	Sainik Rest House New Tehri Garhwal NRS -Rishikesh Dis- tance (Kms)- 85 Nearest Airport -Jolly Garant Dehradun Distance (Kms) -105	03	03	01	01376-234145
(y)	Sainik Rest House Uttarkashi NRS -Rishikesh Distance (Kms)- 169 Nearest Airport -Jolly Garant Dehradun Distance (Kms) -175	02	02	02	01374-222191
(z)	Sainik Rest House Ramnagar NRS -Ramnagar Distance (Kms)- 1 Nearest Airport -Pantnagar Dis- tance (Kms) -85	01	01	01	05946-281410
(aa)	Sainik Rest House Rishikesh NRS -Rishikesh Distance (Kms)- 1 Nearest Airport -Jolly Garant Dehradun Distance (Kms) -18	01	02	01	0135-2626091
(ab)	Sainik Rest House Narendra Nagar NRS -Rishikesh Distance (Kms)- 15 Nearest Airport -Jolly Grant Deh- radun Distance (Kms) -35	01	01	01	01376-234145
(ac)	Sainik Rest House Near DM Office Rudrapur NRS -Rudrapur, Distance(Kms)- 15 , Nearest Airport - Pantnagar Distance (Kms) -12	02	02	02	05944-250331
(ad)	Sainik Rest Housr, Khatima NRS -Khatima, Distance (Kms)- 1 Nearest Airport - Pantnagar Distance (Kms) -95	01	01	01	05944-250331

(ae)	Sainik Rest House Haridwar Tehsil Parisar Jwalapur Haridwar (UK)-249407, NRS-Jwalapur, Distance (Kms)- 4 Nearest Airport - Jolly Grant Dehradun Distance (Kms) -35	07	06	02	01334-250082 01334-250916 8755549739
(af)	Sainik Rest House Roorkee, Litho Press Parisar, Rajendra Nagar Roorkee Haridwar (UK) - 247667, NRS -Roorkee Distance (Kms)- 3 Nearest Airport - Jolly Grant Dehradun, Distance(Kms) -75	02	04	01	01334-250082 01334-250916 8006749640
(ag)	Sainik Rest House Rudraprayag, NRS -Rishikesh Distance (Kms)- 135 Nearest Airport - Jolly Grant Dehradun, Distance(Kms) -148	02	02	02	01364-233584
(ah)	Sainik Rest House, Ukhimath, NRS -Rishikesh Distance (Kms)- 177 Nearest Airport - Jolly Grant Dehradun, Distance(Kms) -190	01	02	01	01364-233584
(aj)	Sainik Rest House, Jamanikhal, NRS – Rishikesh, Distance (Kms)-120, Nearest Airport - Jolly Grant Dehradun, Distance (Kms) -135	01	02	01	01364-234145
(ak)	Sainik Rest House, Ghansali* NRS -Rishikesh Distance (Kms)- 121 Nearest Airport - Jolly Grant Dehradun, Distance(Kms) -131	01	02	01	01364-234145
(al)	Sainik Rest House, Jakholi* NRS -Rishikesh Distance (Kms)- 171 Nearest Airport - Jolly Grant Dehradun Distance (Kms) -186	02	03	01	01364-233584

\*Note : Furnishing work under progress.

## UTTAR PRADESH

### Introduction

1. The State of Uttar Pradesh has a total of 4,72,679 ESM/ war widows/ widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB : Uttar Pradesh		
Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas	Brig Ravi (Red) Director Directorate Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Cariappa Bhawan, Kaiserbagh, Lucknow-226001	0522-2623909 (O) 0522-2625354 (O) 07839553200 (M) Dirskpnl-up@nic.in

2. **Zila Sainik Boards**. There are 75 Zila Sainik Boards in the State of Uttar Pradesh.
3. **Sainik Rest Houses**. There are 50 Sainik Rest Houses in Uttar Pradesh to provide dormitory facilities to ESM at nominal charges.

### State level Benefits

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners**.

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	52 Lac	31 Lac	20.80 Lac	32.50 Lac	19.50 Lac	13 Lac	3.12 Lac
(c)	3.12 Lac	2.37 Lac	1.37 Lac	1.56 Lac	1.30 Lac	0.65 Lac	0.12 Lac
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	UYSM	YSM	Sena/ Sena/ Sena Medal	Nao Vayu	Mention in Despatch- es	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
--	------	-----	------------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------	------	------	-----

(a)	-	-83,200	-	1 Lac(G)	-	-	-	-
(b)	2.60 Lac			90,000(D)	0.52 Lac	2.39 Lac	1.18 Lac	0.47 Lac
(c)	0.11 Lac	0.10 Lac		0.15 Lac (G) 9,000 (D)	0.13 Lac	0.11 Lac	0.10 Lac	0.09 Lac
(d)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-

**LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sumgrant (G) – Gallantry Service, (D) – Distinguished Service**

5. Payment of Rs. 6,000/- pm to Ex-Servicemen & widows of World War II.
6. 2% seats reservation in Medical colleges, 3% in BTC 5% in Polytechnic and 5% in Job Reservation.
7. Three percent reservation in allotment of house plots and shops to the serving personnel, Ex-Servicemen and dependents of those killed in action, built by UP Awas-Vikas Parishad and the Vikas Pradhikaran.
8. Rent Control Act and Land Tenancy Act have been amended to facilitate Ex-Servicemen in resumption of houses/land.
9. Priority in allotment of Fair Price Shops to War Widows, personnel disabled in action and other Ex-Servicemen.
10. Priority in allotment of Gram Sabha land by the Land management Committee to service Personnel killed (1st Priority), disabled in war (2nd Priority) and landless Ex-Servicemen (6th Priority).
11. UP Govt has sanctioned an amount of Rs. 20 Lakh for Armed Force personnel of UP. This grant of 20 lakh is given to permanent residents of Uttar Pradesh. It is also admissible to Armed Force personnel belonging to other States whilst on duty getting martyred on duty in UP under these circumstances:-
  - (a) War on international Border.
  - (b) Border Incidents includes terrorist activities.
  - (c) Action against terrorists.
  - (d) Action against antisocial elements resulting in Violence.
12. Rs. 7,500/- p.m. as pension to Widows and Rs. 5,000/-p.m. as pension to Parents of Kargil Martyrs.



13. UP Govt has approved Rs 1 lakh annually for paraplegic/quadruplegic soldiers belonging to the State under treatment at PRC Kirkee and Mohali.

14. UP Govt has given remission on Stamp Duty chargeable on the instruments of conveyance and instruments of lease in favour of ex-servicemen and legal dependents of martyred soldiers and legal dependents of martyrs of paramilitary and Central Armed forces. The remission shall be available up to first Rs. 20 lakh of the valuation of the properties. In case the valuation exceeds Rs. 20 lakh, the stamp duty shall be chargeable on the valuation after first Rs. 20 lakh.

15. Only War Widow occupying self ownership house is exempted House Tax.

16. Free Bus Pass for Gallantry Awardees up to COAS Commendation Card.

17. Educational Stipend from UP Sainik Punarvas Nidhi at rates varying from Rs. 2,000/- to Rs. 13,000/- p.a. for different levels of education.

18. Daughters' marriage grant of Rs. 40,000/- by UP Sainik Punarvas Nidhi.

19. Interest subsidy on loan from Banks, by UP Sainik Punarvas Nidhi

20. UP Armed forces Police Sahayata Sansthan gives Rs 10 lakhs to war widow. (Rs. 4.00 Lakh for Widow, Rs. 3.00 Lakh for Parents and Rs. 3.00 Lakh Fixed Deposit for three years for widow.)

21. A help line for redressal of grievances of armed forces serving/ retired personnel is established by Police Department of Uttar Pradesh. Contact details are as under :-

- |     |                      |   |                                |
|-----|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| (a) | Help line number     | - | 7839877707                     |
| (b) | Email ID             | - | defhelpline.uppolice@gmail.com |
| (c) | Nodal Officer number | - | 9454400691                     |

22. Pay Scale and Status of Officials :-

Officials	Pay Scale
Director, RSB	37,400-67,000 Pay Band
Addl Dir, RSB	15,600-39,100 Pay Band
ZSWO	15,600-39,100 Pay Band

23. Last RSB meeting was held on 06 Mar 2020 and SMC meeting on 16 Sep 2021.

24. Contact details of Zila Sainik Boards are as under :-

Ser	Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
(a)	Agra	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas- Karyalaya Collectorate CampusAgra - 282 001	0562-2260549 07839553205 zsaag-up@nic.in
(b)	Aligarh	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas- Karyalaya Collectorate Parisar, Aligarh – 202001	0571-2401763 7839553206 zsaal-up @nic.in
(c)	Prayagraj	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas- Karyalaya, Infront of Lok Seva Aayog, Thorn Hill Road, Prayagraj - 211 001	0532-2548434 7839553207 zsaah-up@nic.in
(d)	AmbedkarNagar	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas- Karyalaya OldCollectorate, Ambedkar Nagar - 224122	05271-246818 7839553208 zsaan-up@nic.in
(e)	Amethi	Office being established	05368 - 244337 8765610974 zsaam-up@gov.in
(f)	Amroha	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas- Karyalaya Collectorate Compund, Amroha – 244 221	05922-252109 7839553245 zsajp-up@nic.in
(g)	Azamgarh	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas- Karyalaya, Redaupur, Infront of SBI Main Branch Azamgarh - 276 001	05462-220820 7839553209 zsaaz-up@nic.in
(h)	Auraiya	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas- Karyalaya Collectorate Campus Auraiya – 206246	7839553210 zsaau-up@nic.in
(j)	Badaun	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas- Karyalaya, SainikPsrishad, Near Zila Panchayat Gate Badaun - 243 601	05832-267122 7839553211 zsabd-up@nic.in
(k)	Bhadohi	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas- Karyalaya, DM Collectorate Vill-Sarpataha Bhadohi - 221304	05414-251229 7839553212 zsasr-up@nic.in
(l)	Bagpat	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas- Karyalaya, CourtRoad, Near Tehsil Bagpat – 262501	0121 – 2222843 07839553213(M) zsabg-up@nic.in
(m)	Bahraich	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas- Karyalaya Mal Kachehari Bahraich - 271 801 (U P)	05252-234775 7839553215 zsabh-up@nic.in

(n)	Bijnore	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas-Karyalaya Collectorate Compund Bijnore - 246 701	01342-262994 7839553214 zsabl-up@nic.in
(o)	Balia	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas-Karyalaya, NCC Tirha, Harpur Balia - 277 001	05498-240202 7839553216 zsabl-up@nic.in
(p)	Balrampur	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas-Karyalaya Tehsil Sadar, Room No.33 Second Floor , Balrampur - 271201	05263-235086 7839553217 zsablp-up@nic.in
(q)	Banda	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam PunarvasKaryalaya Collectorate Compound	05192-285392 7839553218 zsabn-up@nic.in
		Banda - 210 001	
(r)	Barabanki	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam-Punarvas-Karyalaya, Faizabad Road In Front of Judge Residence, Barabanki -225 001	05248-222565 7839553219 zsabb-up@nic.in
(s)	Bareilly	Zila Sainik KalyanEvam Punarvas Karyalaya KachehariParisar Bareilly - 243 001	0581-2421794 7839553220 zsambr-up@nic.in
(t)	Basti	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas-Karyalaya Opp DM Office, Basti - 272 001	05542-246670 (O) 7839553221 zsabs-up@nic.in
(u)	Bulands-hahar	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas-Karyalaya,Kachehri Road, Bulandshahr Pin – 203 001	05732-282562 (O) 7839553223 zsabu-up@nic.in
(v)	Chandauli	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas-Karyalaya Collectorate CompoundChandauli - 232104	05412-260700 (O) 07839553224 zsacd-up@nic.in
(w)	Chitrakoot	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas-Karyalaya Zila Panchayat Compound Chitrakoot - 210205	05198-236475 7839553225 zsact-up@nic.in
(x)	Deoria	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas-Karyalaya , Near SP Office, Deoria Pin - 274 001	05568-222450 7839553226 zsade-up@nic.in
(y)	Etah	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas-Karyalaya Collectorate Compound Etah - 207 001	05742-297091 (O) 7839553227 zsaet-up@nic.in
(z)	Etawah	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas-Karyalaya Railway Station Road Etawah – 206001	05688-254167 7839553228 zsaew-up@nic.in

(aa)	Ayodhya	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas-Karyalaya Civil Line Ayodhya - 224 001	05278-222184 7839553229 zsafz-up@nic.in
(ab)	Farrukhabad	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Karyalaya, Infront of Stadium, Fatehgarh Pin - 209 601	05692-234890 7839553230 zsafr-up@nic.in
(ac)	Fatehpur	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Karyalaya, Near SP Office, Fatehpur - 212601	05180-224232 07839553231 zsafu-up@nic.in
(ad)	Firozabad	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Karyalaya, Suhag Nagar, Section-1, Firozabad - 283 203	05612-230944 07839553233 zsafi-up@nic.in
(ae)	Gautam- budh Nagar	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Karyalaya Old Rajkeeya Degree College, Sector-19 'C' Block Gautambudh Nagar - 201301	0120-2544814 7839553234 zsagb-up@nic.in
(af)	Ghaziabad	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam, Punarvas Karyalaya, Collectorate Compound, Raj Nagar Ghaziabad-201 001	0120-2822643 7839553235 zsaga-up@nic.in
(ag)	Ghazipur	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Karyalaya, Head Post Office , Ghazipur – 233 001	0548-2226671 07839553236 zsagp-up@nic.in
(ah)	Gonda	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Karyalaya, Ambedkar Nagar Chauraha Infront of Judge's Bungalow, Gonda Pin - 271 001 (UP)	05262-230038 07839553237 zsagn-up@nic.in
(aj)	Gorakhpur	Zila Sainik, Kalyan Evam Punarvas Karyalaya, Civil Lines, Gorakhpur Pin - 273 001	0551-2337643 07839553238 zsagr-up@nic.in
(ak)	Hamirpur	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam, Punarvas Karyalaya, Infront of Police Office, Hamirpur – 210 301	05282-222319 07839553239 zsahm-up@ nic .in
(ae)	Hapur	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Karyalaya, Collectorate, Hapur – 245101	8765610970 zsahap-up@nic.in

(al)	Hardoi	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam,	05852-234733
		Punarvas Keryalaya, Hardoi, Near CinemaChauraha, Hardoi - 241 001 (U P)	07839553240 zsahr-up@nic.in
(am)	Hathras	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas Karyalaya, Collectprate Compound, Hathras (UP) - 204121	05722-226245 07839553241 zsah-up@nic.in
(an)	Jalaun	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Karyalaya, Churkhi Road, Baghora JalaunPin-285 001	05162-252798 07839553242 zsajl-up@nic.in
(ao)	Jaunpur	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Karyalaya, Civil Lines, Jaunpur - 222001	05452-261110 07839553243 zsaju-up@nic.in
(ap)	Jhansi	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas Karyalaya, Civil Lines, Jhansi - 284 001	0510 - 2980791 07839553244 zsajh-up@nic.in
(aq)	Kannauj	Zila Sainik KalyanEvam Punarvas Karyalaya, Near BlockOffice Sarai Meera RoadKannauj -209721	05694-234071 07839553246 zsakj-up@nic.in
(ar)	Kanpur Nagar	Zila Sainik, Kalyan EvamPunarvas Karyalaya, Collectorate Compound, Kanpur Nagar-208001	0512-2306648 07839553247 zsakn-up@nic.in
(as)	Kanpur Dehat	Zila Sainik, Kalyan Evam Punarvas Karyalaya, Behind Vikas Bhavan, Collectorate Compound Kanpur Dehat, Pin - 208 001	05111-270465 07839553248 zsakd-up@nic.in
(at)	Kasganj	Zila Sainik, Kalyan EvamPunarvas Karyalaya, Sorogate, Kasganj - 207173	05744-272002 07839553249 zsakr-up@nic.in
(au)	Kaushambi	Zila Sainik, Kalyan Evam Punarvas Karyalaya, Osa Manjanpur, Kaushambi -212207	05331-235642 07839553250 zsaks-up@nic.in
(av)	Kheri	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Karyalaya, Lakhimpur,	05872-252757 07839553251 zsalk-up@nic.in
		Collectorate Compound Kheri - 262701	

(aw)	Kushinagar	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas Karyalaya, Ravinder Nagar Dhuse, Kushinagar -274304	05564-246210 07839553262 zsaku-up@nic.in
(ax)	Lalitpur	Zila Sainik KalyanEvam Punarvas Karyalaya, Old Tehsil Lalitpur -284403	0517-6277800 07839553252 zsala-up@nic.in
(ay)	Lucknow	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Karyalaya, SainikBhawan,Kaiserbagh Lucknow – 226 001	0522-2622367 07839553254 zsalu-up@nic.in
(az)	Maharaj Ganj	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas Karyalaya, Mukhyalaya Collectorate Maharahj Ganj - 273 303	05523-223863 07839553255 zsamg-up@nic.in
(aaa)	Mahoba	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas Karyalaya, Pattaha Road , Near Power House Mahoba - 210 427	05281-298073 07839553256 zsamh-up@nic.in
(aab)	Mainpuri	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas Karyalaya, Collectorate Compound, Mainpuri Pin–205001	05672-297756 07839553257 zsamp-up@nic.in
(aac)	Mathura	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas Karyalaya Near Civil Lines, Near Tehsil Mathura -281 001	0565-2471749 07839553258 zsamt-up@nic.in
(aad)	Mau	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas Karyalaya, Collectorate Building, Room No 7, Mau - 275 101	0547-2970022 07839553259 zsamb-up@nic.in
(aae)	Meerut	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas Karyalaya, Collectorate Compound Meerut -250 001	0121-2644551 07839553260 zsame-up@nic.in
(aaf)	Mirzapur	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Karyalaya, Civil Lines, Pattaha Mirzapur – 231001	05442-256372 07839553261 zsami-up@nic.in zsk-mzp52@gmail.com

(aag)	Moradabad	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Karyalaya, Katchari Road, Court Campus, Moradabad - 244001	0591-2971988 (O) 07839553253 zsamo-up@nic.in
(aah)	Muzaffar Nagar	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Karyalaya, Malviya Chowk, Muzaffarnagar-251001	0131-2437623 07839553263 zsamu-up@nic.in
(aaj)	Pilibhit	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas Karyalaya, New Tehsil, Room No 6 Pilibhit – 262 001	05882-258882 07839553294 zsapi-up@nic.in
(aak)	Pratapgarh	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas Karyalaya, Collectorate Office, Pratapgarh - 230 001	05342-220891 07839553265 zsapr-up@nic.in
(ae)	Rampur	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas Karyalaya, Collectorate Parisar Rampur- 244901	0595-2350022 07839553266 zsara-up@nic.in
(aal)	Raibareilly	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas Karyalaya, Sainik Bhawan, Near Collectorate Building Raibareilly - 229 001	0535-2975208 07839553267 zsarb-up@nic.in
(ae)	Sant KabirNagar	Zila Sainik Evam KalyanPunarvas Karyalaya, Collectorate Parisar Sant Kabir Nagar - 272175	05547-226778 07839553268 zsask-up@nic.in
(aam)	Saharanpur	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas Karyalaya, Railway Road ,Saharanpur Pin - 247 001	0132-2643629 07839553269 zsasa-up@nic.in
(aan)	Shahjahanpur	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvasb Karyalaya, Collectorate Compound Shahjahanpur - 242 001	05842-223005 07839553270 zsasj-up@nic.in
(aao)	Shamli	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas Karyalaya Rashtriya Kisan Inter College, Karnal Road, Shamli – 247776	01398 - 251003 8765610973 zsasham-up@nic.in
(aap)	SiddharthNagar	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas Karyalaya, Tehsil Parisar, SiddharthNagar-272 207	05544-220345 07839553271 zsasn-up@nic.in



(aaq)	Sitapur	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Karyalaya, Lalbag, Sitapur - 261001	05862-242055 07839553272 zsasi-up@nic.in
(aar)	Sonbhadra	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas Karyalaya, Vikas Bhawan, Room-66Sonbhadra Pin 231216	05444-223885 07839553273 zsaso-up@nic.in
(aas)	Shravasti	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas Karyalaya, Raja Saheb Ki Choti Kothi(Anand Bhavan) , Post - Bhinga, Shravasti -271831	05250 - 222654 07839553274 zsasv-up@nic.in
(aat)	Sultanpur	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Karyalaya, Civil Lines,Tikunia Park, Sultanpur- 228 001	0536-240416 07839553275 zsasu-up@nic.in
(aau)	Unnao	Zila Sainik KalyanEvam Punarvas Karyalaya, In front of Railway Station Unnao – 209801	0515-2820544 07839553276 zsaun-up@nic.in
(aav)	Varanasi	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPunarvas Karyalaya, Collectorate Compound,Varanasi - 221002	0542-2508254 (O) 07839553277 zsava-up@nic.in

25. Details of Sainik Rest Houses are as under :-

Ser	Location & Address	Accommodation Available (Rooms)			Contactdetails
		Offrs	JCOs	ORs	
(a)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas, Collectorate Court Compound, Agra NRS -Agra Cantt Distance (Kms)- 4 Nearest Airport - Agra Distance (Kms) -2.5	1	1	1	0562-2260549 07839553205
(b)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas, Collectorate Court Compound, Aligarh NRS -Aligarh Distance (Kms)- 2 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms) -	1	1	1	0571-2401763 07839553206



(c)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas, Sonapur Road, Ganiwa, Chitrakoot NRS -Allahabad Distance (Kms)- 2 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms) -	1	1	2	05198-236475 07839553225
(d)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas, Collectorate Court Compound, Ajamgarh NRS -Ajamgarh Distance (Kms)- 2 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms) -	1	1	1	05462-220820 07839553209
(e)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas, Near Police Station Bahraich NRS -Bahraich Distance (Kms)- 3 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms) -	1	1	-	05252-234775 07839553215
(f)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas, Near NCC Churaha Jail Road , Balua, NRS -Balua Distance (Kms)- 2 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms) -	1	-	-	05498-240202 07839553216
(g)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas, Near Collectorate Court Compound Banda NRS -Banda Distance (Kms)- 1 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	1	1	-	05192-285392 07839553218
(h)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam	1	1	-	05248-222565

	Purnavas, Near Bus Stand Barabanki NRS -Barabanki Distance (Kms)- 1 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)				07839553219
(j)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas, Near Collactorate Court Compound Bareilly NRS -Bareilly Distance (Kms)- 3 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	2	1	1	0581-2421794 07839553220
(k)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas, Near Collectorate Court Compound, Infornt of BSO office, Soraon Road, Kasganj NRS -Kasganj Distance (Kms)- 5 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	2	2	1 1 Hall	05744-272002 07839553249
(l)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas, Near Collectorate Court Compound, Basti NRS -Basti Distance (Kms)- 7 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	5	2	2	05542-246670 07839553221
(m)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas, Near Collectorate Court Compound, Bulandashahr NRS -Bulandashahr	2	1	1	05732-282562 07839553223

	Distance (Kms)- 1 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)				
(n)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas, Near Bus Stand Civil Lines Devaria NRS -Devaria Distance (Kms)- 2 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	2	1	1	05568-222450 07839553226
(p)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas, Near Railway Station Etawah NRS -Etawah Distance (Kms)- 0 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	1	1	1	05688-254167 07839553228
(q)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Near Collectorate Court Compound, Ayodhya (Faizabad) NRS -Faizabad Distance (Kms)- 1 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	2	2	1	25278-222184 07839553229
(r)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Near Bus Stand Fatehgarh, Farrukhabad NRS -Farrukhabad Distance (Kms)- 1.5 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	1	1	1	056192-234659 07839553230
(s)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Near SP Office Fatehpur NRS -Fatehpur	1	1	1	05180-224232 07839553231

	Distance (Kms)- 1 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)				
(t)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Near Election Office, Bastio NRS - Ghazipur Distance (Kms)- 3 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	1	1	1	0548-2226671 07839553236
(u)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Near Collectorate Court Compound, Gonda NRS - Gonda Jn Distance (Kms)- 3 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	1	-	-	05262-223516 07839553237
(v)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Near Bus Stand , Gorakhpur NRS - Gorakhpur Jn Distance (Kms)- 2 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	1	1	1	0551-2337643 07839553238
(w)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Near Bus Stand , Hamirpur NRS - - Distance (Kms)- 12 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	1	1	-	05282-222319 07839553239
(x)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Near Cinema Choraha, Hardoi NRS -Hardoi Distance (Kms)- 1.5 Nearest Airport -	3	2	1	05852-234733 07839553240

	Distance (Kms)				
(y)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Near District Council, Jalaun NRS -Jalaun Distance (Kms)- 3 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	1	1	-	05162-252798 07839553242
(z)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Near Collectorate Court Compound, Civil Lines, Jaunpur NRS -Jaunpur Distance (Kms)-20 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	1	1	-	05452-261110 07839553243
(aa)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Near Naiadhish Colony, Jhansi NRS -Jhansi Distance (Kms)-3 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	1	1	1	0517-2470049 07839553244
(ab)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Near Collectorate Court Compound, Near Association, Kanpur Nagar NRS -Kanpur Distance (Kms)-3 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	3	2	1	0512-2306648 07839553247
(ac)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Near Collectorate Court Compound, Khiri	1	1	1	05872-252757 07839553251

	NRS - Khiri Distance (Kms)-2 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)				
(ad)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Near Election Office, KesarBagh, Lucknow NRS - Lucknow Distance (Kms)-4 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	6	5	5 Dorm- itory, 30 Beds	0522-2622367 07839553254
(ae)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Near Collectorate Court Compound, Mainpuri NRS - Mainpuri Distance (Kms)-3 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	1	-	-	05672-234890 07839553257
(af)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Near District Jail, Mathura NRS - Mathura Distance (Kms)-2 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	1	1	-	0565-2505749 07839553258
(ag)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Ravindera Nagar, Kushinagar NRS - Padrauna Distance (Kms)-5 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	2	2	1 Hall	05564-240272 07839553262
(ah)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Near Commisioner Office,	1	1	1	05442-20444 07839553261

	Mirzapur NRS - Mirzapur Distance (Kms)-3 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)				
(aj)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Near Collectorate Court Compound, Muzaffarnagar NRS - Muzaffarnagar Distance (Kms)-1.5 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	2	2	2	0131-2405723 07839553263
(ak)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Opp PWD Office District Magistrate Residence Road, Pratapgarh NRS - Pratapgarh Distance (Kms)-1.5 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	1	1	1	05342-220891 07839553265
(al)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Near Collectorate Court Compound, Raibareilly NRS - Raibareilly Distance (Kms)- 3 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	2	2	2	0535-2203554 07839553267
(am)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Near Collectorate Court Compound, Rampur NRS - Rampur Distance (Kms)- 0.3 Nearest Airport -	1	-	-	0595-2350022 07839553266

	Distance (Kms)				
(an)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Near Roadways Bus Stand, Saharanpur NRS - Saharanpur Distance (Kms)- 0.5 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	2	1	1	0132-2643629 07839553269
(ap)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Near Collectorate Court Compound, Shajahanpur NRS - Shajahanpur Distance (Kms)- 0.5 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	1	1	1	05842-23005 07839553270
(aq)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Near Collectorate Court Compound, Near Lal Bagh Choraha, Sitapur NRS - Sitapur Distance (Kms)- 2 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	2	2	1	05862-242055 07839553272
(ar)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Near Bus Stand, Sultanpur NRS - Sultanpur Distance (Kms)- 2 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	1	1	1	05362-22416 07839553275
(as)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Near Railway Stand, Unnao NRS - Unnao Distance (Kms)- 0.5	2	1	1	0515-2820544 07839553276



	Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)				
(at)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Near Court Compound, Varanasi NRS - Varanasi Distance (Kms)- 4 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	1	1	1	0542-2508254 07839553277
(au)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , KH- 171, Naya Kavi Nagar, Gaziabad NRS - Gaziabad Distance (Kms)- 3 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	2	1	1	0120-2702643 07839553235
(av)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Near Collectorate Court Compound, Etah NRS - Etah Distance (Kms)- 5 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	2	2	1 1 Hall	05742-233753 07839553227
(aw)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Maharajganj NRS - Ghughuli Distance (Kms)- 11 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	2	2	1 1 Hall	05523-223863 07839553255
(ax)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Moradabad NRS - Moradabad Distance (Kms)- 4 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	-	-	1	0591-2412260 07839553253
(ay)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam	1	1	2	01342-262994

	Purnavas , Bijnor NRS - Bijnor Distance (Kms)-3 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)				07839553214
(az)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Bhadohi NRS - Bhadohi Distance (Kms)-4 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	1	1	2	05414-251229 07839553212
(aaa)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas , Kanpur Dehat NRS - Bhoganipur Distance (Kms)-20 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	2	2	1 1 Hall	05111-270465 07839553248
(aab)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Purnavas, Near Collectorate Court Compound, Mahoba NRS - Mahoba Distance (Kms)-7 Nearest Airport - Distance (Kms)	2	2	1 1 Hall	05281-244160 07839553256
(aac)	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPur- navas SainikParishad, Near Zila Panchayat Gate, Badaun. NRS - Badaun. Distance (Kms)-2 Nearest Airport - - Distance (Kms)--	Under Constrution			05832- 267122 7839553211
(aad)	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPurnavas,  Thornhill Road Near UPPSC Opp.Gate no - 5,Prayagraj Pin 211002 NRS - Prayagraj Jn. Distance (Kms)-2.5	2	2	10 Dormi- tory	0532- 2548434  7839553207

	Nearest Airport - - Distance (Kms) --				
(aae)	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPurnavas,  Collectorate Compound, Meerut. NRS - Meerut Cantt Distance (Kms)-4.5 Nearest Airport - - Distance (Kms)--	2	2	04 Dormi- tory	0121- 2644551  7839553260
(aaf)	Zila Sainik Kalyan Evam Pur- navas, Behind ARTO Office , Mau. Pin275101 NRS - Mau Jn Distance (Kms)-2 Nearest Airport - - Distance (Kms) --	2	2	01	0547- 2225816 7839553259
(aag)	Zila Sainik Kalyan EvamPur- navas ,Osa Chauraha, Manjan- pur,Kaushambi. NRS - Sirathu Distance (Kms)-20 Nearest Airport -- Distance (Kms) --	Under Construction			05331- 232642 7839553250
(aah)	Zila Sainik KalyanEvam Purnavas Karyalaya, Behindvikas Bhawan, Balrampur. NRS - Balrampur. Distance (Kms)- 06 Nearest Airport --Distance (Kms)	2	2	1 Hall	05263- 235086 7839553217

## **WEST BENGAL**

### **Introduction**

1. The State of West Bengal has a total of 1,09,002 ESM/ war widows/ widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB : West Bengal		
Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
Rajya SainikBoard	Col Partha Pratim Barik (Retd) Secretary, Rajya Sainik Board Block 'IV' (First Floor) Writers' Buildings Kolkata - 700 001	033-22144643 (O) <a href="mailto:rsb-wb@gov.in">rsb-wb@gov.in</a>

2. **Zila Sainik Boards**. There are 12 Zila Sainik Boards in the State of West Bengal.
3. **Sainik Rest Houses**. There are 08 Sainik Rest Houses in West Bengal to provide dormitory facilities to ESM at nominal charges.

### **State level Benefits.**

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners.**

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	25.75 Lac	20.60 Lac	14.40 Lac	20.60 Lac	14.40 Lac	9.30 Lac	2 Lac

	UYSM	YSM	Sena/ NaoSena/ Vayu Sena Medal	Mention in Despatch- es	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	-1.25	-	-25,375	-25,000	-1.188	-59,850	-25,375
(d)	Lac	1 Lac			Lac		

**LEGEND:** (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sum grant

#### 5. Various schemes for Ex-Servicemen provided by State Govt (W.B.)

(a) **Reservation in State Govt. Service.** Govt. of West Bengal provides job reservation to ex-servicemen quota in Govt. services. As per existing rules these are 5% and 10% reservation are available for Group – ‘C’ and Group – ‘D’ post respectively.

(b) **Exemption of Property Tax in case of Municipal Corporation/ Municipalities and Panchayat area.** Govt of West Bengal grant 25% exemption of property tax in respect of serving and ex-servicemen.

#### **FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE BY STATE GOVT.**

(a) **Ex-gratia grant to Defence personnel.** Govt of West Bengal provide ex-gratia to Defence personnel (belong to the State of West Bengal) who sustain more than 40% injuries/killed in operations:-

Sl	Conditions	Officers (In Rs)	JCOs (In Rs)	ORs (In Rs)
(i)	In each case of personal killed or disabled (with 60% or above disability) in action.	3,00,000/-	2,00,000/-	1,50,000/-
(ii)	In each case of personal disabled (with 40% to 59% disability) or reported missing in action or taken prisoner of war (PoW).	1,50,000/-	1,00,000/-	75,000/-
(iii)	In each case of death on account of accidents, Snake bites, illness etc. during military operation.	60,000/-	40,000/-	30,000/-

Note : Case has been taken up for upward revision of grant for all categories.

### **Financial Assistance from Special Fund**

#### **6. Education Training Grant.**

(a) Vocational training for disabled ESM provision have been made to grant training expenses @ Rs 900/- per month for one disabled ESM undergoing this training.

(b) Expenses on lady trainer for vocational training centre at ZSB, Burdwan. A lady trainer has been appointed and paid @ Rs 2,500/- per month from this fund.

7. **Medical Assistance.** One time financial grant @ Rs 20,000/- per case to the needy ESM/Widows who are undergoing medical treatment and not in receipt of Military Hospital/ ECHS benefits are given. Provision has been made to extend this benefit to 5 such cases from this fund.

One time financial assistance to Disabled ESM/ ESM suffering from paralysis for modification of suitable attached toilets, hearing aids, walker, wheel chair (Amount as per approval of the Board).

8. **Marriage Grant.** Provision has been made to give Financial Assistance @ Rs 20,000/- to daughters of need ESM for 15 cases.

#### **9. Refundable Loan for Self Employment.**

(a) A sum of Rs 30,000/- (Refundable) per case is given to ESM for Self-Employment.

(b) One time Grant @ Rs 50,000/- per case for Machine/tools to set up business after training (As approved the Committee).

10. **Sainik Sishu Kalyan Sadan (SSKS) – Midnapore.** SSKS is being run under ZSB Midnapore to provide free hostel facilities to the orphans of Defence service personnel. 25 orphans can be accommodated in this SSKB. Financial assistance for running this hostel is jointly being provided by Social Welfare Deptt and this fund for maintenance of the building free food and lodging of inmates and tuition fees etc.

11. **Miscellaneous.** Financial assistance are provided from this fund for the following reasons :-

(a) Daily wage for casual labour for Sainik Rest House.

(b) Expenditure to conduct ESM Rallies.

(c) Immediate financial assistance of Rs 10,000/- for the Defence personnel died in operations.

12. **Natural calamities**. A sum of Rs 10,000/- is given to ESM and widows for repair maintenance of their house destroyed by natural calamities.

13. **West Bengal Charitable Relief Fund**

Penury assistance is given to needy ESM/widows, World War II Veterans/ Widows. A maximum of Rs 12,000/- per year is granted to each deserving case.

14. Pay Scale and Status of Officials :-

Officials	Pay Scale	Status
Director, RSB	28,000-52,000	
Secy, ZSB	Consolidated pay. Last pay as per 7 CPC less MSP & Pension. Further revision under consideration.	
Administration offr	9000-40,500	

15. Last RSB meeting was held on 25 Jun 2015 and SMC meeting on 09 Jan 2019.

16. Contact details of Zila Sainik Boards are as under :-

Ser	Office/District	Name, Designation &Address	Telephone No.
(a)	Murshidabad	Secretary Zila Sainik Board, Murshidabad 7/A, BarrackSquare, PO-Behrampore Murshidabad, -742 101	03582-277459 9485103183 <a href="mailto:zsb-murshidabad@bangla.gov.in">zsb-murshidabad@bangla.gov.in</a>
(b)	Burdwan, Birbhum	Secretary Zila Sainik Board, Burdwan "Sainik Bhavan", Baronilpur, PO-Sripally, Distt-Burdwan -713 103	0342-2644782 9051368574 <a href="mailto:secy.zsb-burdwan@bangla.gov.in">secy.zsb-burdwan@bangla.gov.in</a>
(c)	Dakshin Dinajpur + Uttar Dinajpur	Secretary Zila Sainik Board, Raghunathpur PO: Beltlala Park, DakshinDinajpur, West Bengal - 733 103	03522-258175 9433313068(M) <a href="mailto:secy.zsbdd-wb@gov.in">secy.zsbdd-wb@gov.in</a>
(d)	Darjeeling	Secretary, Zila Sainik Board, Darjeeling "Sainik Bhavan", Kutchery Compound PO: &Dist: Darjeeling, West Bengal, PIN - 734 101	0354-2254056 <a href="mailto:zsbd-wb@gov.in">zsbd-wb@gov.in</a>

(e)	Howrah & Hooghly	Secretary, Zila Sainik Board, Howrah, New Trasury Building (Top Floor), How- rah Collectorate, PO&Dist: Howrah, PIN: 711101	033-26414694 9433787981 <a href="mailto:secy.zsb-howrah@bangla.gov.in">secy.zsb- howrah@bangla. gov.in</a>
(f)	Jalpaiguri	Secretary, Zila Sainik Board, Collectorate Complex, PO: &Dist : Jalpaiguri, West Bengal Pin – 735 101	03561-230848 9434042612(M) <a href="mailto:Zsb-jalpaiguri@bangla.gov.in">Zsb-jalpaiguri@bangla.gov.in</a>
(g)	Kolkata	Secretary, Zila Sainik Board, Kolkata “Sainik Bhavan”, 1/4, A.J.C Bose, Road, Kolkata Pin-700020	033-22233893 8509767411 <a href="mailto:Zsb-kolkata@bangla.gov.in">Zsb-kolkata@bangla.gov.in</a>
(h)	Malda	Secretary Zila Sainik Board, Malda Collecto- rate Buildings, Office of ICDS, SW Deptt, Dist: Malda Pin – 733 103	03512-223546 9013814250 <a href="mailto:secy.zsb-malda@bangla.gov.in">secy.zsb- malda@bangla. gov.in</a>
(j)	Midnapore Merdi- nipur East & West, Purulla, Bankura	Secretary, Zila Sainik Board, Midnapore “Sain- ik Bhavan, PO: Rabindranagar, Dist : Paschim Midnapore, PIN :721 101	03222-275874 7259244837 <a href="mailto:Secy.zsb-midnapore@bangla.gov.in">Secy.zsb- midnapore@bang- la.gov.in</a>
(k)	Nadia	Secretary Zila Sainik Board, Nadia Administra- tive Buildings, PO- Krishnagar Dist- Nadia, Pin- 741 101	03472-252287 (O) 8985775684 <a href="mailto:zsb-nadiawb@bangla.gov.in">zsb-nadiawb@bangla.gov.in</a>
(l)	North 24 Parganas	Secretary, Zila Sainik Board, 24 Parganas (North) o/o. Minority Affairs Bhavan, West Banamalipur, PO- Barasat Dist- North 24 Parganas, Pin-743 201	033-25628538 (O) 8848121327 <a href="mailto:zsb-barasat@bangla.gov.in">zsb-barasat@bangla.gov.in</a>
(m)	South 24 Parganas	Secretary, Zila Sainik Board, South 24 Parga- nas, New Administrative Building, West Lobby (3rd Floor) PO- Alipore, Kolkata -27	033-24790542 8368018112 <a href="mailto:secy.zsb-wb@s24pgs.gov.in">secy.zsb-wb@s24pgs.gov.in</a>
(n)	Cooch Behar Alipur Duar	Secretary, Zila Sainik Board, Cooch behar, Sagar Dighi Square (Old Election Office), Near SBI, Cooch Behar - 736101	03852-222196 <a href="mailto:secy.zsb-wb.cbr@coochbe-&lt;br/&gt;har.gov.in">secy.zsb- wb.cbr@coochbe- har.gov.in</a>



## 17. Details of Sainik Rest Houses are as under :-

Ser	Location & Address	Accommodation Available (Rooms)			Contact details
		Offrs	JCOs	ORs	
(a)	Sainik Rest House Sainik Bhawan, 1/4, Acharya Jagadish Bose Road, Kolkata – 20 NRS -Sealdah/Howrah Distance (Kms)- 5 Nearest Airport -Kolkata Distance (Kms) -15	01	-	2	DSW Kolkata 033-22233893
(b)	Sainik Rest House Sainik Bhawan, Baronilpur Road, Sripally Burdwan NRS -Burdwan Distance (Kms)- 4 Nearest Airport -- Distance (Kms) - 85	1	-	2	DSW Burdwan 0342-2544782
(c)	Sainik Rest House Rabindranagar, Midnapur NRS -Midnapur Distance (Kms)- 5 Nearest Airport -- Distance (Kms) -145	-	-	2	DSW Midnapore 03222-262874
(d)	Sainik Rest House Balurghat Distt Dakshin Dinajpur NRS -Balurghat Distance (Kms)- 7 Nearest Airport -Bagdogra Distance (Kms) -120	-	-	2	DSW Dakshin Dinajpur 03522-258175
(e)	Sainik Rest House Sainik Bhavan, Kutchery Compound Darjeeling NRS -New Jalpaiguri Distance (Kms)- 68 Nearest Airport -Bagdogra Distance (Kms) -98	1	-	2	DSW Darjeeling 0354-2254056
(f)	Sainik Rest House Kalimpong, Distt Darjeeling NRS -New Jalpaiguri Distance (Kms)- 62 Nearest Airport -Bagdogra Distance (Kms) -70	-	-	1	DSW Darjeeling 0354-2254056
(g)	Sainik Rest House Karseong, Distt Darjeeling NRS -New Jalpaiguri Distance (Kms)- 40 Nearest Airport -Bagdogra Distance (Kms) -80	-	-	2	DSW Darjeeling 0354-2254056
(h)	Sainik Rest House Bagdogra NRS -New Jalpaiguri Distance (Kms)- 16 Nearest Airport -Bagdogra Distance (Kms) - 6	01	04	11	0353-2551302

**ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS (UT)**

**Introduction**

1. The State of Andaman & Nicobar Islands (UT) has a total of 1,154 ESM/ war widows/ (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB : Andaman & Nicobar Islands (UT)		
Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
Rajya Sainik Board	Col Dharam Singh Godra (Retd) {Honorary Secretary}Secretary Rajya Sainik Board A & N Admin- istration Veer Senani Bhawan, J.N. Road, Haddo Port Blair - 744 101	03192-235621(O) 03192-235621(F) rsbsecretaryandnic@ gmail.com

2. **Zila Sainik Boards.** There are **Nil** Zila Sainik Boards in the State of Andaman & Nicobar Islands (UT).
3. **Sainik Rest Houses.** There are NIL Sainik Rest Houses in Andaman & Nicobar Islands (UT) to provide dormitory facilities to ESM at nominal charges.

**State level Benefits.**

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners.**

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	0.20 Lac	0.15 Lac	0.07 Lac	0.17 Lac	0.12 Lac	0.05 Lac	0.15 Lac
(b)	1 Lac	0.75 Lac	0.50 Lac	0.85 Lac	0.70 Lac	0.40 Lac	0.80 Lac
(c)	1,000	300	-	500	200	-	400
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	UYSM	YSM	Sena/ Sena/ Sena Medal	Nao Vayu	Mention in Despatches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
(a)	0.10	0.04 Lac	0.03 Lac		2,500	0.15	0.07	0.03
(b)	Lac	0.30 Lac		0.20 Lac	0.15 Lac	Lac	Lac	Lac
(c)	0.65 Lac	-	-	-	-	0.75	0.50	0.20
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	Lac	Lac	Lac
	-					-	-	-

**LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sum grant**

5. The following schemes/benefits extended to the Ex-Servicemen of these Islands:-

- (a) 1% Reservation for jobs in-group 'C' & 'D' posts in A&N Administration.
- (b) 10(ten) Seats each reserved for ESM and their dependents in Mainland going ships.
- (c) World War Veteran pension for all Veteran and their widows @ Rs. 6,000/-per month through District Administration.
- (d) Reserve 1% of total intake in all courses (not more than one seat) to the ward of Ex-servicemen in Education institutions in A&N Islands under Pondicherry University/ Govt. of A&N Admn./ Gol. The ward of ESM resident of these islands will be treated as an Islander for all purpose in respect of Schooling.

6. Financial assistance from the Armed Forces Flag Day Fund held with RSB as per the following schemes formulated by the Board.

Sl. No.	Purpose for which grant is provided	Scale of Assistance
(a)	In cases of spot assistance	Rs. 1,000/-
(b)	For meeting expenses of marriage of daughter	Rs. 5,001/-
(c)	For journey expenses for treatment in mainland hospitals referred by Medical Authorities and if not taken any such facility from civil authority and not a member of ECHS	Cost of ticket as per entitlement while on duty
(d)	For journey expenditure for treatment at ECHS Polyclinic Port Blair being referred by RMO CG/Medical Officer of Civil Hospital, Campbell Bay	-do-

(e)	For purchase of books to needy children of Ex-Servicemen	Rs. 500/- P.A
(f)	Any other grant	At the discretion of Hon'ble Lt. Governor

7. Pay Scale and Status of Officials :-

Officials	Pay Scale
Director, RSB	Nil (Honorary)

8. Last RSB and SMC meetings were held on Apr 2010.

**CHANDIGARH (UT)**

**Introduction**

1. The State of Chandigarh (UT) has a total of 12,150 ESM/ war widows/ widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB : Chandigarh (UT)		
Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
Zila Sainik Welfare Office	Col Anil Kumar Kundra (Retd) Zila Sainik Welfare Officer Zila Sainik Welfare Office (UT), Opposite Aroma Hotel Sector 21-D Chandigarh Pin - 160022	0172-2701947 (O) 0172-2726325 (F) zswchd@gmail.com

2. Zila Sainik Boards. There are **Nil** Zila Sainik Boards in the State of Chandigarh (UT).
3. Sainik Rest Houses. There are 01 Sainik Rest Houses in Chandigarh (UT) to provide dormitory facilities to ESM at nominal charges.

**State level Benefits.**

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners.**

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	30 Lac	20 Lac	15 Lac	30 Lac	20 Lac	15 Lac	5 Lac

	UYSM	YSM	Sena/ Nao Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal	Mention in Despatches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	-	-	- 7 Lac	- 5	-	-	-
(d)	4 Lac	3 Lac	(G) 2 Lac(D)	Lac(G) 2.50 Lac (D)	3 Lac	2.50 Lac	2 Lac

**LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sum grant (G) – Gallantry Service, (D) – Distinguished Service**

5. Financial assistance of Rs. 1,200/- per month to the visually impaired Ex-servicemen or their wards.
6. Financial assistance of Rs. 1,200/- per month to the mentally challenged wards of Ex-servicemen.
7. Financial assistance Rs. 1,000/- to ex-servicemen undergoing treatment in various approved paraplegic centers.
8. Financial assistance of Rs. 1,200/- per month to ex-servicemen who are invalided out/ released from service with 100% disability.
9. Financial assistance to infirm and disabled soldiers for purchase of life support equipment.
10. Financial assistance of Rs. 1,000/- per month to ex-servicemen who suffered 100% disability after retirement.
11. Onetime financial assistance up to Rs. 15,000/- to the Ex-servicemen or widows living in penury.
12. Funeral allowance of Rs. 5,000 to the NOK of ex-servicemen Officers & JCOs.
13. Financial assistance of Rs. 500/- per month to the widows whose husbands (up to the rank of Sub Maj), died in harness.
14. Financial assistance of Rs. 7,500/- per month given to the World War II Veterans/ widows.
15. Rs. 33,000/- per annum given to every child who is resident of Chandigarh and studying in RIMC, Dehradun.
16. One time scholarships of Rs. 10,000/- to the 50 wards of ex-servicemen/ widows

of UT, Chandigarh who have passed Matriculation and 10+2 (25 each) examination with minimum 60% marks and are studying in next higher class.

17. Free Computer Course of 6 months duration for 25 ex-servicemen or their dependents.
18. One time incentive of Rs. 1 Lac to the cadets of Chandigarh on joining of Indian Armed Forces.
19. Ex-gratia grant is given to defence personnel and Para Military personnel who died in war or counter insurgency operations in defence of the country. The details are as under:-
  - (a) Death Occurring due to accidents in courses of duties Rs. 10.00 Lakhs.
  - (b) Death in the course of duties attributable to acts of violence by terrorists, etc Rs. 10.00 Lakhs.
  - (c) Death occurring during enemy action in war or border skirmishes or in action against militants terrorists, etc Rs. 15.00 Lakhs.
  - (d) Death occurring during enemy action in international war or war like engagements specifically notified Rs. 20.00 Lakhs.
  - (e) Flat at reserve Price.
  - (f) Those who suffer 75% to 100% disability while engaged in the defence of the country Rs. 2 Lac.
  - (g) Those who suffer 50% to 75% disability while engaged in the defence of the country Rs. 1 Lac.
  - (h) Those who suffer 25% to 50% disability while engaged in the defence of the country Rs. 50 thousand.

### **Reservations**

- (a) 13% reservation in Direct Recruitment for all posts from Group 'A' to 'D'.
- (b) 5% seats in Engineering, Polytechnic, Nursing Training and 2 seats in LLB reserved for the wards of ex-servicemen.
- (c) 1% seats with minimum of one seat reserved in the education institutions in Chandigarh offering Bachelor's Courses for 'direct descendants' of Kargil Martyrs.

(d) 5% dwelling units built by Chandigarh Housing Board are reserved for allotment to Defence/Ex-servicemen.

(e) Reservation of 1% extra houses for blind and physically handicapped Ex-servicemen.

(f) 5% reservation of Industrial Shed to the Ex-servicemen.

(g) No domiciliary restrictions for the wards of defence personnel/ ex-servicemen/ widows for seeking admission in the educational institutions located in the city.

(i) Free bus travel in the CTU buses for the war widows.

20. Pay Scale and Status of Officials :-

Officials	Pay Scale
ZSWO	10300-34800+Gp 5400

21. Last RSB meeting was held on 09 Oct 2019 and SMC meeting on 28 Dec 2021.

22. Details of Sainik Rest Houses are as under :-

<b>Ser</b>	<b><u>Location &amp; Address</u></b>	<b>Accommodation Available (Rooms)</b>			<b>Contact details</b>
		<b>Offrs</b>	<b>JCOs</b>	<b>ORs</b>	
(a)	Sainik Rest House, Near Aroma Hotel, Sector – 21D, Chandigarh NRS -Chandigarh Distance (Kms)- 10 Nearest Airport -Chandigarh Distance (Kms) - 15	13	4	1	9646879861  0172-2701947



## **JAMMU & KASHMIR**

### **Introduction**

1. The State of Jammu & Kashmir has a total of 94,184 ESM/War Widows/Widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB Jammu & Kashmir		
Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
Deptt of Sainik Welfare	Brig Gurmeet Singh Shan (Retd) Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare Ambphalla, Jammu – 180 005 (Jammu & Kashmir)	0191-2561547 (O) 0191-2575362 (F) 09419180672(M) <a href="mailto:directorsw-11@jk.gov.in">directorsw-11@jk.gov.in</a>

2. **Zila Sainik Kalyan Karyalayas**. There are 14 Zila Sainik Kalyan Karyalayas in the State of Jammu & Kashmir.
3. **Sainik Rest Houses**. There are 14 Sainik Rest Houses in Jammu & Kashmir to provide dormitory/Family accommodation facilities to ESM at nominal charges.

### **State level Benefits.**

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners.**

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	22,500	0.15 Lac	0.07 Lac	0.20 Lac	0.12 Lac	0.05 Lac	0.17 Lac
(b)	1.50 Lac	1 Lac	0.50 Lac	1.25 Lac	0.75 Lac	0.40 Lac	1.10 Lac
(c)	1.25 Lac	1 Lac	0.50 Lac	1 Lac	1 Lac	0.50 Lac	0.03 Lac
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	UYSM	YSM	Sena/ Nao Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal	Mention in Des- patches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
(a)	0.10 Lac	0.04 Lac	0.03 Lac	0.02 Lac	0.15 Lac	0.07 Lac	0.03
(b)	0.65 Lac	0.30 Lac	0.20 Lac	0.10 Lac	1 Lac	0.50 Lac	Lac0.20
(c)	0.03 Lac	0.03 Lac	0.03 Lac	0.03 Lac	5,400	4,800	Lac
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3 Lac -

**LEGEND:** (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sum grant

5. **Concessions extended by the Govt of Jammu and Kashmir.**

S.No	Concession	Amount	Eligibility conditions
(a)	Penury Grant (once in a year)	48000.00	-Non Pensioner Widows below 65 years of age.
		12000.00	-Non-Pen ESM below 65 yrs old.
(b)	SSB Coaching	2500.00	-Wards of ESM/widows.

6. **Financial Relief to Ex-Militia personnel.** Rs 5000 PM to ESM who served in J&K Militia and are permanent residents of J&K State.

7. **Financial Relief to WW-II veterans/widows.** Rs 5000 PM to ESM who participated in WW-II and are permanent residents of J&K State.

8. **Sewing Machines.** To Widow of ESM not in receipt of pension and below 60 years of age and to Widow's daughter, in case widow not received Sewing Machine.

9. **Wheel Chair/Crutches.** To ESM who cannot walk without support.

10. **Ex-Gratia Payment to Widows/NOKs/Govt Jobs.** Soldiers martyred while combating militancy during war on borders:-

(a)	For permanent residents of J&K State	25 Lakh	J&K State. (Auth:- 823JK(GAD) of 2022 dt 12.7.2022).
(b)	For non residents of J&K State	5 Lakh	-do-
(c)	Govt Job to NOK/ Rs. 5 lacs in lieu	-	(Auth:SRO-43 dt 22.2.1994 & 893-GAD of 2008 dt 04.7.2008).

11. **Ex-Gratia amount to disabled soldiers.** Soldiers who are disabled due to breach of law and order or any other form of civil commotion (Auth-125-GAD of 1997 dt 27.1.1997).
- (a) Permanent disability 75000.00
  - (b) Partial disability 25000.00
12. 4 % horizontal reservation for **physical challenged persons in State Govt Jobs for Junior Assistant / Clerks/ Junior Stenographer and Laboratory Assistant in an organization** have been identified to be fit to be manned by the Physical challenge persons.

13.	<b><u>Cash incentives for Gallantry Awards:-</u></b>		<u>Annuity (Annually)</u>	<u>One Time cash in lieu of land</u>
	<u>S.No</u>	<u>Name of Awards</u>	<u>Cash Awards</u>	
		<u>(One Time)</u>		
	(a)	PVC	22,500/-	1,25,000/-
	(b)	AC	20,000/-	1,00,000/-
	(c)	MVC	15,000/-	1,00,000/-
	(d)	KC	12,000/-	75,000/-
	(e)	VrC	7,000/-	50,000/-
	(f)	SC	5,000/-	50,000/-
	(g)	SYSM	17,000/-	3,000/-
	(h)	UYSM	10,000/-	3,000/-
	(j)	YSM	4,000/-	3,000/-
	(k)	SM	3,000/-	3,000/-
	(l)	M-in-D	2,000/-	3,000/-
				10,000/-

Note:- Lump sum grant in favour of personnel who are awarded following gallantry awards posthumously will be paid as under in place of existing benefits:-

- (i) PVC/AC - Rs. 25.00 lacs
- (ii) MVC/KC - Rs. 15.00 lacs
- (iii) VrC/SC - Rs. 10.00 lacs

14. **Cash Incentives for Non Gallantry Awards:-**

S.No	Name of Awards	Cash Awards	Annuity	One Time cash in
		<u>(One Time)</u>	<u>(Annually)</u>	<u>lieu of land</u>
(a)	PVSM	15,000/-	5,400/-	1,00,000/-
(b)	AVSM	7,000/-	4,800/-	50,000/-
(c)	VSM	3,000/-	3,000/-	20,000/-

15. **50 % Concession for Computer Training up to 6 months duration to wards of ESM/ widows for Basic Course in Computer Science Application & Course Computer Hardware & Networking**

16. **Scholarship to Children of Army Pers Killed in War/ Battle Casualty.** Rs3000 per year to Wards studying in CI 1<sup>st</sup> to 12<sup>th</sup>.
17. 6% Horizontal reservation in State Govt Jobs for group C & D posts. (Authority: SRO 294 of 2005).
18. 5% reservation in industrial plots. (Authority : 255 GR (Ind) of 1986 dated 7.12.1986).
19. Seats Reserved for children of Serving/Retired Defence Personnel in Professional Institutions are as under:-

(a)	MBBS/BDS/Physiotherapy/Nursing	- 3%
(b)	Engineering/Polytechnic/ITI	- 3%
(c)	B.Ed.	- 3%
(d)	Post Graduation	- 2% including CPMF& J&K Police.

20. Relaxation of Educational Qualification for Re-employment of Ex-servicemen in State Govt Job:-

- (a) An ex-serviceman who is Matric or has passed Army/Navy/AF Special Certificate of Education and has put in 15 years of service in the Armed Forces will be considered to be a graduate.
- (b) An ex-serviceman who has not passed Matric but has passed Army First Class Certificate and has put in 15 years of service in the Armed Forces shall be considered to be a Matriculate.
- (c) For Group 'D' vacancies the conditions of having passed class 8<sup>th</sup> by ex-serviceman shall not be insisted upon.

(Auth :Govt Order No. 66-GAD of 1991 dt 22.1.1991, Amended vide SO 361 dt 20Oct 2021).

21. 5% Reservation in House Sites/House Plots (2% for serving personnel, 2% for ex-servicemen and 1% for war widows) in the Govt raised housing colonies.
22. **Special Leave to Re-employed Ex-servicemen in State Govt Jobs.** Disabled ex-servicemen re-employed in State services are entitled to 15 days special leave for Re- survey Medical Board or for Artificial limb fitment. (**Art 150(M) of J&K CSR**).
23. **Bus Travel Concession.** There is 50% concession in travel to war widows by SRTC buses within J&K State. (Auth: J&K Transport Commissioner, Notification No 4/MVC dated 19.12.1990).

## 24. Pay Scale and Status of Officials:-

Officials	Pay Scale
Director, RSB	Level-11 (67700 – 208700)
Asst Director, RSB	Level-6F, 40800 – 129200
Placement Officer, Other RSB and Zila Sainik Welfare Officers and Men	Level-6F, 40800- 209200

## 25. Last RSB/SMC meetings was held on 11 Apr 2018.

## 26. Contact details of Zila Sainik Boards are as under :-

(a)	Baramulla	Zila Sainik Welfare Officer Quarter No 3, PWD Shopping Complex Baramulla- J&K 193101	01952-238539 (O) 8527013529(M) zswobla-11@jk.gov.in
(b)	Kupwara	Zila Sainik Welfare Office Kupwara Near Tourist Centre, Kupwara – 193222 (J & K)	01955-252116 (O) zswokupwa29-11@jk.gov.in
(c)	Doda	Zila Sainik Welfare Office Near PWD Dak Bangalow Doda – 182 202 (J & K)	01996-233553 09650801638 zswododa-11@jk.gov.in
(d)	Jammu	Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Ambphalla, Jammu Pin – 180 005 (J & K)	0191-2546273 8874745461 zswoswd@jk.gov.in
(e)	Kathua	Zila Sainik Welfare Office Near Govt Hr.Sec.School (Boys), Kathua – 184101(J & K)	01922-234785 9596945828 zswokathua-11@jk.gov.in
(h)	Poonch	Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Near Bus Stand, Poonch, Pin -185101 (J & K)	01965-220161 (O) zswopoonch-11@jk.gov.in
(j)	Rajouri	Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Rajouri (PhirGanju) Pin -185132 (J & K)	01962-263350(O) 9797668372(M) zsworajouri-11@jk.gov.in
(k)	Samba	Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Ward No. 8, Samba-184 121 (J & K)	01923-246868 (O) 9906390808 (M) zswosamba-11@jk.gov.in
(l)	Srinagar	Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Batamaloo Road, Srinagar Pin-190010 (J & K)	0194-2474728 (O) 916776381 (M) zswosgr.11@jk.gov.in

(m)	Udhampur	Zila Sainik Welfare Office Adarsh Colony, Udhampur Pin – 182 101 (J & K)	01992-271338 (O) 8802020308(M) zswoudhampur-11@jk.gov.in
(n)	Reasi	Zila Sainik Welfare Office Reasi C/o ZSWO Udhampur, Reasi (J & K)	zsworeasi-11@jk.gov.in
(o)	RS Pura	Zila Sainik Welfare Office C/o ZSWO Jammu J & K - 180005	0191-2957533 7006893400 zsworspura-11@jk.gov.in
(p)	Akhnoor	Zila Sainik Welfare Officer Near Chandra Bagha School, Sungal Morh J&K – 181201	01924295363 9584446068 zswaoakhnoor-11@jk.gov.in

27. Details of Sainik Rest Houses are as under:-

<b>Ser</b>	<b><u>Location &amp; Address</u></b>	<b>Accommodation Available(Rooms)</b>			<b>Contact details</b>
		<b>Offrs</b>	<b>JCOs</b>	<b>ORs</b>	
(a)	Sainik Rest House, Jammu NRS -Jammu Tawi Distance (Kms)- 8 Nearest Airport -Jammu Distance (Kms) - 10	03 (03 Double Bed)	02 (02 Double Bed)	02(Dormitory )/ 02 (Room) /02 Double & 02 Single in Rooms & 12 Sin- gle (Dormitory)	0191-2546273
(b)	Sainik Rest House, Samba NRS -Samba Distance (Kms)- 10 Nearest Airport -Jammu Dis- tance (Kms) - 32	1 (Double Bed)	-	-	951923- 243212
(c)	Sainik Rest House, Kathua NRS -Kathua Distance (Kms)- 7 Nearest Airport -Jammu Dis- tance (Kms) - 88	1 (Double Bed)	-	-	951923- 243212
(d)	Sainik Sarai , Basholi NRS -Kathua Distance (Kms)- 7 Nearest Airport -Jammu Dis- tance (Kms) - 170	1 (01 Double Bed)	1 (01 Double Bed)	1 (06 Single Bed)	-

(e)	Sainik Sarai, Udhampur NRS -Udhampur Distance (Kms)- 4 Nearest Airport -Jammu Distance (Kms) - 75	2 (02 Double Bed)	1 (06 Single Bad)	1 (12 SingleBed)	951992-271338
(f)	Sainik Sarai, Ram Nagar NRS -Udhampur Distance (Kms)- 40 Nearest Airport -Jammu Distance (Kms) - 115	1 (02 Double Bed)	1 (02 Double Bad)	1 (10 SingleBed)	-
(g)	Sainik Sarai, Reasi NRS -Jammu Tawi Distance (Kms)- 85 Nearest Airport -Jammu Distance (Kms) - 85	1 (01 Double Bed)	-	1 (06 SingleBed)	-
(h)	Sainik Rest House, Doda, NRS -Udhampur Distance (Kms)- 115 Nearest Airport -Jammu Distance (Kms) - 230	1 (02 Single Bed)	1 (02 Single Bed)	1 (04 SingleBed)	951996-233553
(j)	Sainik Sarai, Kishtwar NRS -Udhampur Distance (Kms)- 160 Nearest Airport -Jammu Distance (Kms) - 230	-	1 (02 Single Bed)	1 (04 SingleBed)	-
(k)	Sainik Sarai, Poonch NRS -Jammu Tawi Distance (Kms)- 4 Nearest Airport -Jammu Distance (Kms) - 75	1 (01 Double)	2 (04 Single)	2 Dormitory (16 Single)	01965-220161
(l)	Sainik Bhawan, Srinagar NRS -Udhampur Distance (Kms)- 230 Nearest Airport -Srinagar Distance (Kms) - 10	06 (06 Double)	2 (02 double)	02 Room/ 01 Dormitory 02 Double & 06 Single	0194-2474728
(m)	Sainik Sarai, Kupwara NRS -Udhampur Distance (Kms)- 300 Nearest Airport -Srinagar Distance (Kms) - 90	5 (05 Double)	3 (01 Double & 02 Single)	1 (04 Single)	-

(n)	Sainik Rest House, Rajouri NRS -Jammu Tawi Distance (Kms)- Nearest Airport -Jam- muDistance (Kms) - 75	3(03 double)	3 (06 single)	1 (10 Single)	
(o)	Sainik Rest House, Akhnoor NRS -Jammu Tawi Distance (Kms)- Nearest Airport -Jam- muDistance (Kms) - 75			03 (12 Singlebed)	



### **LADAKH (UT)**

#### **Introduction**

1. The State of Ladakh (UT) has a total of 6,477 ESM/ war widows/ widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are addressed by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB : Ladakh (UT)		
Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
Rajya Sainik Board	Col Sonam Wangchu, MVC(Retd) Secretary Zila Sainik Welfare Office, Leh Near SP Office Leh (Ladakh) – 194 101	01982-252270 (O) 9419543578 (M) 8492859977 (M) zswoleh-11@jk.gov.in

2. **Zila Sainik Boards**. There are 02 Sainik Boards in the State of Ladakh (UT).
3. **Sainik Rest Houses**. There are 01 Sainik Rest House in Ladakh (UT) has been established for ex-servicemen/serving personnel for night stay at nominal charges. This facility is also extended to civil Govt employees.

#### **State Level Benefits**

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners**.

	<b>PVC</b>	<b>MVC</b>	<b>VrC</b>	<b>AC</b>	<b>KC</b>	<b>SC</b>	<b>SYSM</b>
(a)	22,500	0.15 Lac	0.07 Lac	0.20 Lac	0.12 Lac	0.05 Lac	0.17 Lac
(b)	1.50 Lac	1 Lac	0.50 Lac	1.25 Lac	0.75 Lac	0.40 Lac	1.10 Lac
(c)	1.25 Lac	1 Lac	0.50 Lac	1 Lac	1 Lac	0.50 Lac	0.03 Lac
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	UYSM	YSM	Sena/ Nao Sena/ VayuSena Medal	Mention in Despatches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
(a)	0.10 Lac	0.04 Lac	0.03 Lac	0.02 Lac	0.15 Lac	0.07 Lac	0.03
(b)	0.65 Lac	0.30 Lac	0.20 Lac	0.10 Lac	1 Lac	0.50 Lac	Lac0.20
(c)	0.03 Lac	0.03 Lac	0.03 Lac	0.03 Lac	5,400	4,800	Lac
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3 Lac -

**LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sum grant**

**5. Relaxation of Educational Qualification for Re-employment of Ex-servicemen in State Govt Job :-**

- (a) An ex-serviceman who is Matric or has passed Army/Navy/AF Special Certificate of Education and has put in 15 years of service in the Armed Forces will be considered to be a graduate.
- (b) An ex-serviceman who has not passed Matric but has passed Army First Class Certificate and has put in 15 years of service in the Armed Forces shall be considered to be a Matriculate.

(c) For Class IV vacancies the conditions of having passed class 8<sup>th</sup> by ex-serviceman shall not be insisted upon.

- 6. 5% Reservation in House Sites/House Plots (2% for serving personnel, 2% for ex-servicemen and 1% for war widows) in the Govt raised housing colonies.
- 7. **Special Leave to Re-employed Ex-servicemen in State Govt Jobs**. Disabled ex-servicemen re-employed in State services are entitled to 15 days special leave for Re-survey Medical Board or for Artificial limb fitment.
- 8. **Bus Travel Concession**. There is 50% concession in travel to war widows by SRTC buses within State.
- 9. **Two Family Pensions to widows**. A defence personnel re-employed with a Private/Public Sector Undertaking is entitled to pensions from both the organizations. A widow is also entitled to both pensions w.e.f. 28 Aug 2001. This rule is applicable only to those who are employed with Private/Public Sector Undertakings.
- 10. **Self Employment**. Ex-servicemen below the age of 45 years can establish income generating units under this scheme and avail loan facilities upto Rs. 1.5 lac.
- 11. **The following grants are also given by the State Govt :-**

Type of Grant	Amount	Category
Penury Grant (once in a year)	Rs 6,000.00	Non Pensioner ESM/Widows below 65 years of age.
Demise Grant	Rs 2,000.00	Widow/dependent of deceased up to rank of Hav.
Medical Grant - Cancer/Heart/Kidney	Rs 5,000.00	ESM/widows not members of treatment ECHS and monthly income not exceeding Rs. 2,000.00 PM.
Medical Grant- Misc/ordinary medical treatment.	Rs 3,000.00	
Daughter Marriage Grant	Rs 16,000.00	Widows of JCOs only . (Relief applicable for two daughters only).
One Time Educational Incentive to dependent wards of ESM/Widows :-		
8 <sup>th</sup> Class	Rs 1,600.00	60% and above marks.
10 <sup>th</sup> Class	Rs 2,000.00	60% and above marks.
12 <sup>th</sup> Class	Rs 2,400.00	60% and above marks.
BA, B.Sc, B.Com Part I, II & III	Rs 3,000.00	70% and above marks.
Post Graduation	Rs 5,000.00	65% and above marks.
Professional courses	Rs 5,000.00	Only for courses not covered under PM Scholarship Scheme.
On joining NDA/ IMA/OTA.	Rs 10,000.00	
Financial Relief to Ex-Militia personnel :-		
More than 15 years of service.	Rs 2,500.00 PM	ESM who served in J&K Militia and permanent residents of J&K and Ladakh State.
Less than 15 years of service	Rs 2,000.00 PM	
Financial Relief to WW-II veterans/widows.	Rs 3,000.00 PM	ESM who participated in WW-II and permanent residents of J&K and Ladakh State.
Sewing Machines	As per CSD Canteen rate	(i) Widow of ESM not in receipt of pension and below 60 years of age. (ii) Widow's daughter, in case widow not received Sewing Machine.
Wheel Chair/Crutches	As per market rate	ESM who cannot walk without support
Ex-Gratia Payment to Widows/NOKs/Govt Jobs :-		

Soldiers martyred while combating residents of J&K and Ladakh (UT) State. Militancy during war on borders in J&K and Ladakh State	Rs 5.0 Lacs	For permanent residents of J&K and Ladakh State.
	Rs 2.0 Lacs	For non residents of J&K and Ladakh State.
	Govt Job to NOK/ Rs 5 lacs in lieu	
Ex-Gratia amount to disabled soldiers :-		
Permanent disability	Rs 75,000.00	Soldiers who are disabled due to breach of law and order or any other form of civil commotion.
Partial disability	Rs 25,000.00	
Lump sum grant in favour of personnel who are awarded following gallantry awards posthumously will be paid as under in place of existing benefits :-		
PVC/AC	Rs. 25.00 lacs	
MVC/KC	Rs. 15.00 lacs	
VrC/SC	Rs. 10.00 lacs	
Concession for Computer Training Course :-		
Basic Course in Computer science application.	Rs 2,500.00	(i) Wards of ESM/widows. (ii) For course duration upto 3 months only.
Computer Hardware & Networking	Rs 2,000.00	
SSB Coaching	Rs 2,500.00	Wards of ESM/widows.
6% Horizontal reservation in State Govt Jobs for class III & IV posts.		
5% reservation in industrial plots.		
Seats Reserved for children of Serving/Retired Defence Personnel in Professional Institutions :-		
MBBS/BDS/Physiotherapy	3%	
Engineering	3%	
Polytechnic	3%	
ITI	3%	
Nursing	3%	
B.Ed.	3%	
Post Graduation	2% including Paramilitary & J&K and Ladakh Police	

12. Details of Sainik Rest Houses are as under :-

Ser No	Location & Address	Accommodation Available (Rooms)			Contact details
		Offrs	JCOs	ORs	

(a)	Sainik Sarai, Leh NRS -Ud-hampur Distance (Kms)- 690 Nearest Airport -LehDistance (Kms) - 5	1 (02 Single Bed)	03 (06 Single Bed)	02 Room 01 Dormitory/(04 Single/ 04 Single Dormitory)	01982- 252270
-----	--	----------------------------	--------------------------	---	------------------

**PUDUCHERRY (UT)**

**Introduction**

1. The State of Puducherry (UT) has a total of 2,295 ESM/ war widows/ widows (as on Apr 2022) whose requirements/ grievances are address by the Deptt of Sainik Welfare (Rajya Sainik Board) and its underlined Zila Sainik Board (ZSB) in the State.

RSB : Puducherry (UT)		
Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone No.
Rajya Sainik Board	Vacant Director, Deptt of Sainik Welfare 261, Lawspet Main Road, Pak-kamudayanpet, Puducherry -605 008	0413-2250575 (O) 0413-2253107 (O) <u>sainik.pon@nic.in</u>

2. **Zila Sainik Boards**. There are **Nil** Zila Sainik Boards in the State of Puducherry (UT).
3. **Sainik Rest Houses**. There are 01 Sainik Rest Houses in Puducherry (UT) to provide dormitory facilities to ESM at nominal charges.

**State level Benefits.**

4. **Cash Awards to Gallantry Award Winners.**

	PVC	MVC	VrC	AC	KC	SC	SYSM
(a)	22,500	0.15 Lac	0.7 Lac	0.20 Lac	0.12 Lac	0.05 Lac	0.17 Lac
(b)	1.50 Lac	1 Lac	0.50 Lac	1.25 Lac	0.75 Lac	0.40 Lac	1.10 Lac
(c)	1,000	400	300	800	350	250	600
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	UYSM	YSM	Sena/ Nao Sena/ VayuSena Medal	Mention in Despatches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
(a)	0.10 Lac	0.04 Lac	0.03 Lac	0.02 Lac	0.15 Lac	0.07	0.03

(b)	0.65 Lac	0.30 Lac	0.20 Lac	0.10 Lac	1 Lac	Lac	Lac
(c)	350	225	250	150	400	0.50 Lac	0.20
(d)	-	-	-	-	-	300	Lac200
						-	-

**LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity; (d) One time lump sum grant**

5. Reservation in Group 'C' & 'D' posts at the rate of 10% and 20% respectively.
6. Priority II in filling up of vacancies through Employment Exchange.
7. Age concession of 3 years more in addition to the period of service rendered in Defence Service for appointment in State/Central Govt and Public Sector Undertakings.
8. One Time Cash Grant Rs.5,000/- in lieu of Free Sewing Machine to all widows for rehabilitation after demise of Ex-Servicemen.
9. Reimbursement of actual fees including exam fees paid by ESM/Widows for undergoing studies in short term technical courses like ITI courses Typewriting, Short-Hand, Accountancy, Book-keeping, Tailoring, Computer Training, etc. in any Govt. recognized institutions shall not exceed Rs.5,000/- for each course.
10. Subsistence allowance of Rs. 6,000/- p.m. to II World War veterans and Rs.5,000/- p.m. to II World War Widows irrespective of their income and status.
11. 60 years above Ex-serviceman/Widow who is not drawing any kind of pension and destitute condition, entitled for Subsistence Allowance Rs.5,000/-p.m.
12. Spectacle grant of Rs. 1,000/- to ESM/Widows once in life time.
13. Reimbursement of cost of Hearing aid Rs. 5,000/- ESM/Widows once in life time.
14. Reimbursement of cost of Denture Rs. 10,000/- ESM/Widows once in life time.
15. Spot assistance of Rs. 10,000/- for immediate relief i.e. severe injury or fire accident those who are not come under ECHS.
16. One Time Cash incentive maximum of Rs. 10,000/- or the actual fees given to those acquiring B.Ed., B.P.E.d., DTed., PFDCA etc. for resettlement of Ex-Servicemen only.
17. Cash incentive of first three students in merit of 10th & 12th classes at the rate of Rs. 10,000/-, Rs. 8,000/-, Rs. 6,000/- for Board/Matric/CBSE and Rs. 12,000/-, Rs.10,000/-, Rs. 8,000/- for Board/CBSE respectively.

18. Cash incentive of Rs. 15,000/- for outstanding academic merit son/ward of ESM/ widows for Gold Medal in the college/University in Graduation/Post Graduation/Ph.D in any discipline.

19. Cash incentive for outstanding achievement in sports to ward of ESM/Widows of Rs. 20,000/- for representing National Level and Rs. 25,000/- for International Level.

20. Marriage grant of Rs. 15,000/- to one daughter of ESM/Widows without income ceiling for PBOR only to those have not received the marriage grant from the Kendriya Sainik Board.

21. On the death of ESM, Widows of ESM shall be granted Funeral Grant of Rs.8,000/-. On the Death of Widows of ESM, the dependent of ESM/Widow shall be given Funeral Grant of Rs.5,000/-

Note – These financial assistance/grants are admissible to those ESM/widows who are not re-employed as regular deemed to be regular in Government/Public Sector Organisation and Self-employed Income Tax Assessee except in the case of serial No. 13 to 18 above.

22. Horizontal reservation of 3% seats to wards of Ex-Servicemen/widows in all Educational Institutions except medical seats where the reservation is 1% only.

23. Reimbursement of School Tuition Fees/Cost of Uniform and books at the prescribed rates.

24. Reimbursement of actual tuition fees for the professional courses like Engineering, Agriculture, Dental and Medical in colleges located in the Union Territory of Puducherry.

25. Free Medical treatment and allotment of bed to Ex-Servicemen and their dependents by Govt Hospitals.

23. 3% reservation in allotment of house sites/flats to ESM 24. Free cloths to II World War Veterans and all widows once a year.

27. Free Cloths (Gift Coupon) worth Rs. 3,000/- to II World War Veterans and above 60 years Ex-Servicemen and all Widows of Ex-Servicemen once a year.

28. Financial assistance to deserving ESM for treatment of serious diseases not covered under any State/Central Benefit schemes.

29. Spot assistance to destitute old aged ESM/Widows.

30. Pay Scale and Status of Officials :-



Officials	Pay Scale
Director	15,000 (Consolidated)

31. Last RSB and SMC meetings was held on 06 Nov 2019.

32. Details of Sainik Rest Houses are as under :-

Ser	Location & Address	Accommodation Available (Rooms)			Contact details
		Offrs	JCOs	ORs	
(a)	Jawan Bhawan 261, Lawspet Main Road Pakka Mudayan- petPuducherry – 605008 NRS -PuducherryDistance (Kms)- 4 Nearest Airport -Anna Inter- national Air Port Chennai Distance (Kms) - 150	02	02	02	0413-2253107 sainik.pon@ nic. in



**KENDRIYA SAINIK BOARD SECRETARIAT**

Ser	Name	Designation	Tele No & Email ID
1	Cmde HP Singh	Secretary	26192361 (O) 26192362 (F) secretaryksb@gmail.com secyksb-mod@nic.in
2	Capt (IN) Shikher Chandra	Director (Policy)	26188098 jdpolicyksb-mod@gov.in
3	Gp Capt Jinender Singh	Director (PMSS)	20862447 jdpmssksb-mod@gov.in
4	Capt (IN) Satish Kumar	Director (Grievances)	26179109 <a href="mailto:jdgrievancesksb-mod@gov.in">jdgrievancesksb-mod@gov.in</a>
5	Col AK Singh	Director (Welfare)	20862446 <a href="mailto:jdwelfare-ksb-@desw.gov.in">jdwelfare-ksb-@desw.gov.in</a>
6	Lt Col Kamal Bhatt	JD (Adm & Coord)	26192360 jd.cksb-mod@gov.in
7	Lt Col Saumitra Mishra	JD (Automation)	20867132 jdautomationksb-mod@gov.in
8	Lt Col Kamal Bhatt	JD (Accounts)	26192359 <a href="mailto:jdaccounts-ksb@desw.gov.in">jdaccounts-ksb@desw.gov.in</a>

**MINISTRY OF DEFENCE**

Ser	Name	Designation	Tele No
1	Shri B Anand	Secy (ESW)	23792913 (O) 23792914 (F)
2	Shri Pudi Hari Prasad	JS (ESW)	23011804 23015933
3	Dr. PP Sharma	OSD(WE & IC) Res-II	23015772
4	Shri Raj Kumar	Dy Secretary (Res-II)	23015529
5	Shri Vinay Pratap Singh	US (Res-II)	23012675
6	Shri V Giridharan	US (I&C) / (Res-II)	23012593

Postal Address  
The Secretary  
**KENDRIYA SAINIK BOARD**  
West Block-IV, Wing-VII  
RK Puram, New Delhi-110066



Published by:

**KENDRIYA SAINIK BOARD**  
**SECRETARIAT**

WING VII, WEST BLOCK-IV,  
R. K. PURAM, NEW DELHI-110066